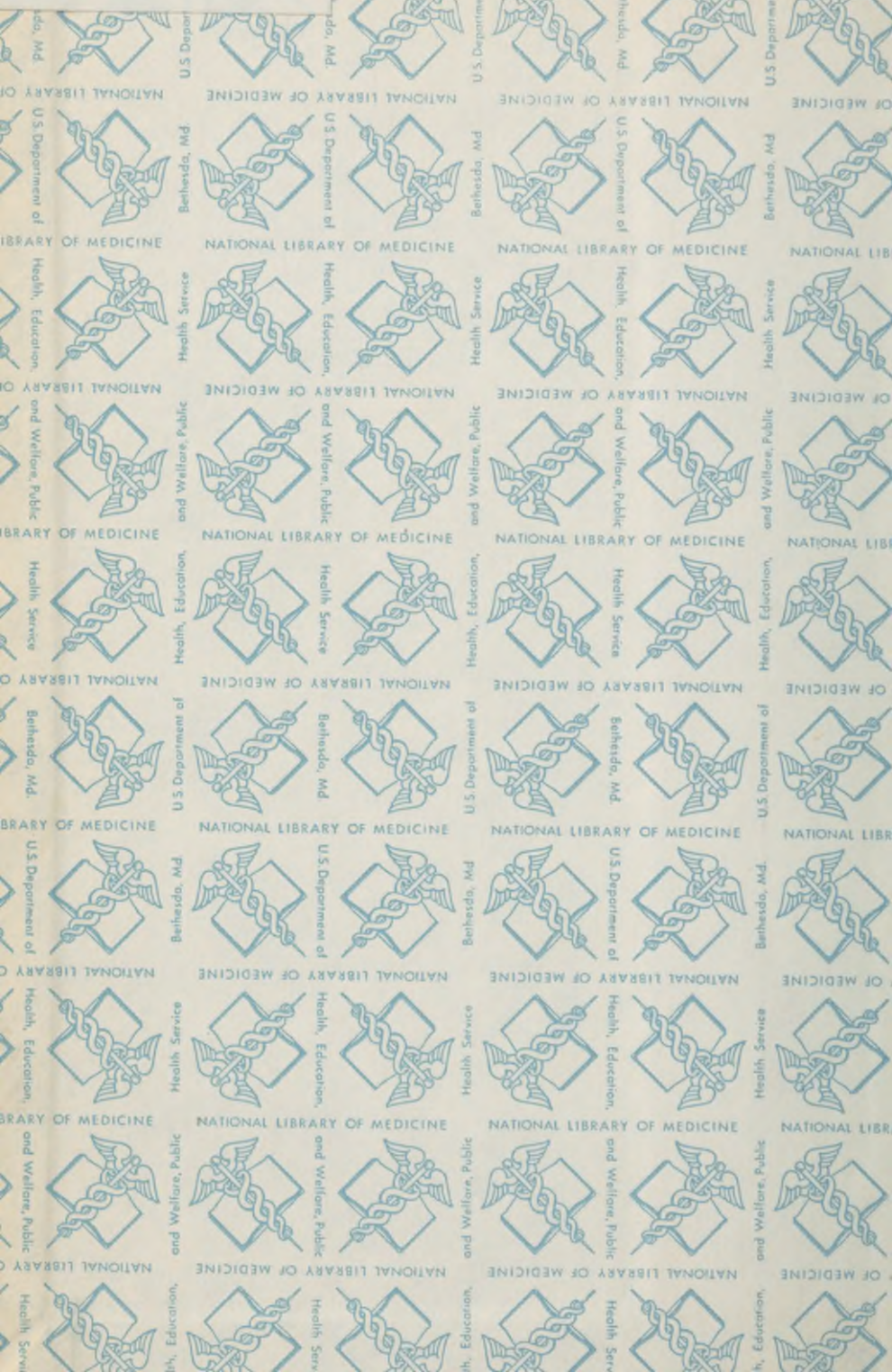




NLM 00089260 8





INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

melius
BY
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.
SAMUEL BRADBURY, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR

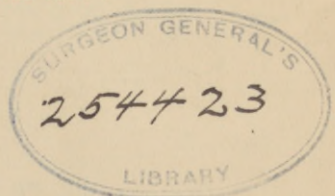
DESK INDEX

REVISED EDITION



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

[1923]



WB
141
W749R
1923
Desk Index

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY ✓

©CIA760624 c *R*

JUL 28 1923 ✓
no 2

INTERNAL MEDICINE

DESK INDEX

- ABASIA (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824
- Abattoirs, inspection of (T), 113
- Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51
- Abdomen, artificial lines of (D-1), 21
- boat-shaped (D-1), 75
 - conventional lines of (D-1), 21
 - distention of (D-1), 75
 - gaseous (D-1), 75, 76, 154
 - general (D-1), 75
 - due to fat accumulations (D-1), 75
 - due to gas accumulations (D-1), 75, 76, 154
 - due to fluid in abdominal wall or peritoneal cavity (D-1), 75, 77
 - due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154
 - due to tumor (D-1), 78
 - moderate (D-1), 76
 - local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
- dropsy of (D-1), 77
- dulness of, general (D-1), 152
- local areas of (D-1), 155
- imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21
- bi-iliac line (D-1), 21
 - infracostal (D-1), 21
 - mesial (D-1), 21
 - mid-clavicular, prolongation downward of, (D-1), 21
- inspection of (D-1), 74
- in disease (D-1), 74
 - in health (D-1), 74
 - movements (D-1), 74
 - shape (D-1), 74
 - size (D-1), 74
 - skin (D-1), 74
 - in pregnancy (D-1), 74
 - posture of patient (D-1), 74
 - surface (D-1), 87
 - abnormal signs (D-1), 87
- lines of (D-1), 21
- local prominence of (D-1), 78
- due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80
 - due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84
 - due to abscess from caries (D-1), 80, 84
 - due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1), 80, 84
 - due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84
- Abdomen, local prominence of, due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84
- due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
 - due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84
 - due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84
 - due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84
 - due to aneurism (D-1), 85
 - due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
 - due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86
 - due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87
 - due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86
 - due to cretinism (D-2), 590
 - due to cysts (D-1), 84
 - due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81
 - due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82
 - due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83
 - due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83
 - due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80
 - due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84
 - due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83
 - due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81
 - due to extra-uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85
 - due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81
 - due to floating kidney (D-1), 81
 - due to floating liver (D-1), 82
 - due to floating spleen (D-1), 82
 - due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81
 - due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81
 - due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85
 - due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81
 - due to hernia (D-1), 79
 - due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81
 - due to intussusception (D-1), 81
 - due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86
 - due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83

- Abdomen, local prominence of, due to neoplasms (D-1), 80
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81
 due to visceral swellings (D-1), 82
 measurements of (D-1), 106
 movements of
 in disease (D-1), 89
 manipulative (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
 peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103
 natural lines of (D-1), 21
 deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21
 linea alba (D-1), 21
 lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21
 transversæ (D-1), 21
 pain in (D-1), 593
 palpation of (D-1), 97
 obstacles to (D-1), 98
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98
 percussion of (D-1), 151
 in disease (D-1), 152
 in health (D-1), 151
 technic (D-1), 151
 pigmentation of, in new growths (D-1), 550
 in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2), 606
 regions of (D-1), 21
 epigastric or upper central (D-1), 21
 hypochondriac, right and left (D-1), 22
 hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower (D-1), 22
 iliac or inguinal, right or left (D-1), 22
 lumbar, right and left (D-1), 22
 umbilical or middle central (D-1), 22
 retraction of (D-1), 75
 general (D-1), 75
 local (D-1), 75
 scaphoid (D-1), 75
 support of, in normal pregnancy (T), 227
 topography of (D-1), 21
 imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21
 natural lines (D-1), 21
 quadrants (D-1), 23
 visceral regions (D-1), 23
 apex, region of (D-1), 23
 gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23
 gastric area (D-1), 23
 hepatic area (D-1), 23
 ileocaecal area (D-1), 23
 precordia (D-1), 23
 sigmoid area (D-1), 23
 splenic area (D-1), 23
 tumors, pigmentation of (D-1), 550
 zones of (D-1), 21
- Abdominal binder in pregnancy (T), 227
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
 support in visceroptosis (T), 326
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-2), 15
 tumors, movements of (D-1), 101
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103
 outline (D-1), 103
 surface (D-1), 103
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28
 salivary gland (pancreas) (T), 454
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32
 bladder (D-1), 38
 gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36
 intestines (D-1), 33
 kidneys (D-1), 38
 liver (D-1), 34
 pancreas (D-1), 37
 spleen (D-1), 37
 stomach (D-1), 32
 wall (D-1), 99
 abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99
 local tumors of (D-1), 99, 550
 relaxation of (D-1), 99
- Abducens nerve, syphilis of (T), 525
 Abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229
 induction of, in severe toxæmia of pregnancy (T), 229
 threatened, treatment (T), 229
 Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165
 Abscess (D-1), 67
 apical, of teeth, causing chronic arthritis (T), 232
 appendicular (D-1), 80, 84; (D-2), 374, 433
 atheromatous (D-2), 672
 chronic, from teeth (T), 10
 dural, epi- and sub- (T), 490
 extradural (D-2), 701
 extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 fixation in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
 therapeutic action (T), 85
 formation in mumps (D-2), 92
 from caries (D-1), 84
 in dental caries (D-2), 93
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
 mediastinal (D-2), 489
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406
 of brain (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523
 treatment (T), 490, 497
 of brain-stem (T), 526
 of buttock from injection of mercury (T), 509

- Abscess of cerebellum, treatment (T), 526
 of kidney, treatment (T), 420
 of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84;
 (D-2), 403; (T), 176, 345
 of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484; (T),
 395
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 sputum in (D-1), 473; (T), 395
 of nasal septum (T), 365
 of pancreas (D-2), 420
 of spleen (D-1), 84; (D-2), 577
 of thyroid (D-1), 12
 ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
 perinephric (D-1), 84; (D-2), 530
 perirenal (D-2), 530
 peritonsillar (T), 281
 psoas (D-1), 84; (D-2), 805
 pyæmic (D-2), 469
 renal (D-1), 84
 retropharyngeal (D-1), 511; (T), 285
 subphrenic (D-1), 84; (D-2), 406, 434
 diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1), 69
 differential from liver abscess (D-2),
 406
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 worm (D-2), 262
 Accessory thyroids (D-2), 580
 Acetate ammonium in alcoholism (T), 190
 Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
 Acetone bodies (D-2), 293
 in urine (D-1), 306
 tests for (D-1), 306
 Gunning's (D-1), 306
 Legal's (D-1), 306
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
 Acetphenetidin in relapsing fever (T), 39
 in endometritis (T), 169
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 Acetylsalicylic acid in brain tumors (T), 500
 in dengue (T), 61
 in gout (T), 238
 in influenza (T), 58
 in meningitis (T), 491
 in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 in relapsing fever (T), 39
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89
 urticarial-like eruption from (T), 89
 in rheumatoid affection for pain (T), 233
 in tonsillitis (T), 281
 in typhoid fever (T), 30
 Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349
 abolition of, danger signal, after giving
 arsphenamin (T), 511
 Achondroplasia (D-2), 848
 differentiation from rickets (D-2), 849
 Achondroplastic dwarfism (D-2), 609
 Achromacytes (D-1), 268
 Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351; (T), 317
 Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231
 intoxication (D-1), 625
 Acidosis (D-1), 625; (D-2), 294; (T), 221
 Acidosis, blood changes in (D-1), 625
 breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626
 increased metabolism in (D-1), 661
 diabetic (T), 221, 222
 diarrhoeal (T), 221, 222
 fat metabolism at fault in (T), 221
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94, 221
 in chronic liver diseases (T), 221
 in chronic nephritis (T), 221
 in diabetes (T), 221, 244, 246
 in diarrhoeas (T), 221, 222
 in phosphorus poisoning, treatment (T),
 210
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 228, 229
 post-operative (T), 221
 respiratory changes in (D-1), 625
 rôle of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626
 treatment (T), 221, 222
 alkalies (T), 222
 bicarbonate of sodium (T), 222
 carbohydrates (T), 222
 diet (T), 222
 fasting (T), 221, 222
 glucose (T), 221, 222
 rectal drip (T), 221, 222
 salines (T), 221, 222
 sugar (T), 221, 222
 urine to be made alkaline (T), 222
 water (T), 221, 222
 urine in (D-1), 626
 Aconite, tincture of, in acute tonsillitis (T),
 281
 Acoria (D-1), 516, 518; (T), 315
 Acriflavine in treatment of gonorrhoea (T),
 165, 168
 Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830, 842
 Acromegaly (D-2), 600; (T), 448, 501
 definition (D-2), 600
 diagnosis (D-2), 602
 differential (D-2), 602
 from gigantism (D-2), 602
 from osteitis deformans (D-2), 845
 etiology (D-2), 600
 facies in (D-1), 412
 pituitary body, disease of, causing (D-2),
 600; (T), 448, 501
 prognosis (D-2), 603
 resemblance to hibernating animals (T),
 450
 skeletal changes in (D-1), 419
 symptoms (D-2), 600
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
 Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600; (T), 549
 Actinomyces (D-2), 169; (T), 103
 definition (D-2), 169
 diagnosis (D-2), 171
 etiology (D-2), 169
 Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169,
 170; (T), 103
 joints in (D-1), 424
 prevention (T), 103
 symptoms (D-2), 170

- Actinomycosis, symptoms, cerebral form (D-2), 171
 cutaneous form (D-2), 171
 gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170
 respiratory form (D-2), 171; (T), 397
 treatment (T), 103, 397
 formalin locally (T), 103
 iodine tincture (T), 103
 potassium iodide (T), 103; 397
 silver nitrate locally (T), 103
 specific (T), 103; 397
 surgical (T), 103, 397
 vaccines (T), 103
- Acute milinary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184
 tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186
 yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
 definition (D-2), 386
 diagnosis (D-2), 387
 differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387
 from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387
 etiology (D-2), 386
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 386
 prognosis (D-2), 387
 symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 605; (T), 453
 definition (D-2), 605
 diagnosis (D-2), 606
 differential (D-2), 607
 from other pigmentations (D-2), 607
 etiology (D-2), 605; (T), 459
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 605
 pathology (D-2), 605
 prognosis (D-2), 607
 skin in (D-1), 550
 symptoms (D-2), 605
 asthenia (D-2), 606
 digestive disturbances (D-2), 606
 pigmentation of skin (D-2), 606
 treatment (T), 453, 454
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
 with myxœdema (D-2), 609
 with sex-organ changes (D-2), 609
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
 cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
 cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
 local tuberculous (D-2), 188
 syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
 tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188
 diagnosis (D-2), 189
 differential (D-2), 189
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2)
 189, 562
 from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189
 symptoms (D-2), 188
- Adenitis, tuberculous, of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190
 diagnosis (D-2), 190
 differential (D-2), 190
 of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189
 Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509; (T), 281
 in diphtheria carriers, removal of (T), 63
 Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639, 645
 Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321
 Adenomatous goitre (D-2), 588
 Adiposis cerebri (D-2), 600
 dolorosa (D-2), 321, 600
 tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
 universalis (D-2), 600
 Adiposity in pregnancy, prevention, (T), 230
 Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 604
 Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 605
 anatomical structure of cortex (D-2), 604
 of medulla (D-2), 604
 general considerations (D-2), 604
 for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
 Adrenalin in epitaxis of typhoid fever (T), 29
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 Ægophony (D-1), 173
 Aërial conduction of sound (D-2), 751
 Aërophagia, treatment, by placing cork between teeth after eating (T), 315
 Affenhand (D-2), 764
 African black-water fever (D-2), 251
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242; (T), 176, 511
 Agar-agar in constipation (T), 335
 Agaricus campestris (D-2), 292
 Age, importance in history of disease (D-1), 42
 influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
 673
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59
 Agglutination test (D-1), 258
 of paratyphoid fever (D-1), 258
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 24
 of typhus fever (D-2), 37
 Agglutinins in blood for transfusion (T), 424
 Agoraphobia (D-1), 612
 Agraphia (D-1) 341
 Ague cake (D-1), 592; (D-2), 251, 573
 Aichmophobia (D-1), 612
 Air, complementary (D-1), 453
 composition of (T), 5
 dust in, to be avoided (T), 5
 embolism (D-2), 470
 filtered, introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140
 fresh, in pregnancy, benefits from (T), 226
 in tuberculosis, (T), 131, 132
 while sleeping (T), 6
 fumes in, to be avoided (T), 5
 humidity (T), 5

- Air, hunger (D-1), 459; (D-2), 706
 in acidosis (D-1), 625
 in sputum (D-1), 469
 reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453
 residual (D-1), 453
 stationary (D-1), 453
 tidal (D-1), 453
 x-ray use of (D-1), 398
- Akinesia (D-1), 334
- Albinism (D-1), 551
- Albumen, egg, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295
 nucleo- (D-1), 299
 serum (D-1), 295, 299
 tests for (D-1), 295, 296, 297
 Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albuminates of silver in preventing venereal infection (T), 151
- Albuminuria (D-1), 297
 accidental (D-1), 299
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299
 alimentary (D-1), 298
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
 in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299
 due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 298
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298
 in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298
- extrarenal (D-1), 299
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299
 febrile (D-1), 298
 in blood disorders (D-1), 298
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73
 of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298
 orthostatic (D-1), 298; (T), 410
 physiological (D-1), 298
 renal (D-1), 298
 simple febrile (D-2), 521
 toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
 test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria (D-1), 300
- Alcohol and sodium bichlorate for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227
 daily use of (T), 11
 dangers of (T), 11
 denatured, composition of (T), 196
 ethyl, dangers of replacement by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Alcohol, factor in contracting venereal diseases (T), 150, 151
 food value of (D-2), 274
 for destruction of lice (T), 37
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in delirium of small-pox (T), 42
 in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124
 in fever of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126
 in gout, abuse of (T), 240
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
 in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410
 in syphilis, harmful (T), 153
 in treatment of chloral habit (T), 202
 injections in trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535
 methyl (T), 194
 antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195
 cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198
 eye effects (T), 195, 198
 formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197
 formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197
 inhalation (T), 196, 198
 King's test for (T), 196
 Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196
 poisonous effects of, when taken internally (D-2), 272
 prophylaxis (T), 195, 196
 synonyms (T), 194, 195
 tests for (T), 196
 toxic dose (T), 195
 treatment (T), 197
 apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197
 artificial respiration (T), 197
 atropine (T), 198
 baths in (T), 197
 caffeine (T), 198
 camphorated oil (T), 198
 digitalis (T), 198
 emetic (T), 197
 enteroclysis (T), 197
 epinephrin (T), 198
 galvanism (T), 198
 heat, external (T), 197
 hypodermoclysis (T), 197
 hypophysis (T), 198
 oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197
 purgatives (T), 197
 strychnine (T), 198
 washing out of stomach (T), 197
- narcotic drug (T), 11
- rub in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 therapeutic use of (T), 11
 wood, dangers from drinking (D-2), 272
- Alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271; (T), 188
 differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274, 697, 707
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Alcoholic general paresis (D-2), 273
 insanity, treatment (T), 192
 peripheral neuritis (D-2), 274
 temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism (D-2), 271; (T), 188
 acute, of debauch (D-1), 586
 treatment (T), 189
 ammonium, salts of (T), 190
 bromides (T), 190
 chloral (T), 190
 coffee (T), 190
 diet (T), 190
 digitalis (T), 191
 ether (T), 190
 opium (T), 190
 paraldehyde (T), 190
 quinine (T), 190
 Turkish baths (T), 190
- chronic, (T), 188, 191
 treatment (T), 191
 Blaud's pills (T), 192
 chloral (T), 191
 cod liver oil (T), 192
 discontinuance of alcohol (T), 191, 192
 hypophosphites (T), 192
 institutional care in (T), 191
 iron (T), 192
 moral (T), 191
 paraldehyde (T), 191
 phosphates (T), 192
 quinine (T), 191
 remarks on (T), 191, 192
 strychnine (T), 191
 tonics (T), 191
- collapse, acute treatment (T), 190
 convulsif form (T), 190
 delirium of (D-1), 613
 potu suspenso in (D-2), 272; (T),
 tremens in (D-2), 272; (T), 192
 treatment (T), 192
 bitter infusions (T), 192
 bromides (T), 193
 cannabis indica (T), 193
 chloral (T), 193
 diet (T), 192, 193
 digitalis (T), 192, 193
 exercise in (T), 192
 hop tea (T), 192
 hyoscyamus (T), 193
 isolation (T), 192, 193
 nursing in (T), 192
 opium (T), 192, 193
 paraldehyde (T), 193
 piscidia (T), 193
 quinine (T), 192
 scopolamin (T), 193
 strapping deprecated (T), 192
 Vichy water (T), 192
 visitors forbidden (T), 192
 withdrawal of alcohol (T), 192, 193
- diagnosis (D-2), 274
 differential (D-2), 274
- Alcoholism, diagnosis, differential, from cere-
 bral hemorrhage (D-2), 274
 from injury to head (D-2), 272, 274
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 272, 274
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 from uræmia (D-2), 272, 274, 519
- dipsomania (T), 188, 193
 paroxysm, management of (T), 193
 treatment (T), 193, 194
- hereditary, treatment (T), 188, 193
 in the aged (D-2), 716
 lethal (T), 190
- mania a potu in (D-2), 272; (T), 190
 institutional care in (T), 191
- paralysis, local, from (T), 190
 pathology (D-2), 271
- prenatal (D-2), 274
- prophylaxis, general (T), 189
 individual (T), 189
- pupils in (D-2), 271
- stomach, washed out in (T), 190
- symptoms (D-2), 271
 acute (D-2), 271
 chronic (D-2), 273
 delirium (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192
 tremens (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192
 dipsomania (D-2), 273; (T), 193
 epilepsy (D-2), 273
 hysteria (D-2), 273
 insanity (D-2), 273
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273
 mania a potu (D-2), 272
 melancholia (D-2), 272
 neurasthenia (D-2), 273
 paresis, general (D-2), 273
- toxic, treatment (T), 190
 treatment (T), 189, 191
 typhoid state in (D-2), 272
- Alimentary canal, definition of (T), 291
 enzymes acting in (T), 291
 physiological processes in (T), 291
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- glycosuria (D-2), 311
 tract, röntgenography of (D-1), 398
- starvation (D-1), 307
 tolerance test (D-1), 626
- Alkalies for acidosis of acute phosphorus
 poisoning (T), 210
 in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 247
- Alkaline spas for treating functional dis-
 orders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All-America Conference on Venereal Dis-
 eases, rules for cure of gonorrhœa (T), 171
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen treatment of diabetes (T), 243, 247
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes in constipation (T), 337
- Aloin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233

- Aloin, to be avoided in pregnancy (T), 224
- Alopecia (D-1), 563
- areata (D-1), 563
- senilis (D-1), 533
- syphilitic (D-2), 219
- Altitudes, high, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Amanita muscaria, containing muscarin, powerful poison, acting on nerve centres (T), 218
- phalloides, poisonous mushroom (T), 218
- Amanita-hæmolyzin (T), 218
- Amaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 743
- hysterical (D-1), 387
- uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Ambar's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383
- central (D-1), 385
- from ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia (T), 74
- from loss of blood (D-1), 384
- in diabetes mellitus (T), 248
- methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384
- quinine (D-1), 384
- Ambulatory cases of influenza (T), 57
- Amendment, Eighteenth (T), 188, 189
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
- American Child Hygiene Association, work of (T), 274
- American Expeditionary Forces, epidemic of mumps in (T), 56
- typhoid fever in immunized, in (T), 22
- American Legion, statistics on typhoid inoculation (T), 21
- Americans, overindulgence in eating (T), 290
- Ammonia in dyspnœa of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124
- in heat exhaustion (T), 223
- in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
- in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium acetate in treatment of acute alcoholism (T), 190
- biurate in urine (D-1), 282
- chloride in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysentericæ (D-2), 240
- histolytica (T), 321
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240; (T), 174
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amyl nitrite in heart-pain (T), 461
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221
- disease (D-2), 321; (T), 257
- Amyloid disease, definition (D-2), 321
- etiology (D-2), 322
- of intestines (D-2), 323
- of kidney (D-2), 322
- of liver (D-2), 323
- of spleen (D-2), 323
- pathology (D-2), 321
- prognosis (D-2), 324
- symptoms (D-2), 322
- treatment (T), 257
- Amyloidosis (D-2), 321
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526
- Anabolism (D-1), 659
- acidity, gastric (D-2), 350
- Anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421
- aplastic, treatment (T), 420
- autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 294
- bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
- chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545
- differential diagnosis from fatty heart (D-2), 635
- dyspnœa of (D-1), 460
- general (D-2), 542
- hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
- headache in (D-1), 585
- idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545
- in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583
- in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561
- in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
- in obesity, treatment (T), 257
- in splenic tumor (D-2), 575
- in syphilis (D-2), 219
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
- local (D-2), 542
- metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
- of liver (D-2), 401
- pallor of (D-2), 541
- pernicious, spinal cord in (D-2), 779; (T), 529
- posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550
- chronic (D-2), 551
- mineral waters in (D-2), 173
- primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427
- chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542; (T), 427
- pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162
- progressive pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428
- aplastic (D-2), 547
- definition (D-2), 545
- diagnosis (D-2), 547
- differential (D-2), 548
- from bothriocephalus anæmia (D-2), 548
- from cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
- from chlorosis (D-2), 548
- from secondary anæmias of grave type (D-2), 548
- from uncinariasis (D-2), 268
- of acidity from gastric hypo-acidity (D-2), 351

- Anæmia, progressive pernicious, diagnosis, differential, of gastric symptoms from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 etiology (D-2), 545
 prognosis (D-2), 549
 symptoms (D-2), 545
 blood (D-2), 546
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546
 spinal (D-2), 546
 pseudo- (D-2), 541
 renal (D-2), 515
 secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549; (T), 421
 blood changes (D-2), 549
 diagnosis, differential from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
 splenic (D-2), 575
 differential diagnosis from leukæmia (D-2), 558
 tropical (D-2), 267
- Anæsthesia (D-1), 337
 acidosis following (T), 221
 and croupous pneumonia (T), 69
 dissociated (D-2), 358
 general, in nose and throat surgery (T), 288
 in nose surgery (T), 288
 in pain of gastric cancer (T), 307
 in throat surgery (T), 288
 local, in nose and throat surgery (T), 288
 to be preferred (T), 289
 of hysteria (D-2), 824
 pneumonia (D-2), 123
 segmental (D-1), 344
- Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- Anal fistula (D-2), 195
- Analgesic ointment in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 65, 75
- Anaphylaxis (D-1), 652, 654; (D-2), 109
 anti- (D-1), 655
 due to hypoadrenalism (T), 453
 explanation of action of (T), 383
 idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657
 in diphtheria (T), 65
 in serum injections (T), 75
 incubation (D-1), 655
 intoxication (D-1), 655
 sensitization (D-1), 654
- Anasarca (D-1), 553
- Anchylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis)
- Anderson and Goldberger's bacillus (D-2), 37
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85 (D-2), 676; (T), 485
 abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478
 rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
 arch of aorta, röntgenogram of (D-1), 398
 arteriovenous (D-2), 691
 congenital (D-2), 691
 definition (D-2), 676
- Aneurism, forms of (D-2), 676
 arteriovenous (D-2), 676
 cirroid (D-2), 676
 dissecting (D-2), 676
 false (D-2), 676
 fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 676
 sacculated (D-2), 676
 true (D-2), 676,
 headache of (D-1), 587
 intracranial (D-2), 714; (T), 502
 diagnosis (D-2), 715
 differential from brain tumor (D-2) 715; (T), 502
 murmurs of (D-2), 715
 pathology (D-2), 714
 symptoms (D-2), 714
 treatment (T), 502
 miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 multiple (D-1), 683
 of aorta (D-2), 676; (T), 487
 abdominal (D-2), 689
 diagnosis (D-2), 670
 physical signs (D-2), 670
 prognosis (D-2), 670
 symptoms (D-2), 689
 diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 etiology (D-2), 677
 arteriosclerosis (D-2), 677
 micro-organisms (D-2), 677
 syphilis (D-2), 677
 traction aneurisms (D-2), 677
 traumatism (D-2), 677
 pain in (D-1), 593
 thoracic (D-2), 678
 course (D-2), 678
 diagnosis (D-2), 685
 differential (D-2), 686
 from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 686
 from aortic stenosis (D-2), 687
 from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 686
 from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 686
 from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
 from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 687
 from pulsating empyema (D-2), 687
 from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 686
 X-rays in (D-2), 685
 forms of (D-2), 678
 latent aneurism (D-2), 678
 signs prominent (D-2), 678
 symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 678
 symptoms prominent (D-2), 678
 involvement of chest wall (D-2), 679

- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, involving neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 679**
 nerve-trunks (D-2), 679
 physical signs (D-2), 681
 auscultation (D-2), 682
 inspection (D-2), 681
 palpation (D-2), 682
 percussion (D-2), 682
 prognosis (D-2), 688
 symptoms (D-2), 678
 cough (D-2), 680
 dysphagia (D-2), 681
 dyspnoea (D-2), 680
 hemorrhage (D-2), 679
 pain (D-2), 680
- of aortic arch, ascending (D-2), 659, 683**
 descending portion (D-2), 684
 transverse portion (D-2), 683
- of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 690**
of descending thoracic (D-2), 684
of heart (D-2), 636
of hepatic artery (T), 344
 rupture of (D-1), 526; (D-2), 679
 sacculated (D-2), 684
 traction (D-2), 677
- Aneurismal varix (D-2), 676**
Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 485, 487
- Anger, effects of, on sympathetic system and adrenals (T), 290**
- Angina (D-1), 509**
 crural (D-2), 675
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511; (T), 285
 pain of (D-1), 506
 pectoris (D-2), 613; (T), 461
 definition (D-2), 613
 diagnosis (D-2), 615
 etiology (D-2), 613
 exciting cause (D-2), 613
 predisposing influences (D-2), 613
- functional (D-2), 615**
 diagnosis (D-2), 615
 neurotic (D-2), 615
 toxic (D-2), 615
 vasomotor (D-2), 615
- pain in (D-1), 593, 595; (T), 461**
 paroxysm (D-2), 614
 pseudo (D-2), 615
 treatment (T), 461
- phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous in enteric fever (D-2), 15; (T), 33**
- rheumatic (D-1), 510**
 sine dolore (D-2), 614
 Vincent's (D-2), 109; (T), 67, 285
- Angioma of liver (D-2), 413**
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
- Angioneurotic oedema (D-2), 843; (T), 549**
- Angioplasmic infantilism (D-2), 608**
- Angle, cerebello-pontile, diseases of (T), 525**
- Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64**
- Anhydræmia (D-1), 264**
- Anidrosis (D-1), 552**
- Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2), 240**
 example water and food infection (T), 1
 from meat (D-2), 289
 treatment (T), 174
 cestodes (T), 183
 intestinal (T), 183
 visceral (T), 184
 flukes (distomiasis) (T), 182
 hæmic (T), 182
 hepatic (T), 182
 intestinal (T), 182
 pulmonary (T), 182
 nematodes (T), 184
 ascariasis (T), 184
 dracontiasis (T), 188
 filariasis (T), 187
 trichiniasis (T), 185
 uncinariasis (T), 185
 protozoa (T), 174
 amœbic dysentery (T), 174
 dum-dum fever (T); 177
 malarial fevers (T), 177
 psorospermiasis (T), 174
 trypanosomiasis (T), 176
 in sputum (D-1), 312
- Animals, bites by, treatment of (T), 101**
 for food, poisoning from (T), 214
 tuberculosis of susceptible and non-susceptible (T), 107
 wild, not susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 107
- Anisocoria (D-1), 376**
- Ankle clonus (D-1), 348**
- Ankylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis)**
- Anopheles, Panama larvicide action on (T), 60**
- Anorexia (D-1), 516**
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213
 nervosa (D-1), 517, (D-2), 813
- Anosmia (D-1), 731**
- Anthraxæmia (D-2), 174**
- Anthraxene purgatives in constipation (T), 337**
- Anthraxosis (D-2), 483**
- Anthrax (D-2), 172; (T), 103**
 animals affected with anthrax (T), 103
 immunization of, to (T), 104
 definition (D-2), 172
 diagnosis (D-2), 175
 differential (D-2), 175
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175
 from chancre (D-2), 175
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175
 from glanders (D-2), 176
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175
 etiology (D-2), 172

- Anthrax, etiology, exciting cause (D-2), 172
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172
 mode of infection (D-2), 172
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172
 forms of (D-2), 173
 anthracæmic (D-2), 174
 inhalation (D-2), 174, 176
 intestinal (D-2), 175
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174
 pustule (D-2), 173
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
 pulmonary (D-2), 174
 rag-picker's disease (D-2), 175, 176
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174
 in animals (D-2), 172; (T), 103
 internal, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 31
 prevention (T) 103
 formic mercury process for (T), 103
 prognosis (D-2), 176
 sterilization of raw material from which disease may be contracted (T), 103
 symptoms (D-2), 173
 external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174
 pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173
 internal or visceral form (D-2), 174
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174
 intestinal (D-2), 175
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
 pulmonary (D-2), 174
 wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174
 treatment (T), 103
 anti-anthrax serum (T), 104, 105
 casual (T), 104
 dichloramin-T after excision (T), 104
 ipecac and calomel (T), 104
 Massachusetts General Hospital
 methods of treating (T), 104
 non-surgical (T), 104
 Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases, method of treating (T), 104
 Sclavo's serum (T), 104
 serum (T), 105
 beef, (T), 104
 surgical (T), 104
 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, method of treating (T), 104
 Anti-anaphylaxis (D-1), 655
 Antianthrax serum (T), 105
 Antibacterial sera (T), 85
 Antidote for carbon monoxide poisoning, inhalations of carbon dioxide and oxygen (T), 211, 212
 to arsenical poisoning, acute, freshly prepared ferric hydrate made by adding magnesia to tincture of chloride of iron or Monsel's solution (T), 208
 Antidotes for phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210
 fat to be avoided (T), 210
 turpentine, French or old (T), 210
 washing out of stomach with weak solutions of copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate (T), 210
 water with glucose (T), 210
 Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
 Antifreeze mixtures containing wood alcohol, poisoning by (T), 195
 Antigen, cholesterinized, in Wassermann test (D-2), 225
 Antimeningitis serum (T), 520
 Antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 522, 524
 anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78
 dosage (T), 79
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 intraspinal injections (T), 79
 technic of injection (T), 80
 intravenously (T), 79, 80
 precautions (T), 81
 polyvalent (T), 79
 skin test (T), 81
 Antimony in dum-dum fever (T), 177
 in rubber goods, possibility of poisoning from (T), 219
 Antiplague serum, mortality from (T), 97
 Antipneumococcus serum (T), 74
 administration (T), 74
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 74
 atropine sulphate to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75
 desensitization of (T), 74, 75
 dosage (T), 75
 epinephrin to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 74, 75
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 76, 521
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 injection, method of (T), 75
 protein shock from horse serum (T), 75
 reactions (T), 75
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75
 sickness (T), 74, 75
 skin test for horse serum in (T), 74
 Antipyretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in typhoid fever not advised (T), 29
 injections of, in erysipelas (T), 82
 Antipyrin in whooping cough (T), 55
 with cocaine in rhinology (T), 360, 363
 Antiscorbutic vitamin C (D-2), 324; (T), 263
 Antiseptics in tuberculosis (T), 136
 Antisera in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 Flexner's (T), 95
 Shiga's (T), 95

- Antistreptococcus serum in erysipelas (T), 83
 in rheumatic fever (T), 90
 in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49
 local applications of, in infected wounds
 and ulcerative tonsillitis (T), 85
 sera (T), 86
- Antitoxic function of liver (D-1), 629
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)
 from *Bacillus botulinus* in treatment of
 botulismus (T), 216
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108; (T), 63
 dosage (D-2), 109; (T), 64
 intramuscular (T), 64
 intravenous (T), 64
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
- Antituberculous organizations (T), 135, 136
- Antityphoid inoculations (T), 18
- Anuria (D-1), 564, 567
 causes of (D-1), 567
 hysterical (D-1), 567
 in renal colic (D-2), 534
 partial (D-1), 567
- Anvil test (D-1), 148
- Anxiety, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Aorta (D-1), 30
 abdominal, aneurism of (D-2), 689
 pulsation of (D-1), 477
 aneurism of (D-2), 676
 dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2),
 686
 pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477
 sclerosis of (D-2), 659
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
- incompetence (D-2), 654
 pulse in (D-1), 489
- insufficiency (D-2), 654
 compensation in (D-2), 655
 definition (D-2), 654
 diagnosis (D-2), 657
 Wassermann test (D-2), 657
 direct effects upon heart and vessels
 (D-2), 654
 etiology (D-2), 654
 physical signs of (D-2), 655
 auscultation (D-2), 656
 murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 657
 Flint's (D-2), 656
 collapsing pulse (D-2), 655
 inspection (D-2), 655
 ophthalmoscopic examination
 (D-2), 656
 palpation (D-2), 655
 percussion (D-2), 656
 prognosis of (D-2), 655
 relative (D-2), 654
 symptoms of (D-2), 655
- obstruction (D-2), 657
 regurgitation (D-2), 654
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 657
 compensation in (D-2), 658
 definition (D-2), 657
 diagnosis (D-2), 659
- Aortic stenosis, diagnosis, differential (D-2),
 659
 from anæmic conditions (D-2), 659
 from aneurism of ascending por-
 tion of arch (D-2), 659
 from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 659
 etiology (D-2), 658
 physical signs (D-2), 658
 prognosis (D-2), 659
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 relative (D-2), 658, 659
 symptoms (D-2), 658
- Aortitis, acute, treatment (T), 87, 485
 syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224; (T), 485
 treatment (T), 485
- Apex-beat (D-1), 92
- Apex, of lung, Kreutzfuche's cough phenom-
 enon of (D-1), 397
 region of (D-1), 23
 shadow by x-ray (D-1), 397
- Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 704
 auditory (D-1), 341
 conduction (D-1), 343
 motor (D-1), 341, 343
 optic (D-1), 341
 pure (D-1), 343
 sensory (D-1), 341
 subcortical (D-1), 343
 tests for (D-1), 342
 transcortical (D-1), 343
 visual (D-1), 341
- Aphemia (D-1), 341
- Aphonia (D-2), 832
- Aptha, Bednar's (D-1), 507
- Apthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)
 stomatitis (see Stomatitis, apthous)
- Apical abscess in teeth, treatment of, in
 chronic arthritis and pernicious anæmia
 (T), 232
- Aplastic anæmia (T), 429
- Apnoea (D-1), 453
- Apomorphine, contraindicated as an emetic
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616
- Apoplectiform attack due to cerebrospinal
 syphilis (T), 512
- Apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705; (T), 492
 coma of (D-1), 616
 diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2),
 518
 ingravescent (D-1), 616
 of hysteria (D-2), 707
 pancreatic (D-2), 417
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
- Apparatus for treating asphyxia (T), 212
- Appearance of patient (status præsens)
 (D-1), 50, 406
- Appendicitis (D-2), 368
 chronic (D-2), 372
 course (D-2), 374
 diagnosis (D-2), 375
 differential (D-2), 375

- Appendicitis, diagnosis, differential, from
 cholecystitis (D-2), 375
 from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375
 from general peritonitis (D-2), 376
 from bowel obstruction (D-2), 375
 from local abscess (D-2), 375
 from mucous colitis (D-2), 375
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 from renal colic (D-2), 375
 from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2),
 196
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375
 etiology (D-2), 368
 pathological process (D-2), 369
 prognosis (D-2), 376
 rectal examination in (D-1), 223
 sequels (D-2), 374
 abscess (D-2), 374
 peritonitis (D-2), 374
 symptom-complex (D-2), 372
 symptoms (D-2), 369
 bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372
 fever (D-2), 373
 gangrene (D-2), 371
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373
 inconstant (D-2), 374
 induration (D-2), 373
 inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371
 acute suppurative (D-2), 371
 catarrhal (D-2), 371
 leucocytosis (D-2), 373
 muscular rigidity (D-2), 373
 pain (D-2), 372; (T), 324
 perforation (D-2), 371
 tenderness (D-2), 373
 ulceration (D-2), 371
 treatment, palliative and surgical (T), 324
 tuberculous (D-2), 196
 Appendicostomy in intestinal ulceration (T),
 322
 Appendix sepsis from, treatment (T), 84
 vermiformis (D-1), 33
 Appetite (D-1), 516
 loss of (D-1), 516
 psychic (T), 291
 vitamins required to produce (T), 291
 Apyrexia (D-1), 437
 Arcus senilis (D-1), 373
 Area, surface, determining of (D-1), 661
 Argon, percentage of, in air (T), 5
 Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375; (D-2),
 744, 769
 Argyria (D-1), 155, 550
 from silver arsphenamin (T), 155, 516
 Argyrol in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169
 of conjunctiva (T), 172
 in nose and throat work (T), 281, 282, 284,
 366, 367
 Arithmomania (D-2), 815
 Aromatic sulphuric acid in sweating of pul-
 monary tuberculosis (T), 126
 Aromatic spirits of ammonia in pain of func-
 tional disturbances of heart (T), 461
 Arrhythmia (D-1), 484; (D-2), 616
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 618
 absolute (D-2), 620
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620
 flutter (D-2), 621
 coupled beats (D-2), 619
 ectopic beats (D-2), 618
 extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 462
 auricular (D-2), 619
 interpolated (D-2), 619
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619
 ventricular (D-2), 619
 perpetual (D-2), 620
 premature contractions (D-2), 618
 pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 619
 trigeminus (D-2), 619
 respiratory (D-1), 484
 sinus (D-1), 109; (D-2), 618
 dropped beats (D-2), 618
 tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 620
 Arsenic and iron in malarial fevers (T), 179
 in arthritis, chronic (T), 233
 in baking powders (T), 219
 in beer, poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388
 in dipsomania (T), 194
 in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431
 in leukæmia (T), 430
 in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
 in pernicious anemia (T), 428
 in purpura (T), 432
 in syphilis, specific action of (T), 507
 in tuberculosis (T), 137, 138
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68
 poisoning by, acute (T), 206, 207
 symptoms (T), 207
 treatment (T), 208
 colonic lavage (T), 208
 emetic (T), 208
 ferric hydrate, freshly precipitated
 by adding magnesia to tincture
 of chloride of iron or Monsel's
 solution (T), 208
 heat, external (T), 208
 hypodermoclysis (T), 208
 washing out of stomach (T), 208
 chronic (T), 206
 dermatitis in (T), 207
 medicamentosa (T), 207, 208
 frequency of (T), 206
 from medicinal use (T), 207, 208
 keratosis from (T), 208
 occupations causing (T), 206, 207
 peripheral neuritis in (T), 208
 pigmentation from (T), 208, 209, 423
 prophylaxis (T), 207
 skin lesions from (T), 207, 208
 symptoms (T), 209
 treatment (T), 207
 diet (T), 209

- Arsenic poisoning by, chronic, treatment, by electricity, massage and iodides (T), 209
- Arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280; (T), 206
- diagnosis (D-2), 282
 - differential (D-2), 282
 - urine, examination of (D-2), 283
 - from drinking beer (D-2), 289
 - from insecticides in spraying (T), 219
 - pathology (D-2), 281
 - symptoms (D-2), 281; (T), 209
 - mental (D-2), 282
 - nervous system (D-2), 281
 - motor derangements (D-2), 282
 - peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281
 - sensory derangements (D-2), 282
 - skin (D-2), 281; (T), 207, 208
 - treatment (T), 206, 207
- Arsenomelanosis (D-1), 550
- Arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 155
- neo- (T), 155, 156, 157
 - advantages of (T), 157
 - silver (T), 155
 - argyria from (T), 155
 - sodium (T), 155
 - abolition of Achilles reflex, danger signal in administering (T), 511
 - administration (T), 156
 - brain symptoms after (T), 158
 - gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158
 - jaundice after (T), 158
 - necrosis from escape of (T), 156
 - nitritoid crisis after (T), 157
 - skin reactions after (T), 158
 - vasomotor reaction (T), 157
 - contraindication for use of (T), 511
 - dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160
 - fatal cases from use of (T), 511
 - harmful in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
 - in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 509, 510, 511
 - in congenital syphilis (T), 163
 - in dum-dum fever (T), 177
 - in malarial fevers (T), 181
 - in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
 - in pernicious anemia (T), 428
 - in relapsing fever (T), 40
 - in syphilis of pregnancy (T), 152
 - in syphilitic arteriosclerosis, reduction of dosage in (T), 485
 - in tumors of brain (T), 501
 - in Vincent's angina (T), 68
 - in yellow fever (T), 92
 - intraspinous injections of (T), 162
 - intravenous injections of (T), 156, 162
 - liver disorders contraindication for (T), 343
 - nephritis from (T), 511
 - rules governing injections (T), 158
 - skin lesions from (T), 511
 - spirochaeticidal action of (T), 152
 - technic of injecting (T), 156, 157
 - upward effect on auditory nerve (T), 526
 - useless in icterus infectiosus (T), 173
- Arsphenaminized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514
- Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479
- Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199, 200
- coronary, myocarditis from (D-2), 631
 - embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 628
 - sclerosis of (D-2), 627
 - aneurism (D-2), 676
 - arteriovenous (D-2), 691
 - congenital (D-2), 691
 - of aorta (D-2), 676
 - abdominal (D-2), 689
 - thoracic (D-2), 678
 - of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 690
 - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671
 - periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691
 - syphilis, visceral (D-2), 224
 - diseases of, treatment (T), 483
 - double murmurs in (D-1), 200
 - tuberculosis of genito-urinary (D-2), 198
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671; (T), 483
- a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
 - anatomical changes in (D-2), 671
 - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126; (T), 485
 - definition (D-2), 671
 - diagnosis (D-2), 675
 - etiology (D-2), 672; (T), 485
 - age (D-2), 673; (T), 483, 484
 - blood-pressure (D-2), 672
 - chronic intoxications (D-2), 673; (T), 485
 - heredity (D-2), 673; (T), 483
 - syphilis (D-2), 673; (T), 485
 - frequency of (D-2), 672
 - general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628
 - ocular changes (D-1), 391
 - of coronary arteries (D-2), 627
 - prognosis (D-2), 675
 - pulse in (D-1), 489
 - senile (D-2), 672
 - symptoms (D-2), 673
 - cardiac (D-2), 674
 - cerebral (D-2), 674
 - general (D-2), 673
 - in extremities (D-2), 675
 - intermittent claudication (D-2), 675
 - renal (D-2), 674
 - vasomotor (D-2), 675
 - treatment (T), 483
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703
- pulmonary, description of (D-1), 30
- Arthralgia in chronic lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- Arthritis, acute, of infants, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- chronic (T), 232, 233
 - treatment (T), 233
 - arsenic (T), 233
 - cinchophen (T), 234
 - deformity, prevention of (T), 236
 - exercise (T), 236

- Arthritis, chronic, treatment, guaiacol carbonate (T), 234
 hydrotherapy (T), 236
 iodine (T), 233
 local (T), 235
 heat (T), 235
 massage (T), 235, 236
 motion, active and passive (T), 235
 neocinchophen (T), 234
 proteins, foreign (T), 234
 contraindications (T), 235
 salicylates (T), 233
 vaccines (T), 234
- deformans (D-2), 300; (D-1), 422
 definition (D-2), 300
 diagnosis (D-2), 302
 differential (D-2), 302
 from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231
 from gout (D-2), 308
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 etiology (D-2), 300
 exciting cause (D-2), 300
 predisposing influences (D-2), 300
 hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 586
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 300
 treatment (T), 231
 varieties (D-2), 304
 clinical (D-2), 301
 form of childhood (D-2), 302
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
 lumbago (D-2), 304
 monarticular (D-2), 302
 pleurodynia (D-2), 304
 progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301
 acute (D-2), 301
 chronic (D-2), 301
 torticollis (D-2), 304
 vertebral (D-2), 302
 wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhœal (D-2), 230; (D-1), 423
 treatment (T), 172
- in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 96
 in cerebrospinal fever treatment (T), 81
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21
 in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51
 infectious, treatment (T), 231
 infective (D-1), 422
 pneumococic, treatment (T), 76
 primary (D-1), 421
 rheumatoid (D-2), 300; (T), 231
 septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231
 suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770
 medical (D-1), 420, 421
- Artificial pneumothorax in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 140
 contraindications for (T), 141
 gases introduced (T), 140
 pleural effusions (T), 140
- Artificial respiration in electric stroke (T), 224
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 Ascariasis (D-2), 262; (T), 184
 Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262; (T), 184
 prophylaxis (T), 184
 treatment for removal of chenopodium (T), 185
 santonin (T), 184
 spigelia (T), 185
- Ascites (D-1), 77, 555; (D-2), 425; (T), 354
 adiposus (D-2), 426
 chylosus (D-2), 426
 chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426
 definition (D-2), 425
 diagnosis (D-2), 427
 differential (D-2), 427
 from cysts (D-2), 427
 from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
 from lipomata (D-2), 427
 from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427
 paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427
 etiology (D-2), 425
 fluid, character of (D-2), 425
 from stasis (D-2), 425
 hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347
 in heart disease, treatment (T), 483
 inflammatory (D-2), 426
 milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426
 symptoms (D-2), 426
 treatment (T), 354
- Aseptic surgery, preventing of sepsis (T), 83
 Asiatic cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92
 treatment (T), 92
- Asphyxia (D-1), 453
 treatment (T), 212
- Aspidium for tapeworms and whipworm (T), 183, 188
 toxicology of (T), 183
- Aspiration in empyema (T), 402
 Assimilation in tuberculosis (T), 129
- Astasia (D-1), 432
 Astasia-abasia (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824
 Astereognosis (D-1), 359, 338
 Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2), 606
 Asthenic habitus (T), 289
 Asthenopia (D-1), 367
 muscular (D-1), 380
- Asthma, bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462; (T), 382
 desensitization in (T), 385
 dyspnœa in (D-1), 459
 peptone treatment (T), 387
 protein treatment (T), 386
 bronchialis (D-2), 464; (T), 382
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
 nasal (D-2), 464
 nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462

- Asthma sexuelle (D-2), 464
 thymic (D-1), 25; (T), 389
- Atavism (D-1), 47
- Ataxia (D-1), 336
 cerebellar (D-1), 339; (D-2), 774
 hereditary (D-2), 734
 diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 735
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 774
 hereditary (D-2), 773; (T), 531
 diagnosis (D-2), 773
 differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 774
 from chorea (D-2), 774, 814
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 773
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 776
 gliosis in (D-2), 773
 symptoms (D-2), 773
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793
 locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757, 767
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475; (T), 392
 diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480
 treatment (T), 392
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 672
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 814
- Athyroidism (D-2), 588
- Atmospheric conditions existing in closed rooms (T), 5
- Atony, gastro-intestinal (T), 290, 316
- Atoxyl, effects of, on optic nerve (T), 511
 in dum-dum fever (T), 177
 intramuscularly, with tartar emetic intravenously in trypanosomiasis (T), 176
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 423
- Atrophy (D-1), 425
 arthritic (D-1), 356
 degenerative (D-1), 426
 myopathic forms of (D-1), 427
 hemifacial (D-2), 844
 differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 844
 infantile nuclear (D-2), 427
 muscular (D-1), 356
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 810
 neural (D-1), 427
 of hair (D-1), 563
 of heart (D-2), 637
 of optic nerve (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272, 744
 from arsphenamin (T), 511
 from wood alcohol (D-2), 272
 primary (D-1), 389
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595
 of thyroid (D-1), 12
 primary neuritic (D-1), 356
 progressive muscular (D-1), 426; (D-2), 760, 764
 Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 764
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, diagnosis (D-2), 765
 differential (D-2), 765
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 765
 from tabes (D-2), 765, 771
 from neuritis (D-2), 765
 from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 765
 from myelitis (D-2), 765
 from pachymeningitis (D-2), 765
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 765, 776
 pathology (D-2), 764
 symptoms (D-2), 764
 upper arm type (D-2), 764
 spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289
 in bronchial asthma (T), 387
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 in constipation (T), 338
 in gastralgia (T), 315
 in gastrosuccorrhœa (T), 316
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
 in heat stroke (T), 223
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279
 in mushroom poisoning (T), 219
 in pain of bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 in paralytic ileus (T), 332
 in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213
 in pylorospasm (T), 304
 in serum disease (T), 75
 in sweating of tuberculosis (T), 126
 test of Marris (D-2), 26
 in whooping cough (T), 55
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Attitude (D-1), 431
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Atwater-Benedict calorimeter (D-1), 662
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 canal, external (D-1), 239
 foreign bodies in, removal of (T), 370
 irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 751
 nerve, effect of injections of arsphenamin on (T), 511, 525, 526
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 817
- Auricle, diseases of, treatment (T), 369, 370
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117; (D-2), 620; (T), 463
 flutter (D-1), 110, 116; (D-2), 621; (T), 464
- Auscultation (D-1), 155
 during phonation (D-1), 172
 in children (D-1), 158, 174
 in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174
 in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 methods of (D-1), 155
 immediate or direct (D-1), 155
 mediate or indirect (D-1), 155

- Auscultation of arteries (D-1), 199
 in normal conditions (D-1), 199
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 200
 of stomach (D-1), 203, 218
 of veins (D-1), 200
 in normal conditions (D-1), 200
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 201
 of voice (D-1), 172
 technic of (D-1), 172
 sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159
 technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166
 in disease (D-1), 163
 adventitious sounds (D-1), 167
 variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163
 in health (D-1), 160
 signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180
 in health (D-1), 176
- Autochemotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 136, 140
- Autogenous vaccines, best (T), 86
 in Malta fever (T), 98
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292
 acidosis, (D-2), 294
 chlorosis, treatment (T), 159
 diabetes (D-2), 294
 from extensive abolition of skin function (D-2), 294
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 293
 nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 294
 of constipation (D-2), 293
 of copræmia (D-2), 294
 of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal (D-2), 293
 of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293
 of the anæmias (D-2), 294
 tetany (D-2), 293
 with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293
 glycosuria (D-2), 294
 gout (D-2), 294
 intestinal (D-2), 367
 of retention (D-2), 294
- Autointoxications, treatment (T), 221
 acidosis (T), 221
 carbohydrate (T), 221
 cutaneous (T), 221
 diabetes (T), 221
 fat (T), 221
 gastro-intestinal (T), 221
 gout (T), 221
 hepatic (T), 221
 metabolism, interference with (T), 221
 protein (T), 221
 renal (T), 221
 retention of body wastes (T), 221
 toxæmias (T), 221
 uræmia (T), 221
- Autonomic system, digestive system controlled by (T), 291
- Autonomic system in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585
- Autopsy tuberculosis (T), 110
- Autoserotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 139
- Autoserum after intravenous injection of nearsphenamin into spinal canal in trypanosomiasis (T), 177
 in treatment of chorea (T), 541, 542
- Axons (D-1), 321
- Azotorrhœa (T), 353
- BABINSKI REFLEX (D-1), 346, 347
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Bacelli's sign (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502
- Bacillary dysentery, (D-2), 142; (T), 94
- Bacillen Emulsion* (B. E. Koch), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bacillus anthracis* (D-2), 172
 botulinus, animal poisoning from (T), 216
 antitoxin from (T), 216
 food poisoning from (T), 215, 216, 217
 polyvalent antitoxin from (T), 216
 strain A (T), 215, 216
 strain B (T), 215, 216
- cholera asiaticæ* (D-2), 150
- coli* in food poisoning (T), 213
- comma (D-2), 150
- diphtheriæ (D-2), 102; (T), 62, 63
- dysenteriæ (D-2), 152; (T), 94
 Flexner's type (D-2), 153; (T), 96
 Shiga's type (T), 96
- enteritidis (D-2), 35
 group in milk poisoning (D-2), 291
- fusiformis* (D-2), 109
- lepræ (D-2), 177; (T), 105
- mallei* (D-2), 167; (T), 102
- mucosus capsulatus* (D-2), 111
 of Bordet-Gengou (T), 54, 55
- of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*), (D-2), 2
- of Friedländer (D-2), 111
- of influenza (D-2); 94; (T), 57, 59
- of Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102
- of Noguchi (D-2), 146
- of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94
- of tetanus (D-2), 159
 longevity of, in body (T), 98
- of tuberculosis (D-2), 182
 avian (T), 130
 bovine (T), 106, 107, 130
 in children (T), 107
 distribution of (T), 106, 130
 human (T), 106, 130
 reptilian (T), 130
- of typhus fever (D-2), 37
- paracolon (D-2), 35
- paratyphosus (D-2), 35; (T), 35
 A, vaccine from (T), 19
 B, vaccine from (T), 19
 C, vaccine from (T), 35
- pertussis (T), 53, 54, 55

- Bacillus pestis* (D-2), 155
 transmitted by bite of flea (T), 96
 by inhalation, pneumonic form (T), 96
 proteus causing pyelitis (D-2), 528
 pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 102
 pyocyanus causing pyelitis (D-2), 528
 tuberculosis (see *Tubercle bacillus*) (T), 106, 107
 avian (T), 130
 bovine (T), 130
 human (T), 130
 reptilian (T), 130
typh-exanthematici (D-2), 37; (T), 37
 typhoid (D-2), 2
 typhosus (D-2), 2
 agglutination test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
 evolution of, in body (D-2), 3
 food poisoning from (D-2), 289
 in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in food poisoning (T), 213
 in meningeal inflammatory exudate (D-2), 18
 in pleural exudate (D-2), 17
 in urine after recovery from enteric fever (D-2), 16; (T), 35
 isolation of (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25
 from blood (D-2), 24
 from stools, (D-2), 24
 from urine, (D-2), 24
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25
 Peabody culture method (D-2), 24
 means of transmission (D-2), 3
 persistence of (D-2), 16; (T), 17, 34, 217
 vaccines from (T), 19
 vitality of (D-2), 2
 Widal test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
 xerosis (D-2), 102
- Back, the (D-1), 14
- Backache (D-1), 590
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
 in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Bacteræmia, (D-2), 140; (D-1), 275
 definition (D-2), 138
- Bacteria, food poisoning from (D-2), 289
 in urine (D-1), 288
 portal of entry, to cause sepsis (T), 83
- Baking powder, arsenic in (T), 219
- Balanitis mistaken for gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Ballenger's abortive treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Banti's disease (D-2), 575; (T), 433
- Bárány tests (D-2), 719, 734, 750
- Barber shops, hygiene of (T), 150
- Barbital in brain tumors (T), 500
 in meningitis (T), 491
 in relapsing fever for sleeplessness (T), 39
- Barium platinocyanide for röntgenoscopy (D-1), 393
- Barlow's disease (see *Scurvy, infantile*) (D-2), 329
- Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 707
- Basal metabolism (D-1), 658
 pathological variations in (D-1), 661
- Basedow's disease (see also *Goitre exophthalmic*) (D-2), 581
 in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586, 587
- Basic diet (T), 254, 256
- Basiliary artery, syphilis of (T), 525
- Basophiles (D-1), 270
- Basophilia (D-1), 274
 granular (D-1), 268
- Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 25
- Bastian's law in injuries to spinal cord (T), 529
- Bathing (T), 12
 in heart disease (T), 470, 474
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
 rules governing (T), 12
- Baths, alcoholism, acute (T), 190
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in deleria (T), 556
 in dengue (T), 61
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
 in heat stroke (T), 223
 in leprosy (T), 105
 in obesity (T), 257
 in paresis (T), 517
 in pregnancy (T), 226
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 in small-pox continuous tepid (T), 42
 in tuberculosis (T), 143
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 in typhoid fever (T), 23
 in typhus fever (T), 37
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- B.-E. (*Bacillen Emulsion*, Koch), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bearing down (D-1), 601
- Bed-bug, transmitting relapsing fever (T), 39
 disinfestation of premises from (T), 39
- Bed clothes, handling of, in croupous pneumonia by 2 per cent. cresol (T), 70
 in enteric fever (T), 16
 in measles (T), 51
 in scarlet fever (T), 47
 in enteric fever, arrangement of (T), 22
 in rheumatic fever, arrangement (T), 87
 pan in typhoid fever (T), 22
- Bed-fever (D-2), 7
- Bed-sores (D-1), 358
 in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77
 in typhoid fever (T) 33
- Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507
- Bee stings in chronic arthritis, therapeutic action due to foreign protein (T), 235
- Beer, arsenic poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219
 lead poisoning from (T), 203
- Belching (D-1), 519
- Belladonna (see *Atropine*)
- Bell's mania (D-2), 726
 palsy (D-2), 748, 844; (T), 537
 diagnosis (D-2), 749

- Bell's palsy, prognosis (D-2), 749
 symptoms (D-2), 748
 treatment (T), 537
- Benedict's calorimeter (D-1), 662
 test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303
- Benzidin test for occult blood (D-1), 233
- Benzoate of sodium in typhoid fever for alkaline urine (T), 16
- Benzoin in influenza (T), 58
 in measles (T), 52
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Benzol, causing aplastic anæmia (T), 429
 in leukæmia (T), 430, 431
 in polycythæmia (T), 430
 in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 430
- Benzyl benzoate in amœbic dysentery (T), 175
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388
 in interstitial pneumonia (T), 395
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264
 definition (D-2), 324
 diagnosis (D-2), 327
 etiology (D-2), 324
 prognosis (D-2), 327
 symptoms (D-2), 326
 acute cardiac or pernicious (D-2), 326
 atrophic or dry (D-2), 326
 dropsical or wet (D-2), 326
 undeveloped or larval (D-2), 326
 treatment, curative, expectant, preventive and symptomatic (T), 264, 265
 vitamin, deficiency of neuritis-preventing, in (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264
- Beta-aminazolethylamine hydrochloride in standardization of pituitary products (T), 242, 243
- Betanaphthol in chronic enteritis (T), 320
 in intestinal distomiasis (T), 182
- B.-F. (*Bouillon filtré*), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bicarbonate of sodium in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 228, 229
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Bichloride of mercury, as disinfectant (T), 16
 for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39
 poisoning, treatment (T), 409
 wash for female genitalia in venereal prophyllaxis (T), 151
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36, 37
 cystic (D-1), 36
 hepatic (D-1), 36
 passages, cancer of (D-2), 393
 diseases of (D-2), 387
 extrahepatic (D-1), 36
 common bile duct (D-1), 36
 cystic duct (D-1), 36
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
 hepatic duct (D-1), 36
 lesions of (D-2), 390
 stasis, treatment (T), 350
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253, 254; (T), 346
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538
 cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346
 colic (D-2), 396; (T), 349
 diagnosis (D-2), 397
 differential (D-2), 397
 from intestinal colic (D-2), 398
 from lead colic (D-2), 398
 from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398
 from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397
 from right renal colic (D-2), 397
 examination of stools (D-2), 397
 duration of attack (D-2), 397
 symptoms (D-2), 396
 fistulæ (D-2), 399
 pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Binder, abdominal, in pertussis (T), 55
- Biological laboratories of United States, proficiency of (T), 40
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Bishop's method of treating addiction to opium and its derivatives (T), 200
- Bismuth, oxychloride, use of in X-rays (D-1), 398
 lozenges in gastric ulcer (T), 300
 salts in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 in vomiting in brain tumor (T), 500
 salts in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 309
 subcarbonate, in x-raying (D-1), 378
 subnitrate, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 in entero-colitis (T), 318
 in influenza, diarrhœa of (T), 59
 in typhoid fever, diarrhœa of (T), 31
 sulphate use of, in Röntgen-ray examinations (D-1), 398
- Bites by animals, treatment (T), 101
- Black fever (D-2), 233
 measles (D-2), 80
 spit (D-2), 483
 vomit (D-2), 147
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92
 water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38
 atony of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769
 catarrh of, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
 irrigation of, in tabetics, (T), 517
 irritability in pregnancy, (T), 231
 overdistended (D-2), 427
 spasm of (D-1), 565
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Blaud's pills in chlorosis (T), 428
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Bleaching powder, disinfectant action of (T), 15

- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568
 Blepharospasm (D-1), 371
 Blindness (D-1), 339
 from methyl alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 195
 from quinidin (T), 464
 in animals from lack of vitamins (T), 263
 in cerebrospinal fever, recovery from (T), 81
 Block, heart, treatment (T), 465
 Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258
 serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260
 microscopical (D-1), 258
 recording results, (D-1), 260
 alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590
 and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540
 carbon monoxide changes in (D-2), 288
 tests for (D-2), 288
 casts in urine (D-1), 286
 cells, basophiles (D-1), 270
 eosinophiles (D-1), 270
 erythrocytes (D-1), 265
 abnormal (D-1), 267
 hyaline (D-1), 270
 leucocytes (D-1), 269
 lymphocytes large (D-1), 270
 small (D-1), 270
 macrocytes, (D-1), 267
 mast-cells (D-1), 270
 megaloblasts (D-1), 269
 microcytes (D-1), 267
 mononuclear, large (D-1), 270
 neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
 normoblasts (D-1), 268
 nucleated red (D-1), 268
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268
 red (D-1), 265
 in sputum (D-1), 310
 in urine (D-1), 284
 white (D-1), 269
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 in small-pox (D-2), 46
 coagulation of (D-1), 265
 estimation of time of (D-1), 255
 Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256
 Wright's method (D-1), 256
 color of (D-1), 264
 index of (D-1), 254
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265
 crisis (D-1), 269
 decimal (D-1), 254
 differential counting of (D-1), 245
 blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249
 cleansing instrument (D-1), 249
 erythrocytes (D-1), 246
 Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
 technic (D-1), 247
 Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
 leucocytes (D-1), 246
 Blood, differential counting of, leucocytes, technic (D-1), 249
 technic (D-1), 246
 Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1) 246
 diseases of (D-2), 541; (T), 421
 anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421
 pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428
 primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427
 secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549
 treatment (T), 421
 chlorosis (D-2), 542
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 563
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568
 of the new-born (D-2), 570
 purpura (D-2), 563
 Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559
 leukæmia (D-2), 552
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555
 myeloid (D-2), 552
 polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551
 erythræmia (D-2), 552
 erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551
 therapy (T), 147
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265
 examination of (D-1), 241
 bacteriological (D-1), 257
 technic (D-1), 257
 fixation methods (D-1), 243
 heat fixation (D-1), 243
 wet methods (D-1), 243
 general considerations (D-1), 241
 results of (D-1), 264
 methods of (D-1), 241; (D-2), 288
 obtaining specimen (D-1), 241
 Blackfan's apparatus (D-1), 242
 staining methods (D-1), 243
 Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
 double staining (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243
 end result (D-1), 245
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244
 Leishman's stain (D-1), 244
 Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
 technic (D-1), 244
 Wright's stain (D-1), 244
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249
 Dare's method (D-1), 249
 hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1) 252
 Meischer's (D-1), 251
 Oliver's (D-1), 252
 Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
 hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253
 von Fleischl's (D-1), 250
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546
 post hemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550
 chronic (D-2), 551

- Blood**, in *anæmia*, secondary (D-2), 551
 in carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 287
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543
 in dengue (D-2), 100
 in diabetes (D-2), 313
 in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635
 in *facès* (D-1), 229
 occult (D-1), 232
 in *leukæmia*, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556
 myeloid (D-2), 554
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
 in stools (D-1), 536
 in urine (D-1), 568
 occult (D-1), 536
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308
 opsonic index of (D-1), 261
 method of determination (D-1), 261
 obtaining the serum (D-1), 262
 the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262
 preparing emulsion (D-1), 261
 parasites in (D-1), 275
 malarial, examination for (D-1), 275
 plaques (D-1), 269
 plasma (D-1), 265
 platelets (D-1), 269
 counting of (D-1), 249, 269
 Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269
 in purpura (T), 432
 preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243
 for staining (D-1), 243
 pressure (D-1), 125, 488
 chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125
 diastolic (D-1), 124
 high (D-1), 127
 hypertension (D-1), 127
 hypotension (D-1), 127
 in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126
 in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126
 in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705
 in chronic diseases (D-1), 127
 nephritis, interstitial (D-1), 126
 parenchymatous (D-1), 126
 renal disease (D-1), 126
 in diabetes (D-1), 127
 in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127
 in epilepsy (D-1), 128
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127
 in mental diseases (D-1), 128
 in phthisis (D-1), 127
 in pneumonia (D-1), 127
 in pregnancy (T), 227
 increase in as gestation advances (T), 228
 low (T), 228
- Blood pressure**, in syphilis (D-1), 127
 in *uræmia* (D-1), 126
 in valvular disease (D-1), 126
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450
 low (D-1), 127
 measurement of (D-1), 124
 auscultatory method (D-1), 125
 instruments for (D-1), 123
 palpatory method (D-1), 124
 phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125
 strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22
 systolic (D-1), 124
 under normal conditions (D-1), 125
 quotient (D-1), 254
 reaction of (D-1), 264
 in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25
 specific gravity (D-1), 264
 estimation of (D-1), 255
 Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255
 Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255
 spitting (see *Hæmoptysis*)
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 122, 126
 sugar in diabetes mellitus (T), 242
 test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24
 for carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288
 transfusion (see *Transfusion*, blood) (T), 421, 423, 425, 426, 427
 urea in, determination of (D-1), 635
 volume of (D-1), 264
 index of (D-1), 254
 vomiting of (D-1), 525
 Blubber eating of eskimo (T), 7
 Blue babies (D-2), 667, 671
 Blue ointment (T), 507
 Boards of health, coöperation with laymen (T), 1
 with physicians (T), 1
 duties of (T), 1
 in charge of sanitarians (T), 1
 laws emanating from (T), 1
 relations of physicians to (T), 1
Body fluids, in Asiatic cholera, replacement of (T), 94
 heat, in bacillary dysentery, conservation of (T), 95
 odors (T), 6
 surface, area of, influencing metabolism (D-1), 660
 Body-louse carrying agent of typhus fever (T), 36
 Böttger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302

- Boils, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175
 in diabetes, treated by vaccines (T), 247
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
- Bone conduction (D-2), 741
 lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 marrow, hyperplasia of, in status thymus lymphaticus (D-2), 596
 pathological changes in (D-2), 540
- Bones (D-1), 418
 and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55
 in acromegaly (D-1), 419
 in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419
 in osteomalacia (D-1), 419
 in Paget's disease (D-1), 419
 in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419
 in rickets (D-1), 419
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
 relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141
 value of X-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404
 X-raying of, in leukæmia (T), 430
- Bordet-Gengou bacillus, vaccines of, in whooping-cough (T), 54, 55
- Boric acid in erysipelas (T), 82
 in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172
 in small-pox, for skin lesions (T), 42
 mouth wash (T), 277
- Bothriocephalus latus (see Tapeworm) (D-2), 257
- Botulism (D-2), 290
 differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
 symptoms (T), 215
 treatment (T), 216
 antitoxin (T), 216
- Bougie à boule*, method of using, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bougies, French conical silk worm, passage of, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bouillon filtré* (B. F.), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bovine tuberculosis (T), 107, 118, 146
- Bowels, daily movement of (T), 10
 definite time daily to go to stool (T), 10
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 225
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
 looseness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153
 movements of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
 regulation of (T), 313
- Boxing in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- β -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
- Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 797
- Brachycardia (D-1), 483
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 617; (T), 462
- Brain abscess (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523
 chills in (T), 499
 diagnosis of (D-2), 700
 differential (D-2), 701
 from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 701
 from tumor (D-2), 701
 intracranial (D-2), 719
 etiology (D-2), 698
 fever in (T), 499
 pathology (D-2), 698
 streptococci in (T), 523
 symptoms (D-2), 699; (T), 499
 focal (D-2), 699
 convulsions (D-2), 700
 knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 700
 pain (D-2), 699
 paralysis (D-2), 699
 sensory tract involved (D-2), 700
 venous congestion (D-2), 700
 general (D-2), 699
 treatment of (T), 497
- actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- alcoholism, effects of, on (D-2), 271
- cysticercus of (T), 504
- diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488
 acute delirium (D-2), 726
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 707
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 736
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492
 palsies of children (D-2), 709
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 713
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 714
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 733
 mid-brain (D-2), 728
 pons (D-2), 735
 meningitis (D-2), 692
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 692, 698
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 726
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 729
 parasites (D-2), 720
 paresis, general (D-2), 723
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 738
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338
 senile degeneration (D-2), 725, 727
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 701
 softening (D-2), 708
 syphilis (D-2), 721
 tumors (D-2), 716
 vomiting in (D-1), 522
- echinococcus (hydatid) (T), 504
- endothelioma, treated by radium (T), 502
- hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 703
- hypernephroma metastases to (T), 524
- ocular centres of (D-2), 731

- Brain, palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709
- parasites in (D-2), 720; (T), 504
- diagnosis (D-2), 721; (T), 504
- pathology (D-2), 720
- symptoms (D-2), 708; (T), 504
- parayphilis of (T), 505
- softening of (D-2), 708
- diagnosis (D-2), 709
- differential (D-2), 709
- from abscess (D-2), 701
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 709
- pathology (D-2), 708
- symptoms (D-2), 708
- streptococcal infection of (T), 523
- subtentorial region, diseases of (T), 525
- syphilis from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
- from mercury (T), 153
- syphilis of (D-2), 221, 721; (T), 499, 505
- diagnosis (D-2), 722
- differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723
- from paresis, general (D-2), 724
- from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 723
- from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 720, 722
- pathology (D-2), 721
- symptoms (D-2), 721
- general (D-2), 721
- of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722
- pupillary changes (D-2), 722
- spinal symptoms (D-2), 722
- tuberculous of (D-2), 196; (T), 143, 524
- tumors of (D-2), 716; (T), 499
- decompression for (T), 500
- diagnosis (D-2), 719; (T), 502
- differential from abscess (D-2), 701, 719
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 719
- from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715
- from Ménière's disease (D-2), 701
- from syphilis (D-2), 720
- of brain (D-2), 722
- focal (D-2), 717
- headache of (D-1), 592
- localization of (D-2), 717; (T), 500, 502
- air injection, into ventricles (T), 501
- of cerebellum (D-2), 718; (T), 500
- of frontal lobe (D-2), 717
- of hypophysis (D-2), 719
- of parietal lobe (D-2), 717
- pathology (D-2), 716
- symptoms (D-2), 716
- general (D-2), 716
- local (D-2), 717
- neighborhood (D-2), 719
- syphilitic (D-2), 722; (T), 499, 501
- treatment (T), 499
- alteratives not advised (T), 501
- Brain, tumors of, syphilitic, treatment, de-compression for (T), 500
- irrigation of brain with mercuric chloride (T), 502
- surgical (T), 499, 500
- symptomatic (T), 499
- syphilitic (T), 499
- x-rays in (D-2), 719
- Brain-stem, diseases of (T), 525
- definition (T), 525
- surgical treatment of (T), 525
- Brandy in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- in typhoid fever (T), 31
- Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295
- Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Brayera in treatment of tapeworms (T), 183
- Break-bone fever (D-2), 98
- Breaks, nervous (T), 289
- Breast support in pregnancy (T), 227
- Breath, fetid (D-1), 507
- from mercury (T), 153
- Breathing (see also Respiration)
- Biot (D-1), 455
- bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 164
- feeble or distant (D-1), 163
- in disease (D-1), 163
- intense (D-1), 164
- bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
- chair (T), 336
- tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
- vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 165
- enfeebled (D-1), 164
- intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Bridge-work, surgical cleanliness for (T), 10
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- British Admiralty Commission on Malta fever (T), 97
- Health of Munition Workers Committee, report of (T), 8
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645
- Bromides in alcoholism (T), 190
- for quieting nervous reflexes (T), 313, 316
- in brain tumors (T), 500, 502
- in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
- in chordee (T), 166
- in delirium tremens (T), 193
- in dengue, sleeplessness of (T), 61
- in epilepsy (T), 542
- in erysipelas (T), 82
- in intra-cranial aneurism (T), 502
- in leptomeningitis (T), 491
- in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- in sepsis (T), 84
- in tetany (T), 446
- in whooping cough (T), 55
- Bronchi, anatomical iota (D-1), 25; (T), 374
- diseases of (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462; (T), 382

- Bronchi, diseases of, bronchiectasis (D-2), 459; (T), 380
 bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374
 acute (D-2), 455; (T), 374
 chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377
 fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380
 tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461
- Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462; (T), 382
 casein causing (D-2), 463
 definition (D-2), 462
 desensitization in (T), 385
 diagnosis (D-2), 465
 differential (D-2), 465
 egg albumen causing (D-2), 463; (T), 383
 etiology (D-2), 463
 fish causing (D-2), 463, (T), 383
 foods causing (D-2), 463
 of attack (T), 387
 peptone treatment (T), 387
 physical signs (D-2), 464
 prognosis (D-2), 466
 protein treatment (T), 386
 proteins, list of, causing (T), 383
 symptoms (D-2), 464
 treatment, climatic and preventive (T), 384
 interval (T), 388
 peptone (T), 387
 specific or desensitization (T), 385
- Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474; (D-2), 459; (T), 380
 definition (D-2), 459
 diagnosis (D-2), 460
 differential (D-2), 460, 461, 485
 etiology (D-2), 460
 pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460
 tension dilatation (D-2), 460
 physical signs (D-2), 460
 prognosis (D-2), 461
 symptoms (D-2), 460
 treatment, (T), 380
 with creosote (T), 381, 382
- Bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374
 acute (D-2), 455; (T), 375
 diagnosis (D-2), 456
 differential (D-2), 456
 etiology (D-2), 455
 pathology (D-2), 455
 physical signs (D-2), 455
 symptoms (D-2), 455
- capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476; (T), 392
- catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81
 chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377
 clinical varieties (D-2), 457
 bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
 dry form (D-2), 457
 putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458
- Bronchitis, chronic, differential diagnosis
 from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
 etiology (D-2), 457
 pathology (D-2), 457
- Bronchitis, chronic, physical signs (D-2), 457
 symptoms (D-2), 457
 croupous (D-2), 458
 sputum in (D-1), 471
 definition (D-2), 455
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459
 fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380
 acute (D-2), 458
 chronic (D-2), 459
 prognosis (D-2), 459
 sputum in (D-1), 471
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 in influenza (D-2), 96
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 plastic (D-2), 458
 prevention (T), 374, 375
 putrid (D-2), 461; (T), 379
 sputum in (D-1), 474
 treatment of (T), 379
 sputum in (D-1), 471
 spirillar, treatment (T), 379
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579
- Bronchophony (D-1), 172
- Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476; (T), 392
 anatomical forms (D-2), 477
 clinical varieties (D-2), 478
 ether pneumonia (D-2), 479
 masked forms (D-2), 479
 post-operative pneumonia (D-2), 479
 primary forms (D-2), 478
 secondary forms (D-2), 479
 suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479
 course and duration (D-2), 479
 definition (D-2), 476
 diagnosis (D-2), 480
 differential (D-2), 480
 from atelectasis (D-2), 480
 from meningitis (D-2), 480
 from pneumonia, (D-2), 124
 from tuberculosis of lungs (D-2) 186
 from tuberculous form (D-2), 200
 etiology (D-2), 112, 476
 in influenza (D-2), 96
 venesection for (T), 59
 in measles (T), 52
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34
 in whooping-cough (D-1), 473; (D-2), 89, 90
 lesions of (D-2), 477
 physical signs (D-2), 478
 prognosis (D-2), 480
 symptoms (D-2), 477
 terminations (D-2), 477
 treatment (T), 393
 tuberculous (D-2), 199
- Broncho-pulmonary bleeding, treatment (T), 122, 126
- Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
 serosa (D-2), 458
- Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359
 syndrome (D-2), 785
- Budzinski's sign (D-1), 351
- Bruit de diable (D-2), 543

- Buboes in plague, treatment (T), 97
 Buck fever (D-1), 609
 Buffer substances (D-1), 625
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570; (T), 433
 Bulbar palsy (D-2), 736; (T), 526
 in poliomyelitis (D-2), 738
 Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518; (D-2), 318; (T), 315
 Buller's shield, prophylactic use of, (T), 171
 Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359; (T), 321
 from electric stroke, treatment (T), 223
 from ultraviolet light (T), 276
- CACHEXIA (D-1), 408
 in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
 malarial (D-2), 251
 strumipriva (D-1) 610; (D-2), 588, 591; (T), 435
 thyreopriva (D-2), 593
- Cacodylate of sodium in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Cæcostomy (T), 322
- Cæcum (D-1), 33
- Cæsarean section in prolonged labor in diabetics (T), 248
- Caffein in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T), 73
 in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124
 in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223
 in influenza (T), 59
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
 in scarlet fever, circulatory disturbances of (T), 48
 of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
 with phenacetin in tuberculosis (T), 126
 with sodium benzoate in heart disease (T), 481
- Caisson disease (D-2), 788; (T), 531
 diagnosis (D-2), 789
 pathology (D-2), 788
 symptoms (D-2), 788
 cerebral (D-2), 788
 initial (D-2), 788
 treatment (T), 531
- Cakes, chrome yellow lead in (D-2), 289
- Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 647
- Calcium acetate or lactate in tetany (T), 445
 carbonate in urine (D-1), 282
 chloride in intracranial aneurism (T), 503
 in hæmoptysis (T), 391
 in rickets (T), 276
 in tetany (T), 446
 lactate in hæmoptysis (T), 124
 in pregnancy for the teeth (T), 227
 metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596
 parathyroid action on (T), 445
 neutral, in urine (D-1), 282
 oxalate in urine (D-1), 278
 sulphate in urine (D-1), 279
 tungstate (D-1), 393
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289
 biliary (D-1), 538
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 289
 oxalate (D-1), 289
 cystin (D-1), 289
 indigo (D-1), 289
 of fatty acids (D-1), 289
 pancreatic (D-1), 539; (D-2), 422
 phosphate (D-1), 289
 renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (D-1), 403, 404; (D-2), 531
 ureteral (D-2), 532
 X-ray determination of (D-1), 404
 uric acid (D-1), 289
 urinary (D-1), 289
 vesical, X-ray determination of (D-1), 404
 xanthin (D-1), 289
- Calomel and ipecac, dusting powder for anthrax nodules (T), 104
 in dengue (T), 60
 in gout (T), 237
 ointment in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151
 venereal infection (T), 151
 in prophylaxis of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Calories, balanced diet of (T), 290
 for children (T), 7,
 for men under varying conditions (T), 7, 8
 for typhoid patients (T), 24, 25, 26, 27
 for women (T), 7
 in each gram of food (D-1), 659; (T) 6
 in normal diet (T), 254, 255, 256
 per kilo of body weight per diem (D-1), 661
- Calorimeter, respiration (D-1), 659
- Calorimetry (D-1), 659
 direct (D-1), 659
 indirect (D-1), 659
- Calory (heat unit), definition (D-1), 659; (T), 6
- Calx chlorinata, disinfectant action of (T), 15
- Cambridge's test (D-1), 308
- Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T), 36
- Camphor in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T), 73
 in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124
 in heart disease (T), 481
 in influenza (T), 58
- Camphorated oil, chaulmoogra oil and resorcin in treatment of leprosy (T), 105
 in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
 in scarlet fever, circulatory disturbances of (T), 48
 in typhoid fever (T), 31
 with gaultheria oil in dengue (T), 61
- Camphoric acid in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126

- Cancer, green (D-2), 557
 increasing frequency of (T), 289
 Lobstein's (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540
 of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from
 cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
 of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
 of head of pancreas (D-1), 87
 of intestines (D-2), 379
 of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 538
 of lips, treatment (T), 280
 of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)
 (D-1), 86; (D-2), 414
 diagnosis (D-2), 416
 differential from cancer of pancreas
 (D-2), 425
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 physical signs (D-2), 415
 primary (D-2), 414
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2),
 414
 massive (D-2), 414
 nodular (D-2), 414
 secondary (D-2), 414
 symptoms (D-2), 415
 of lungs (D-2), 487; (T), 396
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489
 of nose, treatment (T), 365
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513
 from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
 of pancreas (D-2), 424
 of peritoneum (D-2), 437
 of pylorus, differential diagnosis from
 cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
 of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of)
 (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304
 diagnosis, by x-rays (D-1), 401
 differential from gastralgia (D-2),
 348
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
 from hypoacidity (D-2), 351
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510; (D-2), 944
 of tongue, treatment (T), 208
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
 Cancrum oris (D-2), 81; (T), 278
 Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629
 Cannabis indica addiction, treatment (T),
 198, 200, 558
 in brain tumors (T), 500
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
 Canned foods, vitamins and (D-2), 324
 goods, poisoning from their containers
 (T), 220
 Canteens for workers (T), 7
 Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412
 splenic (D-2), 576
 Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33
 Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561
 quadratum (D-2), 334
 succedaneum (D-1), 9
 Carbinol (T), 194
 Carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311
 tolerance (D-1), 305
 Carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes mellitus
 (T), 245
 Carbohydrates, diet to be balanced with
 protein, fats, salts, and vitamins (D-2),
 324; (T), 6, 290
 in basic diet, table of (T), 256
 in typhoid fever (T), 25
 Carbolic acid for glanders nodules (T), 102
 for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15
 larvicidal action of (T), 60
 Carbolyzed petrolatum for itching of scarlet
 fever (T), 49
 Carbon dioxide, percentage in air (T), 5
 Carbon dioxide, with oxygen in asphyxiation
 (T), 211, 212
 monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 288
 poisoning (D-2), 286, 288; (T), 211
 antidote and treatment (T), 211, 212
 carbon dioxide and oxygen (T),
 211, 212
 effect on hæmoglobin (T), 211
 work of Henderson and Haggard
 on (T), 211, 212
 differential diagnosis from alcoholic
 coma (D-2), 288
 from uræmic coma (D-2), 288
 treatment (T), 211
 Carbuncle (D-1), 67
 diagnosis differential, from anthrax (D-2),
 175
 intestinal from tuberculosis (D-2), 155
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 247
 of lips, treatment (T), 279
 Carcinoma (see cancer)
 ventriculi (D-2), 345
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess
 (D-2), 407
 vomiting of (D-1), 506; (D-2), 944
 Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487
 Cardia, obstruction of, by cancerous growths
 (T), 307
 Cardiac complications in rheumatic fever
 (T), 90
 cycle or revolution (D-1), 176
 disease (see Heart, diseases of)
 dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149
 decreased (D-1), 150
 deep (D-1), 30, 141
 in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
 increased (D-1), 149
 superficial (D-1), 30, 141
 dislocation of (D-1), 150
 significance of variations in (D-1), 149
 impulse (D-1), 69
 displacements of (D-1), 70
 due to changes in heart (D-1), 70
 due to pressure (D-1), 71
 traction (D-1), 71
 disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118
 negative (D-1), 70
 normal (D-1), 70
 right-sided (D-1), 71

- Cardiac inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 633
 insufficiency with low blood pressure
 treated with pituitary gland (T), 449
 orifice of œsophagus (D-1), 32
 spasm of (D-2), 351
 pulsation, normal (D-1), 14
 rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183
 method of studying (D-1), 185
 symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594
 Cardiospasm, treatment (T), 314
 Caries of spine (D-1), 15
 Carotid artery, ligation of, in intracranial
 aneurism (T), 502
 visible pulsations of (D-1), 72
 Carphologia (D-1), 614
Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340
 Carrel-Dakin treatment in empyema (T), 402
 Carriers, in amoebic dysentery (T), 174
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 76, 77
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70
 in enteric fever (T), 17, 34, 35, 217
 in malarial fever (T), 177, 178
 in trypanosomiasis (T), 176
 in tuberculosis (T), 116, 136
 in yellow fever (T), 93
 Carrigan's disease (D-2), 654
 Cascara in constipation (T), 335, 337
 with mineral oil in constipation of normal
 pregnancy (T), 226
 Cascarine (T), 511
 Case reporting to board of health (T), 1
 taking (D-1), 39
 abbreviations for (D-1), 51
 age (D-1), 42
 analytical method (D-1), 40
 clinical and laboratory (D-1), 42
 heredity (D-1), 45
 in synthetic method (D-1), 39
 medical history (D-1), 47
 nativity (D-1), 45
 occupation (D-1), 45
 personal habits (D-1), 48
 physical signs (D-1), 42
 physiological epochs (D-1), 44
 present illness (D-1), 49
 questions (D-1), 40
 race and nationality (D-1), 45
 records (D-1), 41
 scheme for (D-1), 41
 sex (D-1), 43
 status præsens (D-1), 50, 406
 Caseation of tubercle, (T), 131
 Casein causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
 Castellani's vaccine in Malta fever (T), 97
 Castor oil in arsenical poisoning (T), 208
 in constipation (T), 338
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205
 not to be given with aspidium for re-
 moval of tapeworms (T), 183
 with chenopodium in treatment
 of hook-worm disease (T), 186
 Castration (D-2), 602; (T), 454, 455, 456
 Casts, blood (D-1), 286
 epithelial (D-1), 285
 fatty (D-1), 285
 granular (D-1), 285
 hyaline (D-1), 285
 leucocytic (D-1), 285
 testicular (D-1), 288
 waxy (D-1), 285
 Cat, tuberculosis of (T), 107
 Catabolism (D-1), 659
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615
 Catamnesis (D-1), 52
 Cataract (D-1), 383
 diabetic (D-2), 315; (T), 248
 Catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439; (T), 360
 autumnal (D-2), 441; (T), 362
 definition (D-2), 441
 diagnosis (D-2), 443
 etiology (D-2), 442
 prognosis (D-2), 443
 symptoms (D-2), 442
 chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)
 (D-2), 339
 nasal (D-2), 440; (T), 361
 definition (D-2), 440
 etiology (D-2), 440
 atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441
 hypertrophic form (D-2), 440
 simple or transitional stage (D-2),
 440
 intestinal, differential diagnosis from ul-
 ceration of intestines (D-2), 360
 naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441
 of bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 suffocative (D-2), 479
 summer (D-2), 441
 Catarrhal fever, epidemic (see Influenza)
 (D-2), 93
 jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)
 ulcers of intestine (T), 321
Catarrhe sec (D-2), 457
 Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441
 Cathartics in obesity, treatment (T), 257
 Catheterization in typhoid fever (T), 32
 Cattle, actinomycosis in (T), 103
 anthrax in (T), 103
 foot-and-mouth disease from (T), 173
 inspection of, for tuberculosis by tuberculin
 test (T), 113
 Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789
 diagnosis (D-2), 790
 differential, from diseases of sacral
 plexus (D-2), 807
 from (D-2), 790
 from multiple neuritis (D-2),
 790
 tabes from myelitis (D-2), 790
 injuries (D-2), 789
 pathology (D-2), 789
 symptoms (D-2), 789
 anaesthesia (D-2), 790

- Cauda equina, affections of, symptoms, exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2), 790
 pain (D-2), 789
 paralysis (D-2), 790
 syphilitic (D-2), 789
 tumors (D-2), 790
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600
- Causative agent of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50
- Cautery in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235
 in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238
 differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
 of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53
- Cephalaea (D-1), 584
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 579, 584
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339
 hereditary ataxia (D-2), 734; (T), 531
- Cerebello-pontile angle, diseases of (T), 500, 525, 526
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 733; (T), 525
 abscess of (T), 526
 Bárány tests in (D-2), 734
 diagnosis (D-2), 734
 symptoms (D-2), 733
 syphilis of (T), 525
 tumors of (T), 500, 525
 treatment (T), 525
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330
 disease, coma of (D-1), 616
 symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338
 sense of position (D-1), 338
 pressure (D-1), 338
 spacing (D-1), 338
 blindness (D-1), 339
 deafness (D-1), 339
 general (D-1), 338
 paralysis (D-1), 338
 regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- embolism, treatment (T), 492
- ganglia (D-1), 340
- hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492
 artery of (D-2), 703
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705
 diagnosis (D-2), 706
 differential (D-2), 706
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 707
 from cerebral softening (D-2), 709
 from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 706
 postepileptic (D-2), 706
 of uræmia (D-2), 706
 from embolism (D-2), 707
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
- Cerebral hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from intracranial tumor (D-2), 720
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 707
 etiology (D-2), 703
 in children (D-2), 709
 localization (D-2), 717; (T), 502
 pathology (D-2), 703
 symptoms (D-2), 704
 apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705
 aphasia (D-2), 704
 ataxia (D-2), 705
 deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 706
 hemiplegia (D-2), 704, 705
 mental changes (D-2), 705
 nerve paralysis (D-2), 705
 pupillary phenomena (D-2), 705
 reflexes (D-2), 705
 visual defects (D-2), 705
 treatment (T), 492
 monoplegia (D-1), 331
 palsies of children (D-2), 709; (T), 494
 diagnosis (D-2), 713
 diplegia (D-2), 710
 hemiplegia (D-2), 710
 Little's disease (D-2), 711
 monoplegia (D-2), 711
 paraplegia (D-2), 711
 pathology (D-2), 709
 symptoms (D-2), 710
 treatment (T), 494
 peduncles, diseases of (T), 525
 rheumatism (D-2), 143
 softening (D-2), 708
 diagnosis (D-2), 709
 differential (D-2), 709
 pathology (D-2), 708
 symptoms (D-2), 708
 syphilis (T), 500, 505
 thrombosis, treatment (T), 492
 tumors (T), 500
- Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76
 antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
 carriers (T), 76, 77
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131; (T), 522
 bed-sores (T), 522
 conjunctivitis (T), 522
 deafness (T), 522
 mastoid (T), 522
 ophthalmic (T), 522
 otitis media (T), 522
 palsies, residual (T), 522
- contacts (T), 77
 chloramine-T in steam vapor (T), 77
 culturing of (T), 77
 hexamethylenamine (T), 77
 treatment of (T), 77
- contagiousness (D-2), 127
 convalescence (D-2), 131
 definition (D-2), 126
 diagnosis (D-2), 131; (T), 520

- Cerebrospinal fever, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 132
- from enteric fever (D-2), 129
 - from hysteria (D-2), 133
 - from influenza (D-2), 98
 - from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
 - from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132
 - streptococcus (D-2), 132
 - tuberculous (D-2), 132
 - from scarlet fever (D-2), 133
 - from small-pox (D-2), 57
 - from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133
- Kernig's sign (D-2), 131
- lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- endemic (T), 77
- epidemic character of (T), 76
- etiology (D-2), 126
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519
- incubation period (T), 50, 77
- isolation (T), 77
- lumbar puncture in (T), 78, 79, 80
 - dry tap in (T), 80
- meningismus (D-2), 131
- meningococcus (T), 76, 77
- mortality from (T), 79
- organisms, five groups of (T), 520
- paralyses, permanent (T), 81
- prevention (T), 77
 - general (T), 77
 - isolation (T), 77
 - physician to wear gown, goggles and mask (T), 77
 - screening (T), 77
- prognosis (D-2), 133
- relapse (D-2), 131
- symptoms (D-2), 127
 - anomalous forms (D-2), 129
 - abortive (D-2), 130
 - chronic (D-2), 130
 - intermittent (D-2), 130
 - malignant (D-2), 129
 - mild (D-2), 130
 - ordinary forms (D-2), 127
 - eye lesions (D-2), 129
 - fever (D-2), 128
 - rash (D-2), 129
 - skin lesions (D-2), 128
 - urine (D-2), 129
- treatment (T), 77
 - bromides (T), 78
 - chloral (T), 78
 - chloramine-T (T), 77
 - diet (T), 78, 81
 - hexamethylenamine (T), 77
 - of arthritis (T), 81
 - of bed sores (T), 77
 - of blindness (T), 81
 - of bowels (T), 78
 - of coma (T), 78
- Cerebrospinal fever, treatment, of deafness (T), 81
 - of delirium (T), 78
 - of ears (T), 81
 - of emaciation (T), 77, 81
 - of eyes (T), 78
 - of fever (T), 78
 - of headache (T), 78
 - of hyperaesthesia (T), 77
 - of mastoid abscess (T), 81
 - of mental symptoms (T), 78, 520
 - of mouth (T), 78
 - of pericarditis (T), 81
 - of pulse irregularities (T), 78
 - of respiratory troubles (T), 78
 - opiates (T), 78
 - specific therapy (T), 78
 - antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
 - anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78
 - dosage (T), 79
 - injected in lateral ventricle (T), 80
 - intraspinous injections (T), 79
 - technic of giving (T), 80
 - intravenous injections (T), 79, 80
 - precautions (T), 81
 - polyvalent (T), 79
 - skin testing for bad effects of horse serum before administering (T), 81
- fluid (D-2), 318
 - abnormal (D-1), 643
 - bacteriological studies (D-1), 319
 - cytological examination of (D-1), 319
 - in brain abscess (T), 499
 - in diseases (D-1), 319
 - normal (D-1), 642
 - pressure of (D-1), 643
 - estimation of (D-1), 644
 - high (D-1), 644
 - in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644
 - low (D-1), 645
 - xanthochromia of (D-2), 782
- meningitis (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519
 - treatment (D-2), 133; (T), 76, 519
 - alcohol (T), 521
 - antipyretics (T), 521
 - bathing (T), 521
 - caffeine (T), 521
 - cerebrospinal fluid, withdrawal of (T) 520, 522
 - chloral (T), 521
 - diaphoretics (T), 521
 - digitalis (T), 521
 - diuretics (T), 521
 - drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (T), 522
 - glucose, injection of, to relieve brain pressure (T), 520

- Cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment, hexa-
methylenamine (T), 521
ice-bag to spine for rachialgia (T),
521
ice-cap (T), 521
iodide of potassium (T), 522
laxatives (T), 521
lumbar puncture in (T), 520, 522
morphine (T), 521
of convulsion (T), 521
 baths, warm (T), 521
 bromides (T), 521
 chloral (T), 521
 ether (T), 521
of headache (T), 521
of kidneys, free drinking of water
(T), 521
of naso-pharynx (T), 521
 dichloramin-T (T), 521
 local (T), 521
of rachialgia (T), 521
of vomiting (T), 521
 ice (T), 521
 morphine (T), 521
opiates (T), 521
oxygen, injection of, into sub-
arachnoid space (T), 520
puncture of cisterna magna (T), 520
 corpus callosum (T), 520
sedatives, avoidance of (T), 521
serum (T), 519, 520, 521
 amount injected (T), 520
 frequency (T), 520
 injection to be made early and
 slowly into subarachnoid space
 (T), 520
 mortality after use of (T), 520
 spinal injection of (T), 520
 turbidity of spinal fluid indicates
 immediate use of (T), 520
 vaccines (T), 520
 venous injection (T), 520
 ventricles injection of (T), 520
strychnine, avoidance of (T), 521
symptomatic (T), 521
syphilis, treatment (T), 505, 512
 arsenic (T), 507
 arsphenamin (T), 510, 511
 arsphenaminized serum (T), 509
 benzoate of mercury (T), 508
 bichloride of mercury (T), 507
 blue ointment (T), 507
 calomel (T), 508
 cyanide of mercury (T), 509
 fumigations of mercury (T), 510
 gray powder (T), 507, 508
 intra-muscular injections of mer-
 cury (T), 508
 dangers from (T), 508
 intraspinal injections (T), 514
 inunctions (T), 507
 number of (T), 508
- Cerebrospinal syphilis, treatment, iodides in
(T), 516
 mercury (T), 507
 metallic (T), 508
 neosalvarsan (T), 510
 plasmodium of malaria in (T), 516
 protiodide of mercury (T), 507
 salicylate of mercury (T), 508, 509
 salvarsan (T), 510
 silver arsphenamin (T), 516
 subarachnoid lavage (T), 509
 subcutaneous injections of mercury
 (T), 508, 514
 succinimide of mercury (T), 508
 typhoid (D-2), 18
Cerium salts in vomiting from brain tumors
(T), 500
 from typhoid fever (T), 34
Cerumen, impacted, removal of (T), 371
Cervical glands, tuberculosis of, treatment
(T), 146, 148
 nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see
 Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 795
Cervix, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T),
168
Cestodes (D-2), 254; (T), 183
 diseases due to (D-2), 254
 bladder-worm (D-2), 259
 Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258; (T)
 184
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258; (T)
 184
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254
 tapeworms (D-2), 254
 Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
 saginata (D-2), 256
 solium (D-2), 255
intestinal (D-2), 254
 prophylaxis (T), 183
 specific therapy (T), 183
 aspidium (T), 183
 brayera (T), 183
 pelletierine (T), 183
 pepo (T), 183
visceral (D-2), 258; (T), 184
 cysticercus cellulose, treatment (T), 184
 echinococcus disease, treatment (T), 184
 aspidium (T), 184
Chalazion (D-1), 370
Chalcosis (D-2), 483
Chalk mixture in diarrhœa of typhoid fever
(T), 31
Champagne in brain tumors (T), 500
Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax
(D-2), 175
 of lip (D-1), 494; (T), 279
 treatment (T), 160
Chancroidal infections, prophylaxis (T),
151

- Chaparro amargosa in dysentery (T), 175
 Charbon (D-2), 173
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 852
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 748
 Chaulmoogra oil, in leprosy (T), 105
 in leprosy (T), 105
 Cheese poisoning (D-2), 291; (T), 217
 tyrotoxinon in (D-2), 291
 Chemical composition of foods, (T), 258
 Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272
 positive (D-1), 272
 Chemotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 136, 140
 Chenopodium for ascariasis (T), 185, 186
 for uncinariasis (T), 186
 Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
 Chest (D-1), 13
 alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63; (T), 110
 barrel (D-1), 64
 deformities of (D-1), 63
 expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68
 increased (D-1), 68
 form of (D-1), 63
 inspection of surface (D-1), 67
 local changes in shape of (D-1), 66, 67
 prominence of (D-1), 67
 retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66
 due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66
 due to tuberculous consolidation of
 portion of lung (D-1), 66
 in children (D-1), 67
 measurement of (D-1), 104
 movements of (D-1), 68
 aneurism (D-1), 72
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72
 of carotids (D-1), 72
 unilateral modifications (D-1), 68
 normal percussion of (see Percussion)
 (D-1), 138
 pains in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204
 treatment (T), 126
 paralytic (D-1), 63
 percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs
 (D-1), 142
 protectors, disadvantages of (T), 375
 pterygoid (D-1), 63, 67; (T), 110
 rachitic (D-1), 63
 size of (D-1), 62
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455
 Chicken breast (D-1), 419
 Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64;
 (T), 46
 diet (T), 46
 isolation (T), 46
 prophylaxis (T), 46
 resemblance to varioloid (T), 46
 treatment, expectant (T), 46
 Chicken-pox, treatment, of fever (T), 46
 voluntary infection with, (T), 46
 Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 292
 Child-bearing in heart disease (T), 471
 Children, cerebral palsies of, (T), 494
 delicate, care of, in warding off tubercu-
 losis (T), 116
 Chills (D-1), 443
 in brain abscess (T), 499
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7
 possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452
 Chiropodists, hygienic oversight of (T), 150
 Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549
 uterinum (D-1), 74
 Chloral habit, treatment (T), 202
 alcohol allowed (T), 202
 cod liver oil (T), 202
 home (T), 202
 iron (T), 202
 malt extracts (T), 202
 of cardiac failure (T), 202
 of collapse (T), 202
 of conjunctivitis (T), 202
 of hemorrhages (T), 202
 of vomiting (T), 202
 quinine and strychnine (T), 202
 withdrawal, total, at once (T), 202
 in alcoholism (T), 190
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
 meningitis (T), 521
 in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82
 of typhoid fever (T), 30
 tremens (T), 193
 in dengue (T), 61
 in dipsomania (T), 193
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123
 in hydrophobia (T), 102
 in meningitis (T), 491
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
 in opium habit (T), 201
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463
 in sepsis (T), 84
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
 intoxication (D-2), 276
 Chloramine-T steam vapor in cerebrospinal
 fever (T), 77
 Chloretone in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292
 Chlorinated lime for purification of drinking
 water (T), 2, 17
 for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15, 16
 Chlorine-poor food, table of (T), 413
 Chloroform addiction, treatment (T), 198,
 200
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, (T),
 121
 in heart pains, severe (T), 461
 inhalations in hydrophobia (T), 102
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
 liniment in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 whiff in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124

- Chloroform whiff in hæmoptysis (T), 124
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542; (T), 427
 blood in (D-2), 543
 cause of (D-2), 543; (T), 427
 definition (D-2), 542
 diagnosis (D-2), 544; (T), 427
 differential (D-2), 544
 from albuminuria (D-2), 544
 from cardiac disease (D-2), 544
 from malaria (D-2), 544
 from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
 from renal disease (D-2), 544
 from syphilis (D-2), 544
 from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
- diet in (T), 427
- etiology (D-2), 542, 543; (T), 427
- florida (D-2), 543; (D-1), 543
- heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
- prognosis (D-2), 545
- pseudo- (D-2), 544
- rubra, (D-2) 543
- symptoms (D-2), 543
 heart murmurs (D-2), 543
- treated by thyroid and ovarian extracts (T), 444
- treatment by iron (T), 428
- Choked disk (D-1), 388; (D-2), 742, 744
 decompression for, in brain tumors (T), 500, 501
- Cholangitis, chronic (D-2), 389; (T), 345
 catarrhal (D-2), 389; (T), 345, 346
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389
 incomplete (D-2), 389
- non-suppurative (D-2), 399
- suppurative (D-2), 389, 399; (T), 345, 346
 diagnosis (D-2), 390
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 prognosis (D-2), 390
 symptoms (D-2), 390
- Cholecystectomy in cholecystitis of typhoid fever (T), 33, 35
 treatment (T), 33, 36
- Cholecystitis (D-2), 391; (T), 348
 acute (D-2), 391
 diagnosis (D-2), 391
 differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375
 etiology (D-2), 391
 prognosis (D-2), 391
 symptoms (D-2), 391
- chronic (D-2), 392
 diagnosis (D-2), 392
 differential (D-2), 392
 from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392
 from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392
 symptoms (D-2), 392
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16
 prognosis (D-2), 393
 treatment (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393; (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis, definition (D-2), 393
 diagnosis (D-2), 400
 etiology (D-2), 393
 predisposing influences (D-2), 393
 gall-stones, (D-2), 394
 prognosis (D-2), 401
 suppurative (D-2), 398
 symptoms (D-2), 395
 of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400
 in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396
 passing through ducts (D-2), 396
 biliary colic (D-2), 396
 diagnosis (D-2), 397
 differential (D-2), 397
 duration of attack (D-2), 397
 examination of stools (D-2), 397
 quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395
 of permanent gall-stone obstruction of common duct (D-2), 398
 complete (D-2), 398
 incomplete (D-2), 399
 with suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 399
 of cystic duct (D-2), 398
 atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
 dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
 empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
 of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-stones (D-2), 399
 treatment (T), 349
- Cholera Asiatic (D-2), 149; (T), 92
 carriers (T), 93
 cold stage of (D-1) 56
 complications and sequels (D-2), 151
 definition (D-2), 149
 diagnosis (D-2), 152
 differential (D-2), 152
 arsenical and other poisoning (D-2), 152
 cholera morbus (D-2), 152
 nostras (D-2), 152
 trichiniasis (D-2), 266
 epidemics of (T), 92, 93
 etiology (D-2), 149
 predisposing influences (D-2), 149
 example water and food infection (T), 1, 217
- immunization, active (T), 93
 vaccines for (T), 93
- immunity (D-2), 150
- infectiosa (D-2), 149
- laboratory (D-2), 149
- prevention (T), 92
 faeces, disposal (T), 93
 flies, eradication of (T), 92
 personal (T), 92
 water, care of (T), 92

- Cholera Asiatic, prognosis (D-2), 152
 sicca (D-2), 151
 symptoms (D-2), 150
 fatal stage (D-2), 151
 rice-water discharges (D-2), 151
 stage of collapse (D-2), 151
 of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150
 serous (D-2), 150
 of reaction (D-2), 151
 temperature in (D-1), 56
 treatment (T), 93
 diet (T), 93
 general management (T), 93
 hospital (T), 93
 hot packs (T), 94
 intravenous injections of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate (T), 94
 of acidosis (T), 94
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 94
 coffee (T), 94
 hypophysis (T), 94
 of collapse (T), 94
 of epigastric pain (T), 94
 of restoration of body fluids (T), 93, 94
 of uræmia (T), 93, 94
 of vomiting (T), 94
 potassium permanganate (T), 94
 sweats (T), 94
 typhoid (D-2), 151
 vibrios, dissemination of (T), 92, 93
 Cholera infantum (D-2), 357
 Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283
 plates in sputum (D-1), 312
 Cholesterinized antigen in testing syphilis (D-2), 225
 Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 848
 Chordee (D-2), 229
 treatment (T), 166
 Chorea (D-2), 811; (T), 540
 adult (Huntington's) (T), 540, 542
 chronic progressive (D-2), 816
 diagnosis (D-2), 813
 differential (D-2), 813
 from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 735
 from disorders of motility associated with hemiplegia (D-2), 813
 from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 814
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 774, 814
 from hysteria (D-2), 814
 from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2) 813
 from the ties (D-2), 839
 Dubini's (T), 540
 electrica (D-2), 853
 epidemic (D-2), 814
 etiology (D-2), 811
 following infectious diseases (D-2), 811
 rheumatic fever (D-2), 811
 scarlet fever (D-2), 811
 Chorea, gait in (D-1), 434
 habit (D-2), 814
 hereditary (D-2), 816
 Huntington's (T), 542
 hypotheses of (D-2), 812
 hysterical (D-2), 814
 in pregnancy (D-2), 811; (T), 540, 542
 inaniens (D-2), 811, 813
 major (D-2), 814
 paralytic (D-2), 812
 posthemiplegic (D-1), 336; (D-2), 706
 prognosis (D-2), 814
 provocative action of arsphenamine in (T), 511
 Sydenham's (T), 540
 symptoms (D-2), 812
 chorea insaniens (D-2), 813
 ordinary form (D-2), 812
 tongue in (D-1), 498
 treatment (T), 541
 arsenic (T), 541
 autoserum (T), 541
 Choreiform affections (D-2), 814
 chorea major (D-2), 814
 chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 816
 epidemic chorea (D-2), 814
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814
 habit chorea (D-2), 814
 spasm (D-2), 814
 hereditary chorea (D-2), 816
 Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 816
 jumpers (D-2), 815
 palmus (D-2), 815
 saltatory spasm (D-2), 815
 static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815
 tic convulsive (D-2), 814
 ties, the (D-2), 814
 Chorioid plexus, extirpation of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499
 Chorionic cells in circulation of mother, cause of pernicious vomiting of pregnancy (T), 228
 Choroidal tubercles in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524
 Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 450
 Chrome yellow lead in cakes (D-2), 289
 Chromic acid crystals, applications in
 Chromidrosis (D-1), 552
 Chronic interstitial hepatitis (See Hepatitis, chronic interstitial) (D-2), 409; T, 346
 unilobular (D-2), 411
 Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607; (D-2), 594, 595
 Chylothorax, treatment (T), 403
 Chylous fluids (D-1), 318; (T), 403
 Cicatrices (D-1), 559
 of tongue (D-1), 505
 Ciliospinal centre in myelitis (D-2), 759
 Cinchophen in arthritis, chronic (T), 234
 in gout (T), 238, 242

- Cinchophen in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
 Circulation (D-1), 476
 in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
 not improved by alcohol (T), 11
 Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in (D-1), 458
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509
 in influenza (D-2), 97
 in small-pox (D-2), 55
 in typhoid fever (D-2), 17; (T), 31
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525
 movements, recording of (D-1), 106
 system, diseases of (D-2), 609
 arteries (D-2), 671
 auscultation in (D-1), 174
 endocardium (D-2), 647
 heart (D-2), 609
 abnormal positions of (D-2), 609
 congenital lesions of (D-2), 670
 functional diseases of (D-2), 623
 myocardium (D-2), 623
 pericardium (D-2), 637
 valves (D-2), 654
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 227
 Circumcision, tuberculosis from (T), 108
 Cirrhosis, of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409
 alcoholic (D-2), 411
 biliary (Hanot's hypertrophic) (T), 346
 capsular (D-2), 412
 complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 111
 differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
 from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
 ending in tuberculosis (T), 111
 Lænnec's (D-2), 411; (T), 346
 portal (T), 346
 multilobular (D-2), 410
 unilobular (D-2), 411
 of lung (D-2), 480, 495
 Cisterna magna, drainage of (T), 526
 Citrate method of blood transfusion (T), 426
 of iron for hypodermic use in chlorosis (T), 428
 Classes in tuberculosis (T), 135
 Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595; (D-2), 675
 Claustrophobia (D-1), 612
 Claviceps purpurea (D-2), 289, 291
 Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13
 Clavus (D-2), 822
 Claw hand (D-2), 764
 Climate, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 in treating heart diseases (T), 471
 Climatic treatment of tuberculosis (T), 132, 133, 134
 Clinical history (D-1), 52
 Clinics for treating tuberculosis (T), 135
 Clonorchiosis (T), 182
 Clothing (T), 9
 cotton, advantages of (T), 9
 disadvantages of (T), 9
 disinfection of lice in typhus fever (T), 36
 in gout (T), 241
 white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176
 woolen, advantages of (T), 9
 disadvantages of (T), 9
 Club-foot (D-2), 809
 Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265
 delayed in status thymicolymphaticus (D 2), 597
 estimation of time of (D-1), 255
 Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256
 Wright's method (D-1), 256
 necrosis in tubercles (T), 120
 Wright's (D-1), 256
 Coagulometer (D-1), 256
 Coagulose in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308
 Coal oil irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212
 Cocaine addiction, treatment (T), 198, 202, 558
 in bronchial asthma (T), 387
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 in ear diseases (T), 371, 372
 in hydrophobia to larynx and pharynx to relax spasms (T), 102
 in treatment of rhinitis and laryngitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 365, 367
 in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 of phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210
 of yellow fever (T), 92
 poisoning (D-2), 277
 diagnosis (D-2), 277
 symptoms (D-2), 277
 "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277
 Coccidiosis (D-2), 240
 of liver (T), 174
 treatment (T), 174
 Cocculus indicus for head-
 louse (T), 37
 Cocomania (D-2), 277
 Cod liver oil in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192
 in chloral habit (T), 202
 in dipsomania (T), 194
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
 in rickets (T), 274, 275
 in tuberculosis (T), 137, 148
 Coddled eggs in typhoid fever (T), 25
 Codeine in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230
 Codeine in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308
 in laryngitis (T), 366, 367
 in myocarditis, acute (T), 467
 in pain of pneumonia (T), 72

- Codeine in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
 sulphate in cough of influenza (T), 58
 in relapsing fever (T), 40
- Coffee detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463
 in alcoholism, washing out of stomach with (T), 190
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 in poisoning by petroleum (T), 213
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216; (D-2), 345
- Coils, ice water, in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
- Coin test (D-1), 148
- Coitus, forbidden in syphilis (T), 153
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 227
 promiscuous, and venereal diseases (T), 150
- Colchicum in gout (T), 238, 242
- Colchicum in gout (T), 238, 242
- Cold and wet, exposure to, causing rheumatic fever (T), 87
 baths in heat stroke (T), 223
 hay or rose (D-2), 441
 in head (D-2), 439
 packs in Malta fever (T), 98
 in plague (T), 27
 in typhoid fever, (T), 28, 29
 sponges in Malta fever (T), 98
 in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29
- "Cold," sepsis from (T), 83
- Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600
- Coley's fluid in sarcoma of larynx and tonsil (T), 283
- Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593; (D-2), 396
 treatment (T), 349
 gall-stone (D-2), 396
 lead (D-2), 278
 renal (D-1), 579; (D-2), 533
- Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532; (T), 320
- Collaborators of volumes one and two, list of (D-1), p. iv; volume three (T), v
- Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
- Collapsing pulse (D-2), 655
- Collar of brawn (D-1), 13; (D-2), 73
- Colloid goitre (D-2), 588
- Colloidal arsenic in Vincent's angina (T), 68
 metals for production of protein shock (T), 234
 silver, x-ray use of, in urinary tract (D-1), 404
- Colon (D-1), 33
 ascending (D-1), 34
 bacilli vaccines (T), 87
 descending (D-1), 34
 dilatation of, treatment (T), 323
 displacement of (D-1), 225
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365
 ptosis (D-1), 401
 transverse (D-1), 34
- Colonic lavage in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
 reflex, stimulation of, (T), 334
- Color index of blood (D-1), 254
 of blood (D-1), 264
- Colostrum (D-2), 298
- Columbian spirits, (T), 195
- Coma (D-1), 614, 615, 616
 alcoholic (D-1), 617
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288
 anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618
 diabetic (D-2), 314, 706
 differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618
 of apoplexy (D-1), 616
 of cerebral disease (D-1), 616
 of convulsions (D-1), 617
 of diabetes (D-1), 617; (T), 246
 of epilepsy (D-1), 618; (D-2), 806
 of hysteria (D-1), 618
 of infectious diseases (D-1), 616
 of lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
 of poisoning (D-1), 617
 narcotic (D-1), 617
 wood alcohol (D-2), 272
 of sunstroke (D-1), 617
 of traumatism (D-1), 616
 of uræmia (D-1), 617
 postepileptic (D-2), 706
 uræmic (D-2), 706
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288
 vigil (D-1), 614
- Comfort curve (T), 5
- Community hygiene (T), 1
 prevention (T), 1
 in yellow fever (T), 92
 prophylaxis (T), 1
 sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17
- Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190
 stenosis (D-2), 658
 in mitral disease (D-1), 190
 (D-2), 661, (D-2), 665
- Complement fixation test in whooping-cough (T), 53
 valueless, in chronic arthritis (T), 232
- Composition, chemical, of foods, (T), 258
- Compressed air treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 389
- Compresses (see also Applications)
 hot, in brain tumors (T), 500
 of skull in hydrocephalus (T), 499
- Concato's disease (D-2), 435
- Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539
- Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Condylomata acuminata, (T), 170
 infection from (T), 151
 of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220
- Confusion of thought (D-1), 610
- Congenital hypertrophica musculorum vera (D-1), 425

- Congenital myxœdema (D-2), 589
 syphilis, treatment (T), 163
 tuberculosis (T), 114
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515
 of lungs (D-2), 466; (T), 389
 active (D-2), 466; (T), 389
 passive (D-2), 466; (T), 389
 hypostatic (D-2), 466; (T), 390
 mechanical (D-2), 466; (T), 390
 treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)
 Conium in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
 Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371
 blebs on (D-1), 372
 diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105
 hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372
 hyperemia of (D-1), 371
 in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202
 inflammation of (D-1), 371
 roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372
 tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372
 uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372
 Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371
 acute contagious (D-1), 371
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 229
 incubation period (T), 171
 treatment (T), 171
 Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611
 depressive (D-1), 611, 614
 irritative (D-1), 611
 Constipation (D-1), 528
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 531
 atonic, treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
 causes of (D-1), 528
 chronic (D-1), 530, 531
 treatment (T), 221
 correction of (T), 11
 definition (T), 332
 diet (T), 334
 duration of (D-1), 531
 factors in producing (T), 333
 incomplicated (T), 333
 in infants (D-1), 530
 treatment (T), 332, 334
 habit (T), 334
 posture (T), 334
 squatting position (T), 334
 Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 596
 Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213
 galloping (D-2), 200
 of throat (D-2), 449
 Contact infections, personal (T), 1
 Contacts in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77
 Continenence, not injurious (T), 150
 Contracture (D-1), 335
 Control of disease (T), 1
 Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123
 tuberculosis (T), 110
 Convalescence from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 120
 Convalescence from infections (T), 13
 Convallaria in early heart failure (T), 472
 Convulsions (D-1), 604
 clonic (D-1), 604
 of epilepsy (D-2), 818
 coma of (D-1), 617
 due to circulatory changes (D-1), 605
 due to general irritation (D-1), 605
 due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606
 due to local irritation (D-1), 605
 due to poisoning (D-1), 605
 epileptic (D-1), 605
 etiology of (D-1), 604
 general (D-1), 604, 606
 epileptic (D-1), 606
 idiopathic (D-1), 606
 in healthy children (D-1), 606
 infantile (D-1), 606
 differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821
 symptoms of (D-1), 606
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606
 uræmic (D-1), 606; (D-2), 517
 hysterical (D-1), 607
 in brain tumors, treatment (T), 500, 502
 in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 605
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
 of brain abscess (D-2), 700
 of reflex origin (D-1), 612
 of tetanus (D-1), 613
 puerperal (D-1), 613
 tonic (D-1), 610
 Convulsive tic (D-1), 413
 Coördination, normal (D-1), 359
 Copper in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522
 poisoning from food (T), 219
 sulphate solution for washing out stomach
 in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
 applications in Vincent's angina (T), 286
 Copræmia (D-2), 294
 Coprolalia (D-2), 815, 838; (T), 572
 Cor adiposum (D-2), 633
 bovinum (D-1), 190; (D-2), 631
 villosum (D-2), 638, 639
 Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373
 Cornet's experiments (T), 109
 Cornutin of ergot (D-2), 291
 Corona venteris (D-1), 411; (D-2), 219
 Corpus luteum, functions of (T), 228, 457
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 Corpuscles, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268
 Corrigan's hammer in acute collapse of alcoholism (T), 191
 Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655
 Corset liver (D-1), 82; (T), 340
 Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
 Coryza (D-2), 439; (T), 360
 definition (D-2), 439
 diagnosis (D-2), 440

- Coryza**, etiology (D-2), 439
 periodic (D-2), 441
 preventive (T), 360
 symptoms (D-2), 439
 treatment (T), 360
- Costiveness** (D-1), 528
- Cotton**, clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9
 wool applications in gout (T), 237
- Cough** (D-1), 460
 absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463
 character of (D-1), 464
 clinical varieties of (D-1), 464
 constant and recurrent (D-1), 465
 croupy (D-1), 466
 dry (D-1), 464
 due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462
 ear (D-1), 463
 etiological considerations of (D-1), 462
 habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680
 in dentition (D-1), 464
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
 in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462
 in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204
 pulmonary (D-2), 212
 treatment (T), 121
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 87
 treatment of (T), 54, 55
- liver** (D-1), 464
 loose or moist (D-1), 465
 mediastinal (D-1), 464
 nervous (D-1), 464
 paroxysmal (D-1), 465
 pharyngeal (D-1), 463
 phenomenon of Kreuzfuche (D-1), 397
 reflex (D-1), 462, 465
 significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462
 stomach (D-1), 463
 suppressed (D-1), 466
 undeveloped (D-1), 466
- Counterirritation** in arthritis, therapeutic action due to protein (T), 235
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 over sternum in tuberculosis (T), 121
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
- Counting chambers** (D-1), 247
- Courvoisier's law** (D-2), 399
- Cowpox** (D-2), 59
- Cows with tuberculosis** (T), 107
 bovine bacillus in children from (T), 107
 flesh from, to be well cooked before eating (T), 107
 milk from (T), 107
 pasteurization of, as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107
- Crab cellulitis** (D-2), 238
- Cracked-pot sound** (D-1), 148
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214
- Cramp**, telegrapher's (D-2), 831
 writer's (D-2), 831
- Cramps**, muscular (D-1), 595
- Cranial nerves**, diseases of, treatment (T), 526
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694
 syphilis of (T), 506, 513
- Craniotabes** (D-2), 334
- Cranium**, size and shape of (D-1), 419
 topography of (D-1), 8
 fontanelles (D-1), 8
 sutures (D-1), 8
- Cream puff poisoning** (T), 217
- Creatorrhoea** in chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 353
- Credé method** (T), 171
- Cresote** and its derivatives in tuberculosis (T), 137
 for louse disinfection (T), 36
 in bronchiectasis (T), 381, 382
 in expectoration of tuberculosis (T), 122
- Crepitation** (D-1), 94
 atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168
- Crepitus** indur (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118
 redux (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118
- Cresol disinfectant** in bacillary dysentery (T), 94
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70
 in diphtheria (T), 61
 in enteric fever (T), 15, 16
 in measles (T), 51
- Cretinism** (D-2), 588, 589
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 590
 from rickets (D-2), 590
 facies in (D-1), 412
 juvenile (D-2), 590
 sporadic (D-2), 589; (T), 435
 treatment of, by thyroid gland (T), 444
- Cretinoid dwarfism** (D-2), 608
- Crises**, Dietl's (D-1), 594
 laryngeal (D-2), 769
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769
 painful (D-1), 583
- Crisis** (D-1), 446
 in erysipelas (T), 82
 interrupted (D-1), 446; (D-2), 114
 possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452
 protracted (D-2), 114
- Crossed pneumonia** (D-2), 113
- Croup**, false (D-2), 445
 membranous (D-2), 104, 105, 448
 powder (T), 284
 spasmodic (D-2), 445
 true (D-2), 448
- Croupous pneumonia** (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110; (T), 69
- Crown-work**, surgical cleanliness in (T), 10
- Crying** (D-1), 460
- Cryoscopy** of urine (D-1), 308
- Cryptogenetic septicæmia** (D-2), 140
- Crystals**, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281

- Crystals, ammonium biurate (D-1), 282
 amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282
 bilirubin (D-1), 280
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 282
 oxalate (D-1), 278
 sulphate (D-1), 279
 cholesterin (D-1), 283
 coffin-lid (D-1), 281
 cystin (D-1), 281
 envelope (D-1), 278
 hedge-hog (D-1), 282
 hippuric acid (D-1), 280
 lime and magnesia (D-1), 281
 neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282
 magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282
 thorn-apple (D-1), 282
 triple phosphate (D-1), 281
 tyrosin (D-1), 280
 uric acid (D-1), 279
 xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry (D-1), 106
- Cubeb in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Culex fatigans, carrier of dengue (T), 59
- Culicides (T), 60
- Cupping, dry, in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Curara, mussel poisoning resembling that of (D-2), 290
- Cure of gonorrhœa, rules governing (T), 171
 rest (T), 312
- Cures, for disorders of liver (T), 344, 347
- Curschmann's spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64
- Curve of comfort (T), 5
- Cutaneous absorption of wood alcohol, toxic effects from (T), 195, 198
 tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545
 due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544
 local (D-1), 546
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
 of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cyclops, development of filaria in (D-2), 270
- Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286
- Cysticercus cellulose (D-2), 258; (T), 184, 504
 diagnosis (D-2), 258
 from eating meat (D-2), 289
 of brain, treatment (T), 504
 symptoms (D-2), 258
 treatment (T), 184
- Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, chronic, differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20; (T), 32
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231
- Cystoma of larynx (T), 368
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
- Cysts (D-1), 84
- Cysts, contents of (D-1), 314, 319, 320
 echinococcus (D-2), 392
 hydatid (D-1), 320; (D-2), 260
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537
 of liver (D-2), 424
 of mesentery (D-2), 424
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427
 contents of (D-1), 319
 differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
 of pancreas (D-2), 422
 contents of (D-1), 319
 diagnosis (D-2), 423
 differential (D-2), 424
 from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424
 etiology (D-2), 422
 fluid contents of (D-2), 423
 prognosis (D-2), 424
 symptoms and signs (D-2), 423
 varieties (D-2), 422
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436
 omental (D-2), 424
 sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- DACROADENITIS, GONORRHOËAL (T), 172
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daily habits (T), 10
 alcohol (T), 10
 bathing (T), 12
 eating (T), 10
 recreation (T), 12
 sleep (T), 11
 work (T), 12
- Dairies, inspection of, for tuberculosis (T), 113
- Dakin-Carrel treatment in empyema (T), 402
- Dakin's solution in plague, irrigation of buboes in (T), 97
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581
- Dandruff, horse, proteins from, in relief of bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Danger signal in normal pregnancy (T), 228
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Day camps for whooping-cough (T), 53
- Deafness (D-1), 339; (D-2), 750
 causes of (D-1), 239
 following use of arsphenamin (T), 511
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81, 513
 symptoms (D-2), 750
 syphilitic (T), 506
- Death, sudden, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168

- Debility in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
- Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
- Debove's treatment of tuberculosis by forced feeding (T), 142
- Decompression, subtemporal, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Decubitus (D-1), 428
 - dorsal, active (D-1), 428
 - passive (D-1), 429
 - lateral, active (D-1), 429
 - passive (D-1), 429
- Defecation (D-1), 527; (T), 294
 - abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527
 - daily (T), 10, 11
 - mechanism of (T), 294
 - painful (D-1), 534
 - regular time for (T), 10, 11
- Defervescence (D-1), 446
 - by crisis (D-2), 6
 - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 - critical (D-1), 446
- Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324
 - beri-beri (D-2), 324
 - treatment (T), 262, 264
 - pellagra (D-2), 331
 - treatment (T), 262, 270
 - ricketts (D-2), 333
 - treatment (T), 262, 272
 - scurvy (D-2), 327
 - infantile (D-2), 329
 - treatment (T), 268
 - treatment (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
 - treatment (T), 262
 - vitamins and (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- hypothesis and vitamins (D-2), 324
- Deformities of spine (D-1), 64
 - of thorax (D-1), 63
- Degeneracy (D-1), 360
- Degeneration, alcohol causing (D-2), 274
 - reaction of (D-1), 355
 - senile (D-2), 725; (T), 496
 - stigmata of (D-1), 360
 - anatomical (D-1), 361
 - etiological classification (D-1), 361
 - list of (D-1), 361
 - physiological (D-1), 364
 - psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Degenerative diseases, increasing frequency of (T), 289
- Deglutition tuberculosis (T), 115
- Dehydration (D-1), 627
- Deliria, group forms of (T), 554
- Delirium (D-1), 612
 - active or maniacal (D-1), 612
 - acute (D-2), 726
 - feigned (D-1), 614
 - grave (D-2), 726
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 11
 - treatment (T), 30
 - in pneumonia, lumbar puncture for (T), 522
 - in small-pox, treatment (T), 42
- Delirium, low or muttering (D-1), 613
 - of inanition (D-1), 613
 - onset of (D-1), 613
 - postepileptic (D-2), 819
 - potu suspensio (D-2), 272; (T), 556
 - tremens (D-1), 613; (D-2), 188, 272
 - diagnosis (D-2), 274
 - delusion in (D-2), 272, 273
 - treatment (T), 188, 192, 556
- Delousing (T), 1, 36
- Delphinium for destroying head-lice (T), 37
- Delusions (D-1), 611
 - in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273
 - in delirium tremens (D-2), 272, 273
 - persecutory in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
 - præcox, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
 - treatment (T), 564
- Dementias (T), 566
- Denatured alcohol, composition of (T), 196
- Dendrites (D-1), 321
- Dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59
 - causal organism unknown (T), 59
 - convalescence tedious (T), 59, 61
 - culicides and (T), 60
 - definition (D-2), 98
 - diagnosis (D-2), 100
 - differential (D-2), 100
 - from influenza (D-2), 98
 - from Malta fever (D-2), 158
 - from measles (D-2), 101
 - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
 - from relapsing fever (D-2), 101
 - from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100
 - from scarlet fever (D-2), 101
 - from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148
 - etiology (D-2), 98
 - immunity (T), 60
 - incubation period (T), 60
 - isolation (T), 60
 - larvicides and (T), 60
 - mosquitoes transmitting (T), 59
 - prevention (T), 59
 - mosquito eradication (T), 60
 - screening of patient (T), 60
 - prognosis (D-2), 101
 - symptoms (D-2), 99
 - blood (D-2), 100
 - duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100
 - of afebrile period (D-2), 100
 - eruption (D-2), 100
 - treatment (T), 59
 - urine (D-2), 100
 - treatment (T), 60
 - diet in (T), 60
 - gaultheria and camphor spirits locally (T), 61
 - of fever (T), 60
 - of nausea (T), 61

- Dengue, treatment, of pain (T), 61
 of patient (T), 60
 of sleeplessness (T), 61
 of vomiting (T), 61
 potassium iodide (T), 61
 salicylates (T), 61
 sodium salicylate (T), 61
- Dental hygiene in Vincent's angina (T), 67
- Dentistry in phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464
 delayed (D-1), 495
 first (D-1), 495
 precocious (D-1), 495
 second (D-1), 496
- Dens *bouillon filtré* in tuberculosis (T), 138
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (D-2), 233; (T), 173
- Dermatitis acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 due to salvarsan (T), 311
- Dermatographism (D-1), 544
- Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837, 849
- Desensitization to horse serum (T), 75
 treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 384, 385
- D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173
- Desquamation (D-1), 559
- Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
- Dextrocardia (D-2), 609
- Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550; (D-2), 314
- Diabetes, acidosis increased (D-1), 661
 an autointoxication (D-2), 294
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 coma of (D-1), 617
 diaceturia in (D-1), 306
 insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252
 causal factors (T), 252
 cerebral (D-2), 318
 definition (D-2), 317
 diagnosis (D-2), 318
 differential (D-2), 318
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319
 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319
 from malingering (D-2), 319
 from polyuria (D-2), 318
 of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319
 of contracted kidney (D-2), 318
 of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318
 of hysteria (D-2), 318
 of nervous disease (D-2), 318
- etiology (D-2), 317
 due to disordered function of pituitary body (T), 459, 501
 due to lack of secretion from islands of Langerhans (T), 459
 exciting cause (D-2), 317
 predisposing influences (D-2), 317
- focal infections in (T), 252
 hypophysial extract for (T), 501
- Diabetes, insipidus, prognosis, (D-2), 319
 symptoms (D-2), 318
 bulimia (D-2), 318
 thirst (D-2), 318; (T), 252
 urine (D-2), 318; (T), 252
 treatment (T), 252
 antisiphilitic (T), 252
 hypophysis sicca (T), 252
 liquor hypophysis (T), 252, 449
 pituitary extract (T), 252
 symptomatic (T), 252
 water as desired (T), 252
- lipogenous (D-2), 310
- mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242
 anesthesia in (T), 248
 boils (T), 245, 247
 carbohydrate tolerance in (T), 245
 carbuncles (T), 247
 coma in, treatment (T), 246
 complications (D-2), 314; (T), 246
 cataract (T), 248
 enteric fever (D-2), 34
 gangrene (T), 248
 infections (T), 243
 kidneys (D-2), 314
 lungs (D-2), 314
 nervous system (D-2), 314
 coma (D-2), 314; (T), 246
 diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315
 neuritis (D-2), 315
 pruritus (T), 248
 nephritis (T), 248
 neuritis (T), 248
 sexual organs (D-2), 314
 skin (D-2), 314; (T), 243
 special sense, organs of (D-2), 314; (T), 248
 tuberculosis (T), 110; (T), 248
 course (D-2), 313
 definition (D-2), 309
 diagnosis (D-2), 315
 differential (D-2), 316
 from glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 316
 intermittent (D-2), 316
 non-diabetic (D-2), 316
 of poisoning (D-2), 316
 of pregnancy (D-2), 316
 renal (D-2), 316
 transient (D-2), 316
 from malingering (D-2), 316
 from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
 fermentation test (D-2), 316
 urine, examination of (D-2), 315
 for ammonia (D-2), 315
 for sugar (D-2), 315
- dietary, lists for (T), 249, 250, 251
 regulations (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249
- etiology (D-2), 309
 exciting causes (D-2), 310

- Diabetes mellitus, etiology, exciting causes, carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311
- diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
 - pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310
 - physical (D-2), 310
 - psychical (D-2), 310
- predisposing influences (D-2), 309
- age (D-2), 309
 - cirrhosis of liver (T), 111
 - geographical distribution (D-2), 309
 - heredity (D-2), 309
 - obesity (D-2), 310
 - occupation (D-2), 310
 - previous disease (D-2), 310
 - race (D-2), 309
 - sex (D-2), 309
 - tuberculosis (T), 111
- exercise in (T), 243
- fasting in (T), 243, 244
- intermittent (T), 244
- fat tolerance in (T), 243, 244, 245
- habits, personal, in, (T), 243
- insulin in (T), 242
- metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794
- pregnancy in (T), 248
- prevention (T), 8, 242
- prognosis (D-2), 317
- protein tolerance in (T), 245
- skin in (T), 243
- surgery in (T), 248
- symptoms (D-2), 311
- blood (D-2), 313; (T), 242
 - lipæmia (D-2), 313
- organs of special sense (D-2), 315
- cataract (D-2), 315
- urine (D-2), 312
- acetone in (D-2), 313
 - albumin in (D-2), 313
 - diacetic acid in (D-2), 313
 - glucose in (D-2), 312
 - glycogen in (D-2), 313
 - pneumaturia (D-2), 313
 - tests for glucose (D-2), 312
- treatment (T), 242
- alkalies (T) 247
 - Allen (T), 243, 247
 - diet in (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
 - exercise (T), 243
 - fasting (T), 243, 244
 - iletion (T), 242
 - insulin (T), 242
 - Joslin (T), 244, 247
 - of acidosis (T), 246
 - of amblyopia, (T), 248
 - of boils (T), 247
 - vaccines (T), 247
 - x-rays (T), 247
- of bowels (T), 243, 246, 247
- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, of carbuncle (T), 247
- of cataract (T), 248
 - of coma (T), 246
 - of focal infections (T), 243, 245
 - of gangrene (T) 248
 - of infections (T), 243
 - of mouth (T), 243
 - of nephritis (T), 248
 - of neuritis (T), 248
 - of pruritus (T), 248
 - of tuberculosis (T), 248
 - rectal drip (T), 246, 247, 249
 - sodium bicarbonate (T), 247
 - starvation method (D-2), 312; (T), 243, 244
 - water (T), 246, 247
- pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421; (T), 352, 353
- phlorizin (T), 455
- phosphatic (D-2), 312
- renal (T), 455
- Diabetic dietary (T), 249
- foods, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251
- Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
- Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
- Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
 - in diabetes (D-2), 313; (T), 219
- Diacetylmorphine addiction, treatment (T), 198
- Diagnosis (D-1), 1
- direct (D-1), 3
 - general considerations (D-1), 1
 - indirect (D-1), 4
 - malingering (D-1), 6
 - methods of (D-1), 4
 - anatomical (D-1), 5
 - bacteriological (D-1), 5
 - by exclusion (D-1), 4
 - casual or etiological (D-1), 5
 - clinical (D-1), 5
 - differential (D-1), 4
 - functional (D-1), 5
 - hæmatological (D-1), 5
 - provisional (D-1), 5
 - surgical (D-1), 5
 - therapeutic (D-1), 5
 - repeated examinations (D-1), 6
- physical (D-1), 61
- general considerations (D-1), 61
 - methods of (D-1), 61
 - auscultation (D-1), 155
 - inspection (D-1), 62
 - of abdomen (D-1), 74
 - of thorax (D-1), 62
 - mensuration (D-1), 104
 - palpation (D-1), 90
 - of abdomen (D-1), 97
 - of thorax (D-1), 90
 - percussion (D-1), 128
 - technic (D-1), 61
- positive (D-1), 7
- provisional (D-1), 7

- Diaphoresis in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in carbuncle of lip (T), 279
- Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
- Diarrhœa (D-1), 531
 associated symptoms (D-1), 533
 causes of (D-1), 532
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8; (T), 31
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
 lienteric (D-1), 533
 nervous (D-1), 532
- Diarrhœal acidosis (T), 221
 disorders of children (D-2), 356
 definition (D-2), 356
 diagnosis (D-2), 357
 etiology (D-2), 356
 prognosis (D-2), 357
 symptoms (D-2), 356, 357
- Diastolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 288
 rumble (D-2), 666
 shock (D-2), 93
- Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407
 bilious (D-1), 407
 lymphatic (D-1), 408
 nervous (D-1), 407
 strumous (D-1), 408
- Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307
- Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
- Dichloramin-T in anthrax (T), 104
 in carbuncle of lip, after opening (T), 279
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in Ludwig's angina after incision (T), 286
- Dicrotism (D-1), 488
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Diet, basic (T), 254, 256
 table for (T), 256
 in achylia gastrica (T), 317
 in acidosis (T), 222
 in alcoholism, acute (T), 190
 chronic (T), 191
 in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 in aneurisms (T), 486
 in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70; (T), 483
 in ascites (T) 354
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
 in atony of bowels (T), 317
 of stomach (T), 317
 in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 in beri-beri (T), 262, 264, 265
 in Bright's disease, acute (D-2), 95
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
 in cancer of stomach (T), 305
- Diet, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78, 81
 in chicken-pox (T), 46
 in chlorosis (T), 427
 in constipation (T), 334
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 71
 in delicate children to ward off tubercu-
 losis (T), 116
- Diet in delirium tremens (T), 193
 in dengue (T), 60
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 249
 in diphtheria (T), 66
 in dipsomania (T), 194
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 467
 in enteric fever (T), 22, 24
 in enteritis (T), 318, 319, 320
 in ephemeral fever (T), 173
 in examination of fœces, meat diet (D-1),
 226
 milk diet (D-1), 226
 mixed diet (D-1), 226
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442
 in fatty heart (D-2), 82
 in gall-stone disease (T), 350
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 in gastralgia (T), 315
 in gastric neuroses (T), 311
 in glandular fever (T), 173
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166, 168, 169
 in gout, acute attacks (T), 238
 in heart block (T), 465
 in heart diseases (T), 470
 failure, advanced (T), 477
 early (T), 474
 in heart, functional disturbances (T), 460
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 438
 in influenza (T), 58
 in leprosy (T), 105
 in liver, functional disorders (T), 341
 in Malta fever (T), 98
 in measles (T), 52
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279
 in miliary fever (T), 174
 in mumps (T), 56
 in nephritis, acute (T), 406, 407
 chronic interstitial (T), 415
 parenchymatous (T), 412
 in obesity (T), 253
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352
 interstitial, chronic (T), 354
 in pellagra (T), 262, 270, 271
 in peritonsillar abscess (T), 282
 in plague (T), 97
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 225
 in rest cure (T), 312, 438, 489
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 in rheumatoid affections (T), 233
 in rickets (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276
 in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
 in rubella (T), 53
 in scarlet fever (T), 47
- Diet, in scurvy (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
 infantile (T), 268, 269, 270
 in secondary anemias (T), 421
 in sepsis (T), 83, 84
 in small-pox (T), 42
 in stomatitis, follicular (T), 277
 in tetanus (T), 99
 in thrush (T), 278

- Diet, in tuberculosis (T), 129, 131, 143
 with fever (T), 125
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
 in typhoid fever (T), 22, 24,
 in typhus fever (T), 37
 in ulceration, catarrhal and follicular, (T),
 321
 in uræmia (T), 418
 in varicella (T), 46
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69
 in visceroptosis (T), 325
 in whooping-cough (T), 54
 in yellow fever (T), 91, 92
 indiscretions in, penalty of (T), 289
 Karrel's, in kidney diseases (T), 405, 412
 monotony of, to be avoided (T), 290
 normal (T), 254
 vitamins necessary for (D-2), 324; (T),
 290, 291
 Schmidt's test (T), 319
 Tufnell's, in aneurisms (T), 486
- Dietary, diabetic (T), 249
- test of kidney function (D-1), 632
 response in disease (D-1), 634
- Dietl's crises (D-1), 594; (D-2), 513
- Diets, for examination of fæces (D-1), 226
- Digestion, gastric, stages of (T), 291
 nervous control of (T), 294
 physiology of (T), 291
- Digestive organs, diseases of, complicating
 enteric fever (D-2), 15
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease
 (D-2), 606
 disorders in tuberculosis (T), 127
 system (D-1), 506, 511
 autonomic, controlling (T), 291
 diseases of (D-2), 336
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),
 387
 intestines (D-2), 353
 liver (D-2), 381
 pancreas (D-2), 417
 peritoneum (D-2), 425
 stomach (D-2), 336
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous
 (D-2), 116
 in small-pox (D-2), 55
 syphilis of (D-2), 224
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digitalis, dosage (T), 473, 474, 478
 electrocardiographs (T), 478
 Eggleston method of giving (T), 479
 excretion of, (T), 474
 in alcoholism (T), 191, 193
 in auricular fibrillation (T), 473
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394
 in cardiac failure (T), 462, 463, 464, 465
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72, 73
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 392
 in heart failure, acute (T), 472
- Digitalis, in heart failure, early (T), 472
 in advanced (T), 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,
 483
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390
 in influenza (T), 58
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
 in myocarditis, acute, (T), 467
 in nephritis, acute, (T), 408
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417
 in œdema of lungs (T), 390
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463
 in pericarditis (T), 465
 in scarlet fever (T), 48
 in typhoid fever (T) 31
 in uræmia (T), 418
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
 intoxication (T), 473
 intravenous medication (T), 480
 method of assay (T), 472
 powdered leaf or tincture preferred (T),
 473
 rules determining (T), 478
 therapeutic action of, (T), 472
 untoward effects (T), 473
- Digitalization in pneumonia (T) 72, 73
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 632
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 626
- Dilatation of intestines (D-2), 365
 definition (D-2), 365
 diagnosis (D-2), 366
 differential (D-2), 366
 etiology (D-2), 365
 œsophagus (T), 288
 prognosis (D-2), 366
 symptoms (D-2), 366
- Dilators in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Dimethylamidazo benzol test (D-1), 209, 211
- Dionin in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 in miliary tuberculosis, acute (T), 143
 with acetylsalicylic acid and acetpheneti-
 din in acute tonsillitis (T), 281
- Diphtheria (D-2), 101, (T), 61
 anaphylaxis (T), 65
 antitoxin (see under treatment of bacillus
 (T), 61, 62
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 carriers (T), 62, 63
 treatment of (T), 63
 complicating scarlatina (D-2), 70; (T) 47
 complications and sequels (D-2), 107
 albuminuria (D-2), 107
 cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108
 heart (D-2), 107
 hemorrhage (D-2), 108
 paralysis (D-2), 107
 serum disease (D-2), 109
 contacts (T), 62
 kaolin in ridding nose and throat of
 diphtheria bacilli (T), 63
 Schick reaction in (T), 62

- Diphtheria, definition (D-2), 101
 diagnosis (D-2), 108
 bacteriological (D-2), 108
 differential (D-2), 109
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
 from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110
 direct (D-2), 108
 therapeutic test (D-2), 108
 etiology (D-2), 101
 exciting cause (D-2), 102
 Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102
 Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102, 103
 predisposing influences (D-2), 101
 followed by tuberculosis (T), 145
 frequency of infection (T), 62
 gavage in (T), 67
 immunity in (D-2), 102; (T), 61, 63
 active (T), 63
 duration (T), 63
 maternal (T), 63
 natural (T), 61
 toxin-anti-toxin in producing (T), 63
 in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105
 intubation (T), 62
 isolation (T), 62
 termination (T), 62
 negative cultures, two successive (T), 62
 laryngeal, differential diagnosis from spasmodic croup (D-2), 446
 mortality varies with time of administration of toxin (T), 64
 of conjunctiva (D-2), 105; (D-1), 372
 of ear (D-2), 105
 of skin (D-2), 105
 of stomach (D-2), 337
 paralysis (D-2), 738
 prevention (T), 61
 antitoxin, use of (T), 62
 cresol for care of bed (T), 61
 discharges, disposal of (T), 62
 formalin vapor for disinfection (T), 62
 general (T), 62
 iodized phenol (T), 63
 mask (T), 62
 nurse (T), 62
 patient (T), 61
 physician (T), 62
 toxin-anti-toxin treatment (T), 63
 prognosis (D-2), 109
 pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108
 bacillus of (D-2), 102
 research medicine, value of, in (T), 61
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73
 Schick reaction (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63
 septic (D-2), 106
 Diphtheria, serum sickness (T), 65
 special hospitals for (T), 61, 66
 symptoms (D-2), 103
 general (D-2), 106
 in septic cases (D-2), 107
 incubation period (D-2), 103
 of faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
 of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
 of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104
 of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
 systemic infection (D-2), 106
 visceral changes (D-2), 107
 toxin-anti-toxin mixture (T), 63
 dosage (T), 63
 duration of immunity (T), 63
 procedure of administration (T), 63
 treatment (T), 61
 antitoxin (D-2), 108
 a specific cure (T), 63
 allergic reaction (D-2), 109
 anaphylaxis (D-2), 109; (T), 65
 antitoxin test for (T), 65
 atropine and epinephrin for (T), 65
 dosage (T), 64
 intramuscular injections (T), 64
 intravenous injections (T), 64, 65
 laryngeal cases (T), 64
 mortality table according to time of injection (T), 64
 prophylactic use of (T), 62
 protein reaction (T), 65
 rash from (T), 65
 serum reaction (T), 65
 skin eruptions from (T), 65
 syringe, best type for giving (T), 65
 time of administration (T), 64
 urticaria from (T), 65
 epinephrin for (T), 65
 diet (T), 66
 epinephrin (T), 65
 extubation (T), 67
 general management (T), 65
 intubation (T), 66
 method of performing (T), 66
 kaolin (T), 63
 of adenitis, cervical (T), 67
 of adenoids (T), 63
 of anæmia by iron (T), 67
 of carriers (T), 63
 of complications (T), 67
 of cyanosis (T), 66
 of laryngeal cases (T), 64, 66
 of heart (T), 67
 strychnine (T), 67
 of joint affections (T), 66
 salicylates (T), 66
 of mastoid abscess (T), 67
 of nephritis (T), 67
 of otitis media (T), 67
 of patient (T), 61
 of paralyses (T), 67

- Diphtheria, treatment of sequelæ (T), 67
 of tonsils, enlarged (T), 63
 operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105
 prophylaxis (T), 61
 vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105
- Diphtheritic palsy (D-2), 107
- stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- toxæmia (D-2), 106
- tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105
- Diphtheroid angina (D-2), 101, 108, 109
- laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Diplegia (D-1), 335
 in children (D-2), 710
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519
 of Neisser method of obtaining from female urethra (T), 168
- Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142
- Diplopia (D-1), 378
 crossed (D-1), 378; (D-2), 744
 homonymous (D-1), 378
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379
 in upper field (D-1), 378
- Dipsomania (D-2), 273
 treatment (T), 188, 193
- Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256
- Discharges from patient in enteric fever, disposal of (T), 17
- Disease, control of (T), 1
 prevention (T), 1
 community prophylaxis (T), 1
 personal hygiene (T), 1
- Diseases, due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- infectious, consequences of (T), 13
 grouped for public health purposes (T), 1
 insect-born (T), 1
 prevention of (T), 1
 table of, showing mode of transmission, causative organism, incubation and quarantine periods and precautions to be used in handling (T), 50
- occupational (T), 3, 4
 of intestines (T), 289
 of stomach (T), 289
- Disinfectants, carbolic acid (T), 15
 chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16
 cresol (T), 15, 16
 formalin (T), 17
 heat (T), 15, 16
 in typhoid fever (T), 15, 16, 17
 mercury bichloride (T), 16
- Dispensaries for the tuberculous, (T), 135
- Distillates, petroleum, poisoning by, (T), 212
 diagnosis (T), 213
 prognosis (T), 213
- Distillates symptoms (T), 212
 treatment (T), 212
 artificial respiration (T), 213
 emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213
 evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213
 heat, external (T), 213
 opiates (T), 213
 stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, enema of strong coffee and epinephrin (T), 213
- Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
- Distomiasis (D-2), 252; (T), 182
 hæmic (D-2), 253
 diagnosis (D-2), 254
 prognosis (D-2), 254
- Distomiasis hæmic, symptoms (D-2), 253
 treatment (T), 182
 emetine (T), 182
 tartar emetic intravenously administered (T), 182
 hepatic (D-2), 252
 symptoms (D-2), 253
 treatment (T), 182
 male fern (T), 182
 tartar emetic (T), 182
 thymol (T), 182
- intestinal (D-2), 253
 treatment (T), 182
 belanaphthol (T), 182
 thymol (T), 182
- pulmonary (D-2), 253
 symptoms (D-2), 253
 treatment (T), 182
 emetine (T), 182
 tartar emetic (T), 182
- Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458
- Diuretic action of liquor hypophysis (T), 440
- Diuretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Diverticula of œsophagus (D-1), 515; (T), 288
 pulsion and traction, (D-2), 515
- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367
 cancer from (T), 324
 definition (D-2), 367
 diagnosis (D-2), 367
 differential (D-2), 367
 etiology (D-2), 367
 prevention (T), 324
 prognosis (D-2), 368
 symptoms (D-2), 367
 treatment (T), 323
- Dizziness (D-1), 602
- Dobell's solution in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
 in rhinitis (T), 361
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- Dog, tuberculosis of (T), 107
- Domestic animals, tuberculosis of (T), 107

- Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300
 Donors, blood test for (T), 424
 to be immunized before giving blood in sepsis (T), 84
 variation of blood in (T), 424
 Wassermann test for (T), 424
 Douche bag for salines in treating throat affections of scarlet fever (T), 48
 Douches, nasal, dangers of (T), 285
 Dover's powder in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 in influenza cough (T), 58
 with sulphurated antimony in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 270; (T), 188
 Filaria (Dracunculus) medinensis (D-2), 270; (T), 188
 Trichocephalus dispar (D-2), 271; (T), 188
Dracunculus medinensis (D-2), 270; (T), 188
 Draft, statistics from U. S. Universal (T), 3, 4
 Drainage in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 of œdema of legs (T), 492
 of sewage (T), 2, 3
 Dreams (D-1), 619
 Dress, white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176
 Drinking cup, common, dangers from (T), 150
 steady, dangers of (T), 11
 water, care of (T), 2
 chlorination of (T), 2
 purification of (T), 2
 Drip sheet in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29
 Drooping in cretinism (D-2), 589
 Drop method in toxæmia of typhoid fever (T), 30
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94
 in influenza (T), 57
 in tuberculosis (T), 108
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555
 to venous obstruction (D-1), 554
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 265
 inflammatory (D-1), 556
 local (D-1), 555
 of abdomen (D-1), 77; (D-2), 425
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556
 of pericardium (D-2), 646
 skin in (D-1), 553
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from measles (D-2), 82
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 habits in the aged (D-2), 726
 Drunkenness, mistakes in diagnosing (D-2), 274
Drusenfieber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235
 Dry cupping in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126
 Dry cupping in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149
 decreased (D-1), 150
 deep (D-1), 30, 141
 in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
 superficial (D-1), 30
 dislocation of (D-1), 150
 increase of (D-1), 149
 significance of variations in (D-1), 149
 hepatic (D-1), 151
 movable (D-1), 510
 over distended bladder (D-1), 151
 distended stomach (D-1), 152
 fœcal masses in colon (D-1), 152
 percussion (D-1), 130
 in pregnancy (D-1), 152
 of chest (D-1), 144
 splenic (D-1), 151
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243; (T), 177
 definition (D-2), 243
 etiology (D-2), 243
 general management (T), 177
 prognosis (D-2), 244
 prophylaxis (T), 177
 specific therapy (T), 177
 antimony (T), 177
 arsphenamin (T), 177
 atoxyl (T), 177
 quinine (T), 177
 tartar emetic (T), 177
 symptomatic treatment (T), 177
 symptoms (D-2), 244
 Duodenal catarrh, chronic, (T), 320
 dilatation, chronic (T), 323
 intubation (D-1), 220
 in diagnosis of gall-bladder carrier (T), 35
 ulcer (D-2), 358
 differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
 following extensive burns (D-2), 359
 treatment of (T), 298
 x-ray signs of (D-1), 402
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341
 stenosis of (D-2), 361
 ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 692
 inflammation of (D-2), 692
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657
 Dusting powders in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 Dwarfism achondroplastic (D-2), 609
 cretinoid (D-2), 608
 from defects of pituitary (T), 448, 501
 Lorain type (D-2), 608
 rhachitic type (D-2), 608

- Dyspnoea, forms of (D-1), 457
 from diminution of respiratory surface or
 limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1)
 457
 in anæmia (D-1), 460
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680
 insufficiency (T), 65
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458
 in emphysema (D-1), 459; (D-2), 472
 in heart failure (T), 469
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1)
 458
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 124
 inspiratory (D-1), 456
 mixed (D-1), 456
 objective (D-1), 457
 of fever (D-1), 460
 renal (D-2), 464
 subjective (D-1), 457
 treatment (T), 481
 uræmic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 600,
 603, 719; (T), 501
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427
- Dystrophy (D-2), 600
 muscular (D-1), 427
 types of (D-1), 427
- Dysuria (D-1), 565
- EAGLE SPIRITS (T), 195
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105
 diseases of, treatment (T), 369.
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238
 external auditory canal (D-1), 239
 in measles (T) 252,
 instruments for (D-1), 233
 pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1),
 240
 tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
 inflation of (D-1), 240
 foreign bodies in (T), 370
 in scarlet fever (T), 49
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97
 middle chronic suppurative processes of
 (D-1), 240
 dangers from nasal douches (T), 285
 pain in (D-1), 590
 primary infections of (T), 84
 symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Ear-drum, treatment of, in diseases of mid-
 dle ear (T), 371, 372
- Eating, Americans overindulge in (T), 290
 precautions in travel (T), 18
 with vegetables (T), 18
 proper (T), 10
- Eberth, bacillus of (see *Bacillus typhosus*)
 Ebstein's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Echymoses (D-1), 558
- Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis,
 from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 disease (D-2), 258; (T), 184
 diagnosis (D-2), 260
 of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260
 differential (D-2), 261
 from abscess (D-2), 261
 from cancer (D-2), 261
 from dilatation of gall-bladder
 (D-2), 261
 from hydronephrosis (D-2),
 261
 from pleural effusion (D-2),
 261
 from syphilis (D-2), 261
 of lungs (D-2), 261
 of pleura (D-2), 261
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260
 multilocular form (D-2), 261
 of brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261; (T), 504
 treatment (T), 504
 of kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from
 cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 structure and development of parasite
 (D-2), 259
 symptoms (D-2), 260
 hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260
 treatment (T), 184
- Echokinesia (D-2), 815
- Echolalia (D-2), 815
- Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617
 differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821
- Ectopia cordis (D-2), 610
- Eczema of auricle, treatment (T), 370
 of lips, treatment (T), 279
 of tongue (D-1), 505
- Eel worm, treatment (T), 184
- Effort syndrome (D-1), 638
- Effusions, cellular contents of (D-1), 317
 pericardial (D-2), 640
 differential diagnosis, from pleural effu-
 sion (D-2), 505
 peritoneal, abdominal retraction (D-1), 75
- Egg albumen causing bronchial asthma
 (D-2), 463
 and milk treatment of tuberculosis over-
 done (T), 127
- Eggleston method of digitalis (T), 479
- Eggnog in delirium of small-pox (T), 42
- Eggs, whites of, in mercury bichloride poi-
 soning (T), 409
- Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267
- Ehrlich's diazo-reaction (D-1), 307
 stains (D-1), 243, 245
 treatment of syphilis by salvarsan (T), 152
- Eighteenth amendment, remarks on (T),
 188, 189, 195
- Einhorn dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity
 (D-1), 216

- Einhorn's gastrodiaphane (D-1), 204
 Elastic fibres in hæmoptysis (T), 123
 tissue in sputum (D-1), 311
 Elaterin in uræmia (T), 418
 Electric cautery in hypertrophied tonsils,
 chronic (T), 282
 incandescent light baths in bronchial
 asthma (T), 388
 in leptothricosis of tonsil (T), 283
 in papillitis lingualis (T), 280
 light cabinet in obesity (T), 257
 in diabetic gangrene in (T), 248
 stroke (D-2), 296; (T), 223
 artificial respiration (T), 224
 burns, treated in usual manner (T), 223
 diagnosis (D-2), 297
 pathology (D-2), 296
 sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297
 symptoms (D-2), 296
 effects noted at executions (D-2), 296
 treatment (T), 223, 224
 artificial respiration (T), 223
 of syncope (T), 224
 treatment in viscerotoposis (T), 327
 Electricity in lip diseases (T), 279
 in paralyses of lead poisoning (T), 206
 of diphtheria (T), 67
 static, in tuberculosis (T), 142
 Electrocardiograms (T), 464
 atypical forms of (D-1), 122
 in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111
 flutter (D-1), 116
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 584
 in heart block (D-1), 118
 in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122
 of right ventricle (D-1), 121
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116
 of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116
 of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116
 of ventricular premature contractions
 (D-1), 119
 value of, regarding ventricular musculature
 (D-1), 120
 Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112; (D-2), 604;
 (T), 459
 Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351
 Electrolysis and wiring in treating aneurisms
 (T), 487
 Elephantiasis (D-2), 269; (T), 187
 græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176
 Elixir cinchonæ, vehicle for mercury in syphilis
 (T), 154
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498
 Elongation of uvula, treatment (T), 287
 Emaciation (D-1), 439
 in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 81
 in tuberculosis (T), 128
 Embolic shower (D-2), 470
 Embolism, cerebral, treatment (T), 492
 differential diagnosis from cerebral hemor-
 rhage (D-2), 707; (T), 492
 fat (D-2), 470
 Embolism, of coronary arteries (D-2), 628
 of lungs (D-2), 470
 air (D-2), 470
 etiology (D-2), 470
 symptoms (D-2), 470
 fat (D-2), 470
 etiology (D-2), 470
 symptoms (D-2), 470
 of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemor-
 rhage due to (D-1), 537
 vessels, differential diagnosis, from
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 Embonpoint (D-1), 552
 Embryocardia (D-1), 178
 Emetics in arsenical poisoning, acute (T),
 208
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 Emetine hypodermically in abscess of liver
 in presupplicative stage (T), 176
 in amoebic dysentery (T), 175
 in amoebic hepatitis (T), 345
 in distomiasis (T), 182
 in hemorrhage of gastric cancer (T), 308
 with bismuth iodide in amoebic dysentery
 (T), 175
 Emotional manifestations in chronic mercuri-
 al poisoning, treatment (T), 210
 states (D-1), 611; (T), 290
 Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474
 atrophic (D-2), 474
 barrel chest of (D-1), 64
 collateral vicarious (D-2), 481
 compensatory (D-2), 474
 differential diagnosis, from bronchial
 asthma (D-2), 465
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459
 interstitial (D-2), 474
 mediastinal (D-2), 489
 of eyelid (D-1), 370
 precordial râles of (D-1), 198
 pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471
 pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of)
 (D-2), 471; (T), 391
 respiration in (D-1), 165, 166
 senile (D-2), 474
 subcutaneous (D-1), 558; (D-2), 320
 substantive (D-2), 471
 vesicular (D-2), 471
 vicarious (D-2), 474, 481
 Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160
 Emptying of stomach (D-1), 400, 401, 402
 Empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401
 differential diagnosis, from liver abscess
 (D-2), 406
 etiology (D-2), 501
 exciting cause (D-2), 501
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501
 in croupous pneumonia, (T), 76
 in influenza (T), 59
 metapneumonic (D-2), 118
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501
 necessitatis (D-1), 73; (D-2), 502

- Empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398
of pericardium, treatment (T), 466
perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473
physical signs (D-1), 502
differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 687
pneumococcal, aspiration in (T), 402
streptococcus, treatment (T), 86
symptoms (D-2), 501
treatment (T), 402
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693
diagnosis (D-2), 698
symptoms (D-2), 698
lethargic (see Lethargic encephalitis), (D-2), 693; (T), 518
purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 698
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Encephalopathy in lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- En cuirasse* (D-1), 68
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Enteritis obliterans (D-2), 672
- Endemic goitre (D-2), 580
- Endocarditis (D-2), 647; (T), 467
acute (D-2), 648; (T), 467
etiology (D-2), 648, 649
simple or benign (D-2), 648
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651
treatment (T), 467
of convalescence (T), 468
with serum of meningococcus (T), 468
pneumococcus, type I (T), 468
ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 648
treatment of (T), 84
valve systems affected (D-2), 648
- chronic (D-2), 652
course of (D-2), 652
compensation, impairment of (D-2), 653
definition (D-2), 652
deformities of valves due to (D-2), 652
derangement of function due to (D-2), 652
due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 653
origin of (D-2), 652
predisposing influences (D-2), 654
definition (D-2), 647
diagnosis functional (D-2), 653
focal (D-2), 670
gonorrhœal (D-2), 230
in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 118
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144; (T), 87
in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
lenta (D-2), 650
malignant (D-2), 648, 650
diagnosis (D-2), 651
- Endocarditis, malignant, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 651
from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 651
from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 651
from hemorrhagic small-pox (D-2), 651
from malarial fever (D-2), 651
from typhus fever (D-2), 651
due to gonorrhœa (T), 172
due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 650
physical signs (D-2), 651
prognosis (D-2), 652
symptoms (D-2), 650
cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 650
cerebral form (D-2), 650
septic form (D-2), 650
typhoid form (D-2), 650
mural (D-2), 647
recurrent (D-2), 648
rheumatic (D-2), 649
simple (D-2), 649
diagnosis (D-2), 649
physical signs (D-2), 649
prognosis (D-2), 652
symptoms (D-2), 649
valvular (D-2), 647
vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 648
- Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 647
endocarditis (D-2), 647
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 597
glands (D-1), 646; (T), 434
dysfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 436
hyperfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434
hypofunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434
interrelationships of (D-2), 609; (T), 434
organs, list of (see Epiphysis cerebri; Hypophyses cerebri; Parathyroid glands; Thyroid gland; and suprarenal glands: Doubtful, Kidneys, Liver, Lymphglands mammary glands, mucosa of duodenum, Parotids, placenta and prostate) (T), 458
therapy in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- Endocrines (T), 289, 434, 435, 436
- Endocrinology, various aspects of (T), 434, 435, 436
- Endometritis, gonorrhœal, (T), 169
- Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Endothelioma of brain, in radium (T), 502
- Enophthalmus (D-1), 368
- Entamoebæ (T), 174
cyst carriers of (T), 175
in walls of abscess of liver (T), 176
- Enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14
abortive cases (D-2), 34
afebrile type (D-2), 7
antityphoid inoculation (T), 18
vaccines in (T), 18
associated diseases (D-2), 21

- Enteric fever, associated diseases, erysipelas (D-2), 21
 exanthemata (D-2), 21
 malarial fever (D-2), 21
 pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21
 tuberculosis (D-2), 21
 bath water, care of, in (T), 16
 bed clothes, care of, in (T) 16
 blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258
 changes in (D-2), 18
 leucopenia (D-2), 18
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 carriers in (T), 17, 34, 35, 217
 gall-bladder (T), 17, 34
 urinary (T), 35
 causal therapy (T), 34
 serum (T), 34
 vaccines (T), 34
 chills in (D-2), 7
 complications and sequels (D-2), 15
 albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19
 bone lesions (D-2), 20
 catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20
 cystitis, acute (D-2), 20
 erysipelas (D-2), 21
 gangrene (D-2), 18
 gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20
 involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17
 blood, changes in (D-2), 18
 leucocytosis (D-2), 18
 leucopenia (D-2), 18
 gangrene (D-2), 18
 myocardial changes (D-2), 17
 pericarditis (D-2), 17
 thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18
 vascular occlusions (D-2), 17
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
 digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15
 angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15
 cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15
 cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16
 cholelithiasis (D-2), 16
 gall-bladder, pain in region (D-2), 15
 perforation of (D-2), 15
 tumor of (D-2), 15
 hæmatemesis (D-2), 15
 hepatic abscess (D-2), 15
 intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16
 jaundice (D-2), 15
 parotid bubo (D-2), 15
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15
 rupture of (D-2), 15
- Enteric fever, complications involving digestive and abdominal organs, ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15
 nervous system (D-2), 18
 cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18
 inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18
 meningitis (D-2), 18
 neuritis (D-2), 19
 tender toes (D-2), 19
 otitis media (D-2), 19
 postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19
 respiratory organs (D-2), 16
 bronchitis (D-2), 16
 laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16
 pleurisy (D-2), 17
 pneumonia (D-2), 16
 pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17
 gangrene (D-2), 17
 œdema (D-2), 16
 tuberculosis (D-2), 17
 nephritis, acute (D-2), 20
 parenchymatous degeneration of muscles (D-2), 21
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17
 pyelitis (D-2), 20
 pyuria (D-2), 20
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21
 urinary findings (D-2), 19
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21
 course of the disease (D-2), 4
 first week (D-2), 4
 second week (D-2), 4
 third week (D-2), 4
 fourth week (D-2), 5
 definition (D-2), 1
 diagnosis (D-2), 23
 by exclusion (D-2), 33
 causal or etiological (D-2), 23
 Bacillus typhosus, isolation of (D-2), 24
 agglutination test (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25
 from blood (D-2), 24
 from stools (D-2), 24
 from urine (D-2), 24
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25
 Peabody culture method (D-2), 24
 Widal test (D-2), 24
 results of (D-2), 25
 epidemics (D-2), 23
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23
 differential (D-2), 28

- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from
 anthrax, internal (D-2), 31
 from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29
 from diseases resembling enteric
 fever in fastigium
 (D-2), 30
 in first week (D-2), 28
 its later course (D-2), 32
 from endocarditis, malignant
 (D-2), 32, 651
 from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28
 from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),
 252
 from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28
 from febricula (D-2), 28
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338
 from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),
 28
 from glanders (D-2), 169
 from influenza (D-2), 28, 97
 from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2),
 697
 from malarial fever (D-2), 30
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158
 from nephritis (D-2), 29
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)
 32
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124
 croupous (D-2), 124
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary
 (D-2), 31, 185
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),
 29
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519
 direct (D-2), 26
 eruption (D-2), 27
 minor symptoms (D-2), 27
 pulse frequency (D-2), 27
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27
 symptoms militating against
 (D-2), 27
 of minor importance (D-2), 27
 temperature (D-2), 26
 curve (D-2), 26
 of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33
 provisional (D-2), 33
 diet (T), 22, 24, 25, 26, 27
 caloric value of various foods used in
 (T), 24, 25, 26
 carbohydrates (T), 25
 cream (T), 25
 eggs (T), 25
 fat (T), 25
 high calory in (T), 24, 27
 hours of feeding (T), 26
 liquids (T), 25
- Enteric fever, diet, milk (T), 24
 sugar (T), 25
 protein (T), 25
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium
 (D-2), 30
 in first week (D-2), 28
 in its later course (D-2), 32
 disinfectants in (T), 15, 16, 17
 duration of attack (D-2), 3
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-2), 21
 epilepsy (D-2), 21
 epidemics of, from carriers, (T), 217
 from milk (T), 217
 from oysters (D-2), 290; (T), 217
 epistaxis in (D-2), 4
 etiology (D-2), 1
 exciting cause, (D-2), 1
 Bacillus typhosus (Bacillus of
 Eberth) (D-2), 2
 evolution of (D-2), 3
 means of transmission
 (D-2), 3
 persistence of after recovery
 (D-2), 16
 vitality of (D-2), 2
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1
 age (D-2), 1
 climate (D-2), 1
 familial susceptibility (D-2), 2
 immunity (D-2), 2
 occupation (D-2), 2
 season (D-2), 1
 sex (D-2), 1
 social state (D-2), 2
 facies in (D-1), 409
 fæces, disinfection of, by chlorinated
 lime (T), 16
 fumigation by formaldehyde in (T), 17
 general considerations (T), 22
 alcohol rub (T), 23
 bathing (T), 23
 bed, arrangement of (T), 22
 pan, use of (T), 22
 diet (T), 22, 24
 hair, care of (T), 22, 23
 mouth, care of (T), 23
 chewing gum when permitted
 (T), 23
 nurse (T), 22
 pulse, taking of (T), 23
 respirations, taking of (T), 23
 temperature, taking of (T), 23
 urinal (T), 22
 visitors (T), 22
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20
 home care of (T), 14
 hospital care of (T), 14
 hydrotherapy (T), 27
 bath or tubbing (T), 28
 contraindications for (T), 28
 cold pack (T), 28, 29
 sponge (T), 28, 29

- Enteric fever, hydrotherapy, drip sheet (T), 28, 29
- immunity from (D-2), 2
 - conferred by attack (D-2), 23
 - immunization (T), 18, 22
 - in children (D-2), 14, 33
 - adult type (D-2), 15
 - in pregnancy (D-2), 15
 - in the aged (D-2), 15, 33
 - incubation period (D-2), 3
 - inoculations (T), 18
 - menstruation in (D-2), 20
 - milk epidemics (T), 217
 - mortality (D-2), 33
 - mouth wash in (T), 23
 - nursing in (T), 22
 - onset, stage of (D-2), 3
 - oysters, infected, causing (D-2), 290; (T), 216
 - perforation in, treatment (T), 32
 - period of incubation (D-2), 3
 - prodromes (D-2), 3
 - peritonitis (D-2), 10
 - pneumonia (D-2), 124
 - polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319
 - pregnancy not influenced by (T), 21
 - prognosis (D-2), 33
 - in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34
 - in fat persons (D-2), 33
 - in infancy (D-2), 33
 - in pregnancy (D-2), 34
 - in the aged (D-2), 33
 - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34
 - influenced by complications and sequelae (D-2), 34
 - general management, (D-2), 35
 - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34
 - perforation (D-2), 35
 - intensity of infection (D-2), 34
 - nervous symptoms (D-2), 34
 - peritonitis (D-2), 35
 - pulse-frequency (D-2), 34
 - pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
 - rash (D-2), 8
 - relapse in (D-2), 7, 21
 - diagnosis of (D-2), 22
 - frequency of (D-2), 21
 - intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
 - multiple (D-2), 21
 - ordinary form (D-2), 21
 - theory of (D-2), 22
 - rose spots of (D-2), 27
 - septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30
 - sputum, care of, in (T), 16
 - suicidal tendencies in (T), 30
 - symptoms (D-2), 5
 - abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8
 - diarrhœa (D-2), 8
 - stools (D-2), 8
 - Bacillus typhosus in (D-2), 9
 - due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10
- Enteric fever, symptoms, abdominal, due to
- peritonitis (D-2), 10
 - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16
 - concealed (D-2), 10
 - splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15
 - tenderness and pain (D-2), 9
 - convulsions (D-2), 12
 - delirium (D-2), 11
 - diarrhœa (D-2), 8
 - fever (D-2), 5
 - absence of (D-2), 7
 - afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7
 - in convalescence (D-2), 5
 - subfebrile states (D-2), 6
 - subnormal (D-2), 6
 - recrudescences (D-2), 6
 - regular or typical course (D-2), 5
 - relapse (D-2), 7
 - typical course (D-2), 5
 - intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16
 - peritonitis following (D-2), 10
 - of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11
 - convulsions (D-2), 12
 - delirium (D-2), 11
 - headache (D-2), 11
 - prodromal stage (D-2), 11
 - somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11
 - other skin eruptions (D-2), 8
 - pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8
 - dicrotism (D-2), 8
 - râles (D-2), 4
 - rash (D-2), 4, 9
 - "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4
 - skin (D-2), 8
 - temperature (D-2), 4, 5
 - range chills (D-2), 7
 - typical (D-2), 5
 - variations in (D-2), 6
 - defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6
 - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 - in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
 - infantile type (D-2), 6
 - inverse type (D-2), 6
 - temperature in (D-1), 445
 - febris carnis (D-2), 6
 - in convalescence (D-2), 6
 - subfebrile (D-2), 6
 - subnormal (D-2), 7
 - typical (D-2), 5
 - variations of (D-2), 6
 - thermometer, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
 - transmission of (D-2), 3
 - treatment of (T), 14
 - of abdominal distension (T), 26, 30
 - of alkaline urine, by sodium benzoate (T), 16
 - of bacilluria by hexamethylenamine (T), 16, 29, 35
 - of bed sores (T), 23, 33

- Enteric fever, treatment of, bed sores, ichthyol in collodion (T), 33
 mechanical applications (T), 33
 removal of sloughs (T), 33
 silver nitrate, 1 per cent. solution (T), 33
- of boils (T), 33
 hot fomentations (T), 33
 poulticing (T), 33
 vaccines (T), 33
 yeast (T), 33
- of bone lesions (T), 34
 by typhoid vaccines (T), 34
- of bronchitis (T), 29
 pulvis ipecac et opii (T), 29
- of bronchopneumonia (T), 34
- of cerebral anemia by raising foot of bed (T), 32
- of cholecystitis (T), 33, 35
 cholecystectomy (T), 33, 35
 ice-bag locally (T), 33
 hot stupes locally (T), 33
 surgical interference (T), 33
- of circulatory disturbances (T), 31
 brandy (T), 31
 camphor in oil (T), 31
 digitalis (T), 31
 epinephrin for low blood-pressure (T), 31
 hydrotherapy (T), 31
 strychnine sulphate (T), 31
 whiskey (T), 31
- of constipation (T), 31
 calomel, before stage of ulceration (T), 31
 enema of salt solution or of soap suds (T), 31
 saline, mild, before stage of ulceration (T), 31
- of cystitis (T), 32
 hexamethylenamine (T), 32
 sodium benzoate (T), 32
 phosphate, acid (T), 32
- of delirium (T), 30
 chloral hydrate (T), 30
 hydrotherapy (T), 30
 ice-bag to head (T), 30
 morphine sulphate (T), 30
 restraining sheet or other devices for (T), 30
 sodium bromide (T), 30
 suicidal tendencies (T), 30
 water internally (T), 30
- of diarrhoea (T), 26, 27, 31
 albumin water (T), 31
 bismuth subnitrate (T), 31
 with krameria and chalk mixture (T), 31
 with paregoric (T), 31
 diet regulation (T), 31
 food withdrawal (T), 31
- of epistaxis (T), 29
- Enteric fever, treatment, of epistaxis, adrenalin locally (T), 29
 cold applications to nose (T), 29
 packing of posterior nares (T), 29
- of fever (T), 27, 28, 29
- of gums, ulcers of (T), 23
- of headache (T), 29
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 30
 ice to head (T), 29
 lumbar puncture (T), 30
 morphine (T), 30
 pyramidon (T), 30
- of hemorrhage (T), 32
 baths stopped (T), 32
 calcium lactate (T), 32
 food abstinence (T), 32
 horse serum (T), 32
 ice-bag to abdomen (T), 32
 ice by mouth (T), 32
 water coil to abdomen (T), 32
 morphine to insure quiet (T), 32
 thromboplastin (T), 32
 transfusion (T), 32
- of insanity, post-febrile (T), 34
- of intestinal perforation, surgical (T), 32
- of insomnia (T), 30
 barbital (T), 30
 warm sponge and gentle rubbing to back (T), 30
- of kidney disease, vaccine inoculation contraindicated in (T), 20, 21
- of meningitis by serum therapy (T), 34
- of meteorism (T), 30
 albumin water (T), 30
 diet rectified (T), 30
 enema containing turpentine or alum (T), 30
 hypophysis sicca (T), 31
 physostigmine salicylate (T), 31
 rectal tube, use of (T), 30
 stomach tube, use of (T), 30
 turpentine stupe (T), 32
- of mouth (T), 23
- of nasal cavity (T), 23
- of nausea (T), 26
- of otitis media by incision of tympanum (T), 33
- of parotitis (T), 33
- of perforation, intestinal, surgical intervention for (T), 32
- of phlebitis (T), 33
 lead and opium wash (T), 33
 magnesium sulphate wash (T), 33
 mechanical appliances (T), 33
- of pleurisy (T), 34
- of phlegmonous angina by tracheotomy (T), 33
- of rupture of spleen (T), 33
 removal of (T), 33
- of salivary glands (T), 23

- Enteric fever, treatment, of throat (T), 23
 of toxæmia, severe (T), 30
 water drinking, free (T), 30
 intravenously (T), 30
 per rectum (T), 30
 of tympanites (T), 26, 30
 of typhoid spine (T), 34
 of ulcers of gums (T), 23
 of urination, difficult (T), 32
 catheterization to be avoided (T), 32
 hot cloths over bladder or perineum (T), 32
 water internally (T), 32
 of ulcerative laryngitis by tracheotomy (T), 33
 of vomiting (T), 26, 33
 calomel (T), 33
 cerium oxalate (T), 34
 food withdrawal (T), 33
 preventive (T), 14
 community sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17
 personal preventive measures (T), 14, 17
 travel (T), 18
 vegetables (T), 18
 water (T), 17
 sick-room prophylaxis (T), 14
 discharge of patient (T), 17
 disinfectants (T), 15, 16, 17
 carbolic acid (T), 15
 chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16
 cresol (T), 15, 16
 formalin gas (T), 17
 heat (T), 15, 16
 mercury bichloride (T), 16
 fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17
 home care (T), 14
 hospital care (T), 14
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34
 typical course of (D-2), 4
 urine of (D-2), 19
 disinfection of, by chlorinated lime (T), 16
 vaccines, administration of (T), 20
 complications from (T), 21
 contraindications for (T), 20
 dosage (T), 19
 immunity, duration (T), 21
 mixed (T), 19
 reaction in (T), 20
 TAB (T), 19, 35
 triple (T), 19
 varieties (D-2), 12
 abortive form (D-2), 13
 adult type (D-2), 14
 ambulatory form (D-2), 14
 grave form (D-2), 14
 infantile type (D-2), 14
 Enteric fever, varieties, intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13
 slight (D-2), 12
 cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12
 pleurotyphus (D-2), 12
 pneumotyphus (D-2), 12
 well developed (D-2), 12
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14
 mild form (D-2), 13
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 13
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14
 Enteritis (D-2), 353
 acute, definition (T) 318
 catarrhal (D-2), 353
 definition (D-2), 353
 diagnosis (D-2), 354
 differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355
 etiology (D-2), 353
 prognosis (D-2), 354
 symptoms (D-2), 354
 colic, abdominal (D-2), 354
 diarrhoea (D-2), 354
 diphtheritic (D-2), 355
 definition (D-2), 355
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 355
 from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355
 from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356
 etiology (D-2), 355
 prognosis (D-2), 356
 symptoms (D-2), 355
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354
 primary (D-2), 355
 secondary (D-2), 355
 Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 acute, treatment (T), 318
 chronic, treatment (T), 318
 membranous (D-1), 532
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356
 Enteroliths (D-1), 539
 Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513
 definition (D-2), 376
 diagnosis (D-2), 376
 differential (D-2), 377
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 377
 from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377
 physical signs (D-2), 376
 prognosis (D-2), 377
 symptoms (D-2), 376
 treatment (T), 522
 Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570
 treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449

- Environment, effects of (T), 289
- Eosinophiles (D-1), 270
 polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274
 in Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270
- Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317
- Ephelides (D-1), 549
- Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172
 definition (D-2), 231
 diagnosis (D-2), 232
 etiology (D-2), 232
 prognosis (D-2), 232
 symptoms (D-2), 232
 treatment (T), 172
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
 cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519
 parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56
 roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epidemics, source of (T), 1
- Epididymitis in gonorrhœa, (T), 166
- Epilepsy (D-2), 816; (T), 542
 alcoholism causing (D-2), 273
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
 coma of (D-1), 624
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 612
 cortical (D-1), 332; (D-2), 819
 delirium of (D-1), 619
 diagnosis (D-2), 820
 differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 821
 from eclampsia (D-2), 821
 from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 821
 from hysteria (D-2), 826
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771
 from Menière's disease (D-2), 820
 from migraine (D-2), 835
 from syncope (D-2), 820
 from toxic conditions (D-2), 820
- effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21
 etiology (D-2), 817
 hysterio- (D-2), 821
 in brain tumors (T), 500
 Jacksonian (D-2), 819
 major (D-2), 817
 auræ of (D-2), 817
 mental state in (D-2), 820
 minor (D-2), 819
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274
 phases of (D-2), 816
grand mal (D-2), 817
 Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 819
petit mal (D-2), 819
 psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 819
 status epilepticus (D-2), 819
 posthemiplegic (D-2), 820
- Epilepsy, prognosis (D-2), 821
 senile (D-2), 725
 simulated (D-2), 821
 symptoms (D-2), 817
 auræ (D-2), 817
 clonic convulsions (D-2), 818
 coma (D-2), 818
 epileptic cry (D-2), 818
 premonitory forced movements (D-2), 818
 tonic spasm (D-2), 806, 818
 treatment (T), 542
- Epileptic cry (D-2), 806, 818
 status (D-2), 706
- Epinephrin for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
 for toxic effects of arsphenamin (T), 158
 in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 in epistaxis (T), 363
 in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308
 in low blood-pressure of typhoid (T), 31
 in poisoning by petroleum products (T), 213
 in Raynaud's disease (T), 547
 in serum disease (T), 75
 locally, in purpura (T), 432
 symptomatic, surgery of (T), 543
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Epiphora (D-1), 367
- Epiphysis cerebri (see Pineal gland) (D-2), 604; (T), 450
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443; (T), 363
 definition (D-2), 443
 etiology of (D-2), 443
 in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 597
 in typhoid fever (D-2), 4; (T), 23, 29, 364
 symptoms (D-2), 444
 treatment (T), 23, 29, 363
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 777
 sign (D-2), 594
- Ergot fungus (D-2), 289, 291
 in brain tumors etc. (T), 500
 in hemorrhage in gastric cancer (T), 308
 in hemorrhages of mucous membrane in treating chloral habit (T), 202
 poisoning (D-2), 289, 291
- Ergotismus (D-2), 291
- Eruclations (D-1), 519
- Eruption (see also Rash)
 of actinomycosis (D-2), 171
 of anthrax (D-2), 173
 of dengue (D-2), 100
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
 of measles (D-2), 79
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (D-2), 233
 of rubella (D-2), 83

- Eruption of scarlet fever (D-2), 68
 of small-pox (D-2), 47
 of syphilis (D-2), 219
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38
 of varicella (D-2), 65
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81
 afebrile (D-2), 137
 bullosum (D-2), 136
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137
 crisis in (T), 81
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135
 definition (D-2), 133
 diagnosis (D-2), 138
 differential (D-2), 138
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
 from glanders (D-2), 169
 duration (T), 82
 etiology (D-2), 133; (T), 81
 exciting cause (D-2), 134
 predisposing influences (D-2), 133
 family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134
 unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134
 wounds and lesions (D-2), 133
- gangrænosum (D-2), 136
 hospital (T), 82
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21
 incubation period (T), 50, 82
 isolation, (T), 81
 migrans (D-2), 136
 of eyelids (D-1), 370; (T), 82, 83
 of the newborn (D-2), 137
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175
 prevention (T), 81, 82
 prognosis (D-2), 138
 puerperal (T), 81, 82
 pustulosum (D-2), 136
 surgical (T), 81
 symptoms (D-2), 135
 anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135
 incubation period (D-2), 135
 inflammation (D-2), 135
 onset (D-2), 135
- treatment (T), 81, 82
 antiseptic injections of, at margin of spreading inflammation (T), 82
 antistreptococcic serum (T), 83
 boric acid compresses (T), 82
 causal therapy (T), 83
 diet (T), 82
 ichthyol ointment (T), 83
 iron (T), 82
 magnesium sulphate compresses (T), 82
 of complications (T), 83
 of delirium (T), 82
 of endocarditis (T), 83
 of eyelids (T), 82, 83
- Erysipelas, treatment, of fever (T), 82
 of meningitis (T), 83
 of pain (T), 82
 of pleurisy (T), 83
 tincture of perchloride of iron (T), 82
 vaccines autogenous (T), 83
 umbilical (T), 81
 verum (D-2), 135
 vesiculosum (D-2), 136
- Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238
 diagnosis (D-2), 239
 etiology (D-2), 238
 exciting cause (D-2), 238
 predisposing influences (D-2), 238
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238; (T), 174
 symptoms (D-2), 239
 treatment (T), 173
 ichthyol ointment (T), 173
 lead water and laudanum (T), 174
 tincture of iodine, (T), 174
- Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
 migrans (D-2), 238
 serpens (D-2), 238
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56
- Erythema from mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 Erythraemia (D-2), 576
- Erythrocytes (D-1), 265
 abnormal (D-1), 267
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247
 in effusions (D-1), 318
 normal number of (D-1), 266
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266
- Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
- Erythromelalgia (D-2), 842; (T), 548
 diagnosis (D-2), 843
 differential (D-2), 841, 843
 pathology (D-2), 842
 symptoms (D-2), 842
 treatment (T), 548
- Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin (D-1), 297
- Eserin and pilocarpin replacing opium after its withdrawal in addicts (T), 200
- Esophoria (D-1), 381
- Eskimo, blubber eating of, calory value (T), 7
- Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250
- Ethanol, poisoning by (T), 188
- Ether addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200
 compound spirits of, in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 for destruction of lice (T), 37
 inhalations of, in convulsive alcoholism (T), 190
- Ethyl alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188
 chloride spraying in treatment of local hemorrhages (T), 432
- Ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia, dangers of (T), 74
 in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522

- Eucalyptus in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 121
 in medicated steam in influenza (T), 58
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Eunuchoids (D-2), 608
- Eunuchs (D-2), 608; (T), 455, 456
- Eupnoea (D-1), 453
- Evil, social (T), 149
- Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
- Exanthematous diseases, facies in (D-1), 410
- Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential
 from measles (D-2), 82
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Excretion (D-1), 658
- Exercise in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
 in gout (T), 241
 in heart diseases (T), 470, 475
 contraindication (T), 476
 in obesity (T), 253, 256
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 226
 in treatment of constipation (T), 339
 value of (T), 12
 walking, swimming, horseback riding and
 golf are recommended (T), 12
- Exfoliative dermatitis from use of arsphenamin (T), 511
- Exhaustion, heat, treatment (T), 223
- Exophoria (D-1), 381
- Exophthalmic goitre (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
 facies in (D-1), 412
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Exophthalmos (D-1), 367
 bilateral (D-1), 368
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581, 586
 of scurvy (D-1), 368
 pulsating (D-1), 368
- Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467
albuminosea (D-1), 474
- Exploratory operation in brain tumor (T), 501
 puncture (D-1), 314
 in liver abscess (D-2), 407
- Extragenital infection of syphilis (T), 150
- Extrasystole (D-1), 484; (D-2), 618
 auricular ventricular (D-1), 485
- Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2), 619
 interpolated (D-2), 619
 nodal (D-1), 485
 and retrograde (D-2), 619
 of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485; (D-2), 619
 of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485; (D-2), 619
 pathogenesis (D-2), 619
 treatment (T), 462
- Extubation in diphtheria (T), 67
- Exudates, differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315
 encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427
- Exudates, examination of (D-1), 314, 315
 bacteriological (D-1), 316
 collecting sediment (D-1), 316
 cytodagnosis (D-1), 317
 cytological (D-1), 316
 endothelial cells (D-1), 317
 eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317
 erythrocytes (D-1), 317
 inoscopy (D-1), 316
 lymphocytes (D-1), 317
 mast cells (D-1), 317
 polynuclear cells (D-1), 317
 Rivalta's test (D-1), 316
 in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240
 pericardial (D-2), 638
- Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367
 protrusion of (D-1), 367
 retraction of (D-1), 368
 tension of (D-1), 369
- Eyelids (D-1), 369
 abscess of (D-1), 369
 drooping of (D-1), 371
 emphysema of (D-1), 370
 erysipelas of (D-1), 370
 eversion of (D-1), 369
 herpes zoster of (D-1), 370
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83
 inability to close (D-1), 371
 inversion of (D-1), 369
 involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371
 marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369
 œdema of (D-1), 369
 sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370
 syphilis of (D-1), 370
- Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759
 deviation of (D-1), 378
 forms of (D-1), 381
 latent (D-1), 380
 manifest (D-1), 381
- examination of (D-1), 365
 asthenopia (D-1), 367
 conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371
 cornea (D-1), 373
 epiphora (D-1), 367
 eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367
 eyelids (D-1), 369
 general considerations (D-1), 365
 headache (D-1), 367
 inspection (D-1), 365
 iris (D-1), 373
 muscles (D-1), 377
 ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366
 pain (D-1), 367
 photophobia (D-1), 367
 pupil (D-1), 374
 vision (D-1), 366
- functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380
 gonorrhœa, treatment of (T), 171, 172

- Eyes, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
 in measles (T), 52
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727
 in small-pox (D-2), 56
 treatment (T), 42
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 732
 mobility of (D-1), 377
 motor nerves of (D-2), 744
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377
 pain in (D-1), 589
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 731
 convergence (D-2), 733
 downward (D-2), 732
 hysterical (D-2), 732
 lateral (D-2), 732
 upward (D-2), 732
 syphilis of (D-2), 220
- FABULATION IN ALCOHOLISM, (D-2), 273
- Face flushing of (D-1), 543
 pains in (D-1), 589
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 topography of (D-1), 9
- Facial (vii) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525
 tetanus (D-2), 161
- Facies (D-1), 408
 hepatic (D-1), 411; (D-2), 412
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553; (D-2), 432
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412
 in acute peritonitis (D-2), 409
 in cretinism (D-1), 412
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411
 in leprosy (D-1), 413
 in malaria (D-1), 411
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412
 in mumps (D-1), 410
 in myxœdema (D-1), 412
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409
 in renal disease (D-1), 411
 in rickets (D-1), 411
 in syphilis (D-1), 411
 in tetanus (D-1), 410
 leonina (D-1), 413; (D-2), 178
 myopathica (D-1), 427
 uterina (D-1), 412
- Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534
- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
 embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
 infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
 intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
 intussusception (D-1), 537
- Fæces, blood in, due to malignant disease of
 bowel (D-1), 537
 portal congestion (D-1), 536
 traumatism (D-1), 537
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537
 casein flocculi in (D-1), 231
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536
 color of (D-1), 534
 composition of (D-1), 231
 carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 fats (D-1), 231
 proteids (D-1), 232
 consistence of (D-1), 535
 contents of (D-1), 228
 examination of (D-1), 226
 chemical (D-1), 231
 for carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 for fats (D-1), 231
 for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231
 for occult blood (D-1), 232
 for proteids (D-1), 232
 diets in (D-1), 226
 in test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637
 macroscopic (D-1), 229
 microscopic (D-1), 229
 after mixed diet (D-1), 229
 food remains (D-1), 230
 meat fibres (D-1), 230
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228
 proteids in (D-1), 228
 fat in (D-1), 538
 fermentation of (D-1), 228
 food remains in (D-1), 229
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
 form of (D-1), 535
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
 in constipation (D-1), 535
 in jaundice (D-1), 547
 in urine (D-1), 289
 incontinence of (D-1), 534
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536
 occult blood in (D-1), 232
 odor of (D-1), 535
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538
 quantity of (D-1), 535
 reaction of (D-1), 535
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227
 milk diet (D-1), 226
 mixed diet (D-1), 227
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
 rice-water discharges (D-1), 534
 undigested starch in (D-1), 230
 "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231
 Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53
 Fainting (D-1), 4
 Faintness (D-1), 601; (D-2), 617

- Fallopian tubes, sepsis from (T), 84
tuberculosis of (D-1), 198
- Family physician, duties of (T), 4
susceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2
- Farey (see Glanders) (D-2), 166; (T), 102
buds or buttons (D-2), 168
opened and drained (T), 102
pipes (D-2), 168
- Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414
- Fasciolopsis buski (T), 182
- Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444
- Fasting, acidosis from, in gastric ulcer (T), 302
cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244
intermittent, in diabetes mellitus (T), 244
- Fat and vitamins (T), 262
diet to be balanced with vitamins, protein,
carbohydrate and salts (D-2), 324; (T),
6, 290
embolism (D-2), 470
globules in urine (D-1), 281
heat value of (T), 204
hot, to be used in cooking (T), 8
in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
in basic diet, table of (T), 256
in enteric fever, not well absorbed in early
days of (T), 24
in faeces (D-1), 228, 231
in obesity (T), 253, 254, 255, 256
in tuberculosis (T), 116
in urine (D-1), 308
metabolism at fault in acidosis (T), 221
necrosis in acute pancreatic necrosis (T),
351
soluble A vitamin (D-2), 324
subcutaneous (D-1), 415
tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244,
245, 246
- Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601
- Fat-soluble A vitamin (T), 262, 263, 264,
273, 274
- Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute
(D-2), 570
heart, prognosis (D-2), 635
infiltration of heart (D-2), 633
liver, treatment (T), 347
overgrowth of heart (D-2), 633
- Fauces (D-1), 506
- Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Fear, effects of, on sympathetic system and
adrenals (T), 290
hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
differential diagnosis from enteric fever
(D-2), 28
- Febris carnis (D-2), 6
recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41
- Fecundation, endocrine influences on (T),
457
- Feeding, by rectum (T), 302
forced, in tuberculosis (T), 142
- Feet, care of (T), 9
- Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301
titration method (D-1), 303
- Feminism (D-2), 608
- Fermentation of faeces (D-1), 228
test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Fermentative diarrhoea, treatment (T), 319
- Ferments in metabolism (D-1), 658
pancreatic, in chronic interstitial pancrea-
titis (T), 354
- Ferric chloride, tincture, and magnesia, to
make ferric hydrate, antidote for acute
arsenical poisoning (T), 208
- Ferrum reductum in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Fetor in bronchiectasis, treatment (T), 380,
381
- Fever (D-1), 437
aphthous (D-2), 237
atypical (D-1), 442
basal metabolism in (D-1), 661
bed (D-1), 447; (D-2), 7
bilious remittent (D-2), 250
black water (D-1), 569
break-bone (D-2), 98
camp (D-2), 37
catheter (D-1), 448
causes of (D-1), 437
cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever)
(D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76
chronic relapsing (D-2), 561
dum-dum (D-2), 243
dyspnoea of (D-1), 460
enteric (see enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14
ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231; (T), 172
treatment (T), 173
epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2),
93
Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250
filarial (D-2), 270
flushing of skin in (D-1), 543
glandular (D-2), 235; (T), 173
treatment (T), 173
hay (D-2), 441
hectic (D-1), 409
hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399
idiopathic (D-1), 440
infantile remittent (D-2), 14
jail (D-2), 37
lung (D-2), 110
malarial (D-2), 244
Malta (D-2), 156; (T), 97
prevention (T), 97
treatment (T), 98
Mediterranean (D-2), 156; (T), 97, 98
metabolism, basal (D-1), 661
miliary, cause unknown (T), 174
treatment (T), 174
of appendicitis (D-2), 373
of brain abscess (T), 499
of enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6
subfebrile states (D-2), 6
typical course (D-2), 5

- Fever of erysipelas (T), 82
 of filariasis (T), 187
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114
 of protein shock (T), 234
 of relapsing fever (T), 40
 of rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88
 of scarlatina (T), 48
 of syphilis (D-2), 218
 of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 range of (T), 125
 paratyphoid (D-2), 36
 paroxysmal (D-1), 447
 periodical (D-1), 447
 persistence of (D-1), 446
 pulse in (D-1), 438
 recurring glandular (D-1), 561
 red tongue (D-2), 4
 relapsing (D-2), 41; (T), 39
 isolation (T), 39
 prevention (T), 39
 treatment (T), 39, 40
 remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4
 respiration in (D-1), 439
 rheumatic (D-2), 142; (T), 87
 treatment (T), 87
 Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232; (T), 173
 scarlet (D-2), 66; (T), 46
 ship (D-2), 37
 simple continued (D-2), 231
 spotted, Rocky Mountain, etiology (T), 173
 treatment (T), 173
 arsphenamin harmful in (T), 173
 stages of (D-1), 443, 446
 defervescence or decline (D-1), 446
 fastigium or acme (D-1), 444
 onset or invasion (D-1), 443
 prodromes (D-1), 443
 subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4
 symptomatic (D-1), 439
 symptoms of (D-1), 438
 tick (D-2), 232
 type of (D-1), 440
 continued (D-1), 440
 in particular diseases (D-1), 442
 intermittent (D-1), 441
 inverse (D-1), 441
 quartan (D-1), 441
 quotidian (D-1), 441
 remittent (D-1), 441
 subcontinuous (D-1), 440
 tertian (D-1), 441
 typhoid (D-2), 1; (T), 14
 typhus (D-2), 37; (T), 36
 exanthematicus (D-2), 37; (T), 36
 immunization (T), 37
 prevention (T), 36
 treatment (T), 37
 undulated (D-2), 156
 urinary (D-1), 448
 vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62
- Fever, varieties of (D-1), 440
 yellow (D-2), 146; (T), 90
 prevention (T), 90
 treatment (T), 91
- Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329
 relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329
- Fibrillation (D-1), 609
 Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301
 Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630
 Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
 Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
 Fibrinuria (D-1), 301
- Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121
 phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215; (T), 118
- Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413
 of larynx (T), 368
 of tonsil, tonsillectomy for (T), 283
- Fibrosis, alcohol causing (D-2), 274
Fièvre charbonneuse (D-2), 173
- Filaria bancrofti (D-2), 268; (T), 187
 diagnosis (D-2), 269
 geographical distribution (D-2), 268
 prognosis (D-2), 269
 symptoms (D-2), 269
 hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
 lymph scrotum (D-2), 269
 treatment (T), 187
 anodyne applications to inflamed, elevated parts (T), 187
 arsenic (T), 187
 bladder irrigation (T), 187
 ferric chloride, tincture of (T), 187
 of fever (T), 187
 of lymphadenitis (T), 187
 of lymphangitis (T), 187
 prophylaxis (T), 187
 sodium antimony citrate (T), 187
- diurna (D-2), 270; (T), 187
 treatment (T), 187
- loa (T), 187
- medinensis (*Dracunculus*) (D-2), 270; (T), 188
 geographical distribution (D-2), 270
 no successful treatment known for this affection (T), 188
 prevention (T), 188
 removal of adult female (T), 188
 tartar emetic (T), 188
 ulcer, douching of (T), 188
- perstans (D-2), 270; (T), 188
 geographical distribution of (D-2), 270
- Filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187
- Filix-mas for removal of tapeworms (T), 18.
 in distomiasis (T), 182
- Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606
 Hippocratic (D-1), 562

- First rib sign (D-2), 642
- Fish berry for delousing of head (T), 37
causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
poisoning (D-2), 289; (T), 216
poisonous (D-2), 289
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195; (T), 127
- Fistulae, biliary (D-2), 399
- Fixation abscess of (T), 85
turpentine in causing (T), 85
of blood (D-1), 243
heat methods (D-1), 243
wet methods (D-1), 243
- Flannel bed clothes and underwear in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 87
night clothes in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Flat foot, correction of, in walking (T), 10
- Flaxseed poultice in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Flexner's serum (T), 95, 519
- Flick's experiments (T), 109
- Flies, carriers of tuberculosis (T), 142
exclusion of, from faeces (T), 2
screening for, in pneumonia (T), 70
tsetse, in trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194; (D-2), 656
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91
of abdomen (D-1), 100
in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318
chylous (D-1), 318
limitation in hæmoptysis (T), 124
restriction in obesity (T), 255, 256
veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252
bilharziasis (D-2), 253
distomiasis (D-2), 252
hæmic (D-2), 253; (T), 182
hepatic (D-2), 252; (T), 182
intestinal (D-2), 253; (T), 182
pulmonary (D-2), 253; (T), 182
- Fluoroscope (Röntgenoscope), use of (D-1), 393
in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Fluoroscopy of pleural effusion (D-1), 397
of pneumothorax (D-1), 397
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Flutter, auricular, treatment (T), 464
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infections (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 13, 83, 232, 559
and suprarenal bodies (T), 452, 453
apical abscess of teeth (T), 232
bronchi (T), 233
causing colitis (T), 320
contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
diagnosis (D-1), 624
ethmoid sinus (T), 233
- Focal infections, frontal sinus (T), 233
fundamental factors in (T-1), 623
gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233
gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233
hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
in endocarditis (D-2), 648
in gastric ulcer (T), 300
in heart diseases (T), 460, 474
in pericarditis (D-2), 637
in pernicious anaemia (T), 428
joints (T), 232
locations (T), 12, 13, 232
manifestations (D-1), 624
mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621; (T), 232, 233
nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233
pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233
peritonsillar folds (T), 232
pneumonia (D-1), 622
pyorrhœa (T), 232
sphenoid sinus (T), 233
teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232
removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232
tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232
removal of (D-1), 624
toxæmia (D-1), 623
treatment (T), 83
urinary tract (T), 233
- Fœtus, palpation of, movements (D-1), 103
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612; (D-2), 815
- Follicular stomatitis, treatment (T), 277
ulcers of intestine (T), 321
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
retraction of (D-1), 8
variations in (D-1), 8, 9
- Food, chlorine-poor, table of (T), 413
cooked, calory value of (T), 8
deficiency disease (T), 262
beri-beri, treatment (T), 262, 264
pellagra, treatment (T), 262, 270
rickets (rhachitis), (T), 262, 272
scurvy (scorbutus), (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
infantile (Barlow's disease), (T), 268
- fingers and flies, control of, in preventing bacillary dysentery (T), 94
handlers of, inspection of (T), 150
in yellow fever districts (T), 92
- infections (T), 1
iron in (T), 422
poisoning (D-2), 288; (T), 213
antitoxin (T), 216
botulism (T), 215
bacillus botulinus (T), 215
type A (T), 216
type B (T), 216
symptom-complex (T), 215
treatment (T), 215
by animal parasites (D-2), 289
by bacteria (D-2), 289; (T), 213
by fungi (D-2), 289
by poisonous metals (D-2), 289

- Food poisoning, diagnosis (D-2), 291
 examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292
 fish (D-2), 289, 463
 lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290
 mussels (D-2), 290
 oysters (D-2), 290
 grains and vegetables (D-2), 291
 ergotism (D-2), 291
 lathyrismus (D-2), 292
 lupinosis (D-2), 292
 maidismus (D-2), 292
 mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292
 mycetismus (D-2), 292
 pellagra (D-2), 292
 potatoes (D-2), 292
 vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
 lethargic encephalitis from (D-2), 694
 meat (D-2), 290
 sausages (D-2), 290
 milk and milk products (D-2), 291
 cheese (D-2), 291
 mushroom (T), 218
 from *amanita muscaria*, containing muscarin (T), 218
 phalloides, containing various poisonous principles (T), 218
 treatment (T), 219
 paratyphoid fever, from oysters (T), 216
 prophylaxis (T), 214, 215, 218
 reporting of cases to authorities (T), 214
 ptomaine (T), 213
 special forms (T), 216
 canned foods (T), 214
 cheese (T), 217
 crabs (T), 216
 fish (T), 214, 216
 lobster (T), 216
 meats (T), 214
 milk (T), 214, 217
 mushrooms (T), 214, 218
 mussels (T), 216
 mytilotoxin (T), 216
 oysters (T), 216
 potatoes (T), 217
 solanin (T), 217
 shell-fish (T), 214
 shrimps (T), 216
 vegetable, raw (T), 214
 tainted, articles in (T), 213
 treatment (T), 213, 214, 215
 barley water (T), 215
 calomel (T), 214
 champagne, iced (T), 215
 colonic lavage (T), 214
 fasting (T), 215
 gastric lavage with water containing boric acid or bicarbonate of sodium (T), 214
 magnesium sulphate (T), 214
 Food poisoning, treatment, morphine (T), 214
 of shock with artificial heat, gastric and colonic lavage, hypodermic injection of camphor, caffeine citrate and epinephrin (T), 215
 symptomatic (T), 214
 transfusion (T), 215
 varieties (T), 213
 those contaminated by specific bacteria (T), 213
 those in themselves poisonous (T), 213, 218
 those with poisonous chemical substances (T), 213, 219
 from container in which preserved (T), 220
 purins in, table of (T), 239
 uninviting character of, to be avoided (T), 290
 Foods and their chemical composition, table of (T), 258
 antiscorbutic (T), 262, 266, 267
 bronchial asthma from certain (D-2), 463
 calories in (T), 6
 care of (T), 2, 3
 control of (T), 2, 3
 diabetic, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251
 producing bronchial asthma, list of (T), 383
 Foot, normal, impression of (T), 9
 Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237; (T), 174
 definition (D-2), 237
 diagnosis (D-2), 237
 differential (D-2), 238
 from exanthemata (D-2), 238
 from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238
 from diphtheria (D-2), 238
 etiology (D-2), 237
 exciting cause (D-2), 237
 from impure milk (T), 217
 predisposing influences (D-2), 237
 prevention (T), 174
 prognosis (D-2), 238
 symptoms (D-2), 237
 treatment (T), 174
 Foot-bath, mustard, in pneumonia (T), 72
 Foot-drop (D-2), 807, 810
 Foramen of Magendie, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499
 Forced feeding in tuberculosis (T), 142
 Foreign bodies in auditory canal, external, removal of (T), 370
 in heart (D-2), 635
 in throat (D-1), 237
 protein in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234
 material for (T), 234
 reaction (T), 234
 Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414

- Formaldehyde (formalin) in actinomycosis locally (T), 103
 fumigation by (T), 17
 gas, disinfect in diphtheria (T), 62
 in enteric fever (T), 17
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
- Formic mercury process for freeing hides from anthrax (T), 103
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fowl, polyneuritis in, (T), 262
- Fowler's solution (see also Arsenic) in chorea (T), 541
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220
 tube (D-1), 216
- Fractures in alcoholics (D-2), 272
- Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112
- Fränkel's exercises in tabes (T), 517
- Freckles (D-1), 549
- Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211
 methyl-violet (D-1), 209
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211
 Sahli's (D-1), 211
 tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209
- Frémissement cataire* (D-1), 94
- Fremitus (D-1), 95
 friction (D-1), 96, 170
 gall-stone (D-1), 101
 hydatid (D-1), 101; (D-2), 260
 pericardial (D-1), 97
 pleural (D-1), 97
 rhonchal (D-1), 97
 vocal (D-1), 95
 in health (D-1), 95
 in respiratory diseases (D-1) 96
 temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
- Fresh air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109, 131
- Freud, psychoanalysis (T), 565, 568, 572
- Friction, fremitus (D-1), 170
 pericardial (D-1), 197
 differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197
 pleural (D-1), 197
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197; (D-2), 494
 rubs (D-1), 170
 sounds (D-1), 170
 crumpling (D-1), 171
 in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431
 in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 639
 pleural (D-1), 170
 significance of (D-1), 172
 simulating crepitus (D-1), 171
 subpleural (D-1), 172
- Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
- Friedmann's vaccines in tuberculosis (T), 139
- Friedreich's disease (D-2), 773; (T), 531
 diagnosis (D-2), 773
 differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-1), 339; (D-2), 734, 774
 from chorea (D-2), 774, 814
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728, 773
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765
 symptoms (D-2), 773; (T), 531
 sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645
- Fright, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Fröhlich's syndrome (D-2), 603; (T), 448
 treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Frost-bite of auricle, treatment (T), 370
- Fugu poisoning of Japan (D-2), 289
- Fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17
 in erysipelas (T), 82
 of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 510
- Functional tests (D-1), 628
- Fungi, food poisoning from (D-2), 289
- Funnel, breast (D-1), 64
- Furunculosis (D-1) 239, 559
 of ear, treatment (T), 371
- GABBETT'S TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313
- Gaertner group of bacilli (T), 213
- Gait (D-1), 433
 ataxic (D-1), 434; (D-2), 768
 festinating (D-1), 434; (D-2), 837
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433
 in chorea (D-1), 434
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727
 in sciatica (D-1), 434
 paraplegic (D-1), 433
 propulsive (D-2), 837
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434
 spastic (D-1), 433
 steppage and waddling (D-1), 433
- Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Gall-bladder (D-1), 36
 atrophy of (D-2), 398
 cancer of (D-1), 87; (D-2), 393
 carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 diseases of (D-2), 391
 and peptic ulcer (T), 324
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 enlargement of (D-1), 82
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391; (T), 348
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15

- Gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23
 sepsis from (T), 84
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 differential diagnosis from movable
 kidney (D-2), 514
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia
 (D-2), 348
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),
 379
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393; (T),
 349
 treatment (T), 349
- Gall-stones (D-1), 538
 characteristics of (D-2), 394
 in intestines (D-2), 400
 origin of (D-2), 394
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
- Galvanism in eye affections of wood alcohol
 (T), 198
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
- Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 707
 cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314; (T), 248
 differentiation from Raynaud's disease
 (D-2), 841
 eyelids in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83
 gas, antisera in treatment of (T), 86
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
 of appendix (D-2), 371
 of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 sputum in (D-1), 473
- Gangrenous stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Gas expulsion in typhoid fever (T), 30
 gangrene, antisera in (T), 86
 illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286
 diagnosis (D-2), 287
 differential (D-2), 287
 of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288
 tests of blood for carbon monoxide
 (D-2), 287
 etiology (D-2), 286
 pathology (D-2), 287
 symptoms (D-2), 287
 poisoning, war, treated by venesection (T),
 59
- Gasoline for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39
 of lice (T), 36, 37
 poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T),
 212
- Gasserian ganglion, excision of, (T), 536
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348
 diagnosis (D-2), 348
 differential (D-2), 348
 from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
- Gastralgia, diagnosis, differential, from gall-
 stone colic (D-2), 348
 from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348
 etiology (D-2), 348
 prognosis (D-2), 349
 symptoms (D-2), 348
 treatment (T), 315
- Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of)
 (D-1), 81; (D-2), 340
 vomiting of (D-1), 522; (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213
 anacidity (D-2), 350
 analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216
 in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
 area (D-1), 23
 atony (D-2), 351
 cancer (see Stomach, cancer of)
 cell primary atrophy (T), 297
 contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220
 microscopical examination of (D-1), 215
 residuum of (D-1), 220
 crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from
 gastralgia (D-2), 348
 curve in health (D-1), 221
 digestion, stages of (T), 291
 dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gas-
 tric supersecretion (D-2), 349
 disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1)
 550
 hyperacidity (D-2), 350
 diagnosis (D-2), 350
 differential (D-2), 350
 from cancer (D-2), 348, 350
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),
 348
 from ulcer (D-2), 350
 etiology (D-2), 350
 prognosis (D-2), 350
 symptoms (D-2), 350
 treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
- hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347
 diagnosis (D-2), 348
 differential (D-2), 348
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 348
 from ulcer (D-2), 348
 etiology (D-2), 347
 prognosis (D-2), 348
 symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350
 diagnosis (D-2), 351
 differential (D-2), 351
 from anacidity of pernicious ana-
 mia (D-2), 351
 from cancer (D-2), 351
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351
 etiology (D-2), 350
 prognosis (D-2), 351
 symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation (D-2), 219
 juice, secretion of (T), 291

- Gastric lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218;
(T), 296
- movements (T), 292
- neuroses (see neuroses, gastric) (D-2), 347;
(T), 309
- disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
- atony, gastric (D-2), 351
- relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
- spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2),
351
- of pylorus (D-2), 351
- of secretion (D-2), 349
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
- hypocidity (D-2), 350
- hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- of sensation (D-2), 347
- gastralgia (D-2), 348
- gastrodynia (D-2), 348
- hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
- general considerations (T), 309
- treatment (T), 310
- varieties of (T), 310
- secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349
- syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218
- secretory variations (D-1), 221
- superacidity, differential diagnosis, from
gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- diagnosis (D-2), 349
- differential (D-2), 349
- from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349
- chronic (D-2), 349
- from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349
- etiology (D-2), 349
- physical signs (D-2), 349
- prognosis (D-2), 349
- symptoms (D-2), 349
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric) (D-2), 343;
(T), 298
- definition (D-2), 343
- diagnosis (D-2), 344
- differential (D-2), 345
- from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345
- from gastralgia (D-2), 348
- from gastric carcinoma (D-2) 345
- from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),
345
- superacidity (D-2), 348
- from gastritis chronic (D-2), 345
- from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- etiology (D-2), 343; (T), 298
- experimental production of (T), 298
- focal infections in (T), 300
- hæmetemesia in (D-1), 526; (D-2), 344
- infection in (T), 298, 300
- occult blood (T), 303
- psychic stimulation of gastric juice to be
avoided (T), 303
- Gastric ulcer, streptococci causing (T), 298
- surgical (T), 299
- symptoms (D-2), 343
- gastric analysis (D-2), 344
- hemorrhage (D-2), 344; (T), 300
- pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344
- treatment of, (T), 298
- after (T), 303
- alkalies (T), 303, 304
- bathed in bed (T), 300
- bismuth lozenge (T), 300
- electrotherm (T), 300
- fasting preliminary (T), 300
- feeding in (T), 299, 300, 301
- rectal (T), 302
- focal infection, removal of (T), 300
- gastroenterostomy (T), 304
- hospital (T), 300
- ice in mouth objectionable (T), 300
- magnesium hydroxide (T), 304
- milk (T), 301
- moist heat to abdomen (T), 300
- morphine (T), 304
- mouth washes of potassium perman-
ganate, glycerine being contraindi-
cated (T), 300
- Murphy drip (T), 300, 301
- of acidity (T), 303
- alkalies (T), 302
- of constipation (T), 302
- of hemorrhage (T), 300
- fasting (T), 300, 304
- ice-bag (T), 300, 303
- morphine (T), 304
- of pylorospasm (T), 303
- atropin (T), 303, 304
- of vomiting (T), 302
- Preissnitz compress (T), 300
- rest (T), 300
- sodium bicarbonate (T), 304
- Vichy Celestin (T), 301
- uncomplicated (T), 299
- vagotonia causing (T), 299
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336; (T), 295
- dietetic (D-2), 338
- diagnosis (D-2), 338
- differential (D-2), 338
- from enteric fever (D-2), 338
- from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338
- from gastric crises of locomotor
ataxia (D-2), 339
- from pyloric and intestinal ob-
struction (D-2), 339
- from various infections (D-2),
338
- etiology (D-2), 338
- symptoms (D-2), 338
- diphtheritic (D-2), 337
- infectious (D-2), 337
- parasitic (D-2), 337
- phlegmonous (D-2), 337
- etiology (D-2), 337

- Gastritis, acute, phlegmonous, symptoms (D-2), 337
 toxic (D-2), 336
 symptoms (D-2), 336
 treatment (T), 295
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336
 atrophic (T), 297
 causes of (T), 297
 drugs in (T), 298
 treatment (T), 297
 chronic (D-2), 339; (T), 295
 definition (D-2), 339
 diagnosis (D-2), 339
 differential (D-2), 340
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
 neuroses (D-2), 340
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345
 from pernicious anæmia with gastric symptoms (D-2), 340
 diet in (T), 296
 etiology (D-2), 339
 primary (T), 295
 prognosis (D-2), 340
 secondary (T), 296
 symptoms (D-2), 339
 vomiting of (D-1), 521; (D-2), 339
 Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever (D-2), 28
 Gastroenterostomy in gastric ulcer (T), 304
 Gastro-intestinal autointoxication (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 293
 disorders, rational treatment of (T), 289
 reactions after injection of arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
 symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 of wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272
 tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 170
 ray examination of (D-1), 398, 402
 Gastron in achylia gastrica (T), 317
 Gastroptosis (D-2), 352
 definition (D-2), 352
 diagnosis (D-2), 352
 differential (D-2), 353
 from enteroptosis (D-2), 377
 from gastric dilatation (D-2), 353
 etiology (D-2), 352
 physical signs (D-2), 352
 prognosis (D-2), 353
 symptoms (D-2), 352
 treatment (T), 323
 Gastrorrhagia (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
 Gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205
 Gastrostomy in malignant tumors of œsophagus (T), 288
 Gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 344, 349; (T), 316
 Gastroxynsis, nervous (D-2), 349
 Gaucher's disease, treatment (T), 433
 Gaultheria oil of, and camphor spirits in dengue, locally (T), 61
 in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88
 internally (T), 89
 Gavage in diphtheria (T), 67
 in scarlet fever (T), 48
 Gelatine in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 503
 General anæsthesia in nose and throat surgery (T), 288
 paresis, alcoholic (D-2), 273
 Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 196
 examination of (D-1), 564
 involvement, in typhoid (D-2), 20
 Geographical tongue, treatment (T), 280
 Gerhardt's sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214
 test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
 German measles (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
 treatment (T), 53
 Giddiness (D-1), 602
 Gigantism (D-2), 608
 acromegaly in (D-2), 608
 due to excess of tethelin (T), 459
 from overfunctioning of pituitary gland (T), 448
 from tumor of pituitary body (T), 501
 hyperpituitarism in childhood causing (D-2), 608
 with infantilism (D-2), 608
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814
 Girdle sense (D-2), 769
 Gland, thymus (D-1), 25
 Glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102
 cauterization of nodules in (T), 102
 definition (D-2), 166
 diagnosis (D-2), 169
 differential (D-2), 169
 from anthrax (D-2), 176
 from enteric fever (D-2), 169
 from erysipelas (D-2), 169
 from pyæmia (D-2), 169
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169
 direct (D-2), 169
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 169
 mallein (D-2), 169
 etiology (D-2), 166
 exciting cause (D-2), 167
 Bacillus mallei (D-2), 167; (T), 102
 predisposing influences (D-2), 166
 in animals (D-2), 166; (T), 102
 mallein test (T), 102
 nodules, excision of (T), 102
 prevention (T), 102
 prognosis (D-2), 169

- Glanders, pustular, differential diagnosis
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 symptoms (D-2), 167
 acute (D-2), 167
 prodromes (D-2), 167
 stage of eruption (D-2), 167
 of invasion (D-2), 167
 chronic (D-2), 168
 of farcy, acute (D-2), 167
 chronic (D-2), 168
 farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168
 farcy-pipes (D-2), 168
 treatment, mallein (D-2), 167; (T), 102
 serum and vaccines (T), 102
- Glands, endocrine (D-1), 640; (T), 434
 hormonopoietic (T), 434
 lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 of animal not to be eaten in those suffering from gout (T), 240
 of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578; (T), 434
 Addison's disease (D-2), 605
 adrenal bodies (D-2), 604
 epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 604
 gigantism (D-2), 608
 infantilism (D-2), 608
 lymphatism (D-2), 596
 multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609
 parathyroid glands (D-2), 580, 593
 cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 593
 pituitary body (D-2), 598
 acromegaly (D-2), 600
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 603
 sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 608
 suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 607
 thymus gland (D-2), 595
 thyroid gland (D-2), 579; (T), 437
 bronchocele (D-2), 579
 goitre (D-2), 579
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581
 myxœdema (D-2), 584
 thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
 treatment of diseases of, (T), 434
- salivary, diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287
 dry mouth (T), 287
 Mikulicz's disease (T), 287
 parotid bubo (T), 287
 parotitis, chronic (T), 287
 symptomatic (T), 287
 ptyalism (T), 287
 xerostomia (T), 287
- scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular)
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
 cervical (D-2), 188
- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85
 fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173
 definition (D-2), 235
 diagnosis (D-2), 235
 differential (D-2), 601
 etiology (D-2), 235
 prognosis (D-2), 236
 recurring (D-2), 561
 symptoms (D-2), 235
 treatment (T), 173
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99; (D-2), 376, 513
- Glioma of brain, radium useless in (T), 502
- Gliosis in hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694
- Globulin in horse serum, effects of when injected (T), 65
- Globus hystericus (D-1), 511, 607; (D-2), 822
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519
 chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glossitis, acute, treatment (T), 280
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263
 in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve brain pressure (T), 520
 in urine (D-1), 301
 intravenous injections of (D-1), 628
 solution in Murphy drip for gastric and duodenal ulcers (T), 300
 test of liver function (D-1), 629
 tests for (D-1), 301
 Fehling's (D-1), 301
 titration method (D-1), 303
 fermentation (D-1), 302
 in urine (D-2), 312
 Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
 quantitative (D-1), 303
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycerine in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121
 mouth wash contraindicated in gastric ulcer (T), 300
- Glycerite of tannin in chronic hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Glycogen in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450
- Glycogenic function (D-1), 628
- Glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 311, 316
 in autointoxication (D-2), 294
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450
 intermittent (D-2), 316
 of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316
 pathological (D-1), 304

- Glycosuria, physiological (D-1), 304
 renal (D-2), 316
 spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 637
 transient (D-2), 316
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goat's milk, Malta fever from (T), 97
- Goetsch adrenalin test for hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Goggles to prevent infection in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77
 in influenza (T), 58
 in plague (T), 97
- Goitre (D-1), 12; (D-2), 579; (T), 440
 adenomatous (D-2), 588; (T), 440
 adolescent (D-2), 588
 colloid (D-2), 588
 thyroxin action on (D-2), 585
 cystic (D-1), 12
 definition (D-2), 579
 diagnosis (D-2), 580
 differential (D-2), 580
 from adenomata (D-2), 580
 from infective granulomata (D-2), 580
 from tumors (D-2), 580
 direct (D-2), 580
 endemic (D-2), 580, 588; (T), 437
 bacteria and (D-2), 580
 exciting cause (D-2), 580
 geographical distribution of (D-2), 580
 iodine and (D-2), 580; (T), 437
 water and (D-2), 580
 exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease)
 (D-1), 12, 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440
 course and duration (D-2), 583
 definition (D-2), 581
 diagnosis (D-2), 584
 electrocardiographic studies, (D-2), 584
 etiology (D-2), 581
 exciting cause (D-2), 581
 predisposing influences (D-2), 581
 age (D-2), 581
 heredity (D-2), 581
 infections (D-2), 581
 iodine intake (D-2), 581
- facies in (D-1), 412
- metabolism in (D-1), 586, 587, 661; (T), 441
- pathology (D-2), 581
 physiological (D-2), 588
 produced by iodine (T), 196
 prognosis (D-2), 584
 simple (D-2), 588
 symptoms (D-2), 581
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 582
 Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581
 enlargement of thyroid (D-2), 582
 exophthalmus (D-2), 581
 goitre (D-2), 581
 Graefe's sign (D-2), 581
 heart, overaction (D-2), 581
- Goitre, exophthalmic, symptoms, internal secretion altered (D-2), 581
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582
 Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
 nervous and mental (D-2), 583
 Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582
 treatment (T), 440, 441, 442
 tremor (D-2), 581, 583
 thymus gland, persistence of, in (D-2), 595
 thyroxin action in (D-2), 584, 585
 tremor of (D-1), 608
 with acromegaly (D-2), 609
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609
 prognosis (D-2), 581
 simple (D-1), 12
 sporadic (D-2), 579; (T), 437
 deglutition, difficulty of (D-2), 580
 dyspnoea (D-2), 580
 vagi, pressure on (D-2), 580
 veins, compression of (D-2), 580
 symptoms (D-2), 580
 toxic (T), 441
- Golf recommended for exercise (T), 12, 257, 310, 460
- Gonads (see corpus luteum; ovaries; testicles), antagonistic effect of thymus gland on (D-2), 596
 definition (T), 455
- Gonococidal treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228; (T), 164, 165, 167
 vaccines (T), 87
- Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164
 complications (T), 172
 conjunctivitis in, treatment (T), 171
 constitutional infection (D-2), 230; (T), 172
 arthritis (D-2), 230
 cardiac and articular (D-2), 230
 endocarditis (D-2), 230
 sepsis (D-2), 230
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 230
- cure of (T), 170
 definition (D-2), 228
 diagnosis (D-2), 231
 differential (D-2), 231
 from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231
 pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231
 from gout (D-2), 231
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231
 endocarditis, malignant (T), 172
 etiology (D-2), 228
 extent of infection (D-2), 229
 in female (D-2), 229; (T), 165, 168
 cervix, examination of, for (T), 158
 cure of (T), 168
 diplococcus, method of obtaining from urethra (T), 167
 ovaritis from (T), 168
 suppositories (T), 168, 169

- Gonorrhœa, in female, symptoms (T), 168
 absence of (T), 168
 treatment (T), 168
 acriflavine (T), 168
 acute (T), 168
 argyrol (T), 168, 169
 carbolic acid (T), 168
 cauterization (T), 168
 diet (T), 168, 169
 iodized phenol (T), 169
 mercurochrome (T), 168
 of abscess (T), 170
 of Bartholin's glands (T), 168, 169
 of endometritis (T), 169
 acetphenetid (T), 169
 acetyl-salicylic acid (T), 169
 analgesic antipyretic (T), 169
 curettage (T), 169
 ergot (T), 169
 hot douches (T), 169
 of menorrhagia (T), 169
 of ovaritis (T), 168, 169
 of salpingitis (T), 168, 169
 of Skene's glands (T), 168
 of vaginitis (T), 169
 of vulvitis (T), 169
 potassium permanganate (T), 169
 protargol (T), 168, 169
 silver nitrate (T), 168
 sitz-baths (T), 168, 169
 vagina, examination of, for (T), 168
 in male (D-2), 229; (T), 164
 balanitis, mistaken for (T), 164
 bougies in stricture of urethra (T), 167
 chordee (T), 166
 complications (T), 166
 chordee (T), 166
 epididymitis (T), 166
 guaiacol glycerine, externally (T), 166
 ichthyol, externally (T), 166
 prostatitis, acute (T), 166
 chronic (T), 166
 stricture (T), 167
 support (T), 166
 vesiculitis (T), 166
 cure of (T), 168
 diagnosis, presence of gonococcus (T), 164
 two-glass test (T), 164, 165
 gonococcus, microscopic study of (T), 164, 167
 prevention (T), 164
 prostate in (T), 166, 167
 stricture (T), 167
 treatment (T), 164
 abortive (T), 165
 acriflavine (T), 165
 acute (T), 165, 166
 argyrol (T), 165
bougie à boule (T), 167
 bougies, silk worm (T), 167
- Gonorrhœa, in male, treatment, chemical (T), 164
 chronic (T), 166
 diet (T), 165, 166
 gonococidal (T), 164
 hyoscyamus (T), 165
 mechanical (T), 166
 mercurochrome (T), 165
 potassium citrate (T), 165
 precautions to be taken (T), 164, 165
 prophylactic (T), 164
 calomel ointment (T), 164
 general directions (T), 164
 mercury bichloride (T), 164
 protargol (T), 164
 soap and water (T), 164
 protargol (T), 165
 sandalwood oil (T), 165
 silver nitrate (T), 167
 sitz-baths (T), 165
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 165
 suspensory (T), 165, 166
 urethritis, non-specific, mistaken for (T), 164
 of conjunctiva (T), 171
 of heart (T), 172
 of joints (T), 172
 treatment (T), 172
 prevention (T), 164, 171
 primary local infection (D-2), 229
 gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229
 ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230
 prognosis (D-2), 231
 prophylaxis (T), 151
 secondary local infection (D-2), 230
 sepsis from (T), 83
 treatment (T), 164
 Gonorrhœal arthritis (T), 172
 treatment (T), 172
 conjunctivitis, prevention and treatment (T), 171, 172
 orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93
 Goodpasture test of liver function (D-1), 630
 Gout (D-1), 442; (D-2), 305; (T), 237
 acute attack, treatment (T), 237
 alkalis (T), 238
 calomel (T), 238
 cinchophen (T), 238
 salicylism from (T), 238
 urticaria from (T), 238
 clothing in (T), 241
 colchicine (T), 238
 colchicum (T), 238
 cotton wool applications (T), 238
 diet (T), 238
 glands—foods not to be taken (T), 240
 purin contents of food, table of (T), 239

- Gout, acute attack, treatment, ichthyol ointment (T), 237
 iodine (T), 238
 lead water and laudanum (T), 237
 local (T), 237
 massage (T), 237
 mechanical relief, warmth, position, etc. (T), 237
 methyl salicylate (T), 237
 morphine (T), 237
 neocinchophen (T), 238
 opiates (T), 237
 potassium iodide (T), 238, 242
 preventive (T), 237
 purin free foods (T), 239
 radium emanations usually ineffective (T), 238
 salicylates (T), 238
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 238
 symptomatic (T), 237
 uric acid solvents (T), 238
- alcohol, abuse of, in (T), 240
 an auto-intoxication (D-2), 294
 asthenic type, treatment (T), 241
 atypical (D-2), 306
 causes of (T), 237
 chronic (T), 241
 colchicine and colchicum for (T), 241
 clothing for those affected (T), 241
 complications (T), 242
 constipation for, treatment (T), 241
 definition (D-2), 305
 diagnosis (D-2), 307
 differential (D-2), 308
 from arthritis deformans (D-2), 302, 308
 from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 of chronic gout (D-2), 308
 of irregular gout (D-2), 308
 diet (T), 238
 purin foods, table of (T), 239
 etiology (D-2), 305
 exciting causes (D-2), 305
 predisposing influences (D-2), 305
 excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305
 in food (D-2), 305
 heredity (D-2), 305
 lead poisoning (D-2), 305
 sedentary habits (D-2), 305
 exercise (T), 241
 food, purin contents of (T), 239
 heredity in (T), 237
 hyperadrenalism causing (T), 452
 indigestion in those affected (T), 241
 interparoxysmal period (T), 240
 diet (T), 240
 massage (T), 237
 obesity, reduction of (T), 242
 pathology (D-2), 305
 poor man's (D-2), 305
 prevention (T), 237
- Gout, purins in food, table of (T), 239
 retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306
 rheumatic (D-2), 300
 sodium biurate deposits in (T), 237
 surgery in (T), 238, 242
 symptoms (D-2), 306
 acute form (D-2), 306
 chronic form (D-2), 306
 irregular form (D-2), 307
 urinary conditions (D-2), 307
 tophi, removal of (T), 242
 treatment (T), 237
 uric acid in (T), 237
 visceral (D-2), 306
- Goutte militaire* (D-2), 229
 Gowers' hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252
 Gowns for those attending erysipelas cases (T), 82
 Graefe's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581
 Grain alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188
 and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291
 Gram's iodine solution in testing rice for food (T), 265
Grand mal (D-2), 817
 auræ of (D-2), 817
 Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559
 Grape cures in constipation (T), 335
 Graphic methods (D-1), 104
 Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 447
 differentiation from myxœdema by Kocher's table (D-2), 592
 Gray oil not absorbed in intramuscular injections for syphilis (T), 155
 Green sickness (D-2), 543
 Greenwood spirits, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195
 Grief, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
 Grippe (see Influenza)
 Ground itch (D-2), 267
 Growth, retarded by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324
 Guaiacol carbonate in arthritis (T), 234
 in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122
 in gonorrhœal epididymitis, (T), 166
 in mumps (T), 57
 Guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by parathyroid secretion (T), 445
 Guaiac in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 Guinea pigs, susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 118
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270; (T), 187
 Gullet, (D-1), 26
 Gull's disease (D-2), 590
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220
 of brain (T), 501, 516
 medical treatment (T), 501, 516
 surgical treatment (T), 501, 516
 of liver (D-2), 223

- Gummata, syphilitic, of lungs (D-2), 22
- Gums (D-1), 497
 in lead poisoning (D-1), 497
 soreness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153
- Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209
- Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Gynocadate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- HABIT-FORMING DRUGS (T), 198**
 cannabis indica (T), 198, 202
 chloral (T), 202
 chloroform (T), 198
 cocaine (T), 198
 diacetylmorphine (T), 198
 ether (T), 198, 202
 Harrison Act and (T), 199
 heroin (T), 198
 opium (T), 198, 199
 paraldehyde (T), 198, 202
 spasm (D-2), 814, 838
- Habits, daily (T), 10
 alcohol (T), 10
 bathing (T), 12
 eating (T), 10
 recreation (T), 12
 sleep (T), 11
 work (T), 12
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48
 personal in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
- Habitus apoplectic (D-1), 11
 asthenic (T), 289
 enteroptotic (T), 324
 phthisic (D-1), 11; (D-2), 206
- Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- Hæmatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood) (D-1), 525
 fatal (D-1), 526
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526
 in traumatism (D-1), 526
- Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552
- Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
- Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254
- Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312
- Hæmatoma (D-1), 558
 of dura mater (D-2), 692
- Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 785
- Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568
 due to renal calculus (D-2), 533
 in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568
 of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568
 of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
 of traumatism (D-1), 568
- Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246
 cleansing after use (D-1), 249
 method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265
- Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267
 carbon monoxide, action on (T), 211
 estimation (D-1), 249
 Dare's method (D-1), 249
 technic (D-1), 250
 in urine (D-1), 300
 test for (D-1), 300
- Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267
 icterus following (D-2), 384
- Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249
 Gower's (D-1), 252
 Meischer's (D-1), 251
 Oliver's (D-1), 252
 Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
- Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568
 epidemic (D-2), 570
 in mushroom poisoning (D-2), 292
 of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569
 infectious (D-2), 570
 paroxysmal (D-1), 569
 toxic (D-1), 568
- Hæmokonia (D-1), 269
- Hæmolysis (D-1), 265
- Hæmolytic streptococci septicæmia, portal of entry (T), 84
 icterus, splenectomy in (T), 433, 434
- Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253
 von Fleisch (D-1), 250
- Hæmopericardium (D-2), 636, 647
- Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426; (T), 355
- Hæmophilia (D-2), 568; (T), 432
 congenital (D-2), 568
 definition (D-2), 568
 diagnosis (D-2), 569
 differential (D-2), 570
 etiology (D-2), 568
 pathogenesis (D-2), 568
 prognosis (D-2), 570
 spontaneous (D-2), 568
 symptoms (D-2), 568
 treatment (T), 432
- Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207
 diagnosis (D-2), 470
 in tuberculosis, (D-2), 202, 212; (T), 390
 incipient (D-2), 205
 sputum in (D-1), 474
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 122, 126
- Hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404
- Haffkine's vaccine in plague (T), 97
- Hair (D-1), 563
 abnormal growth of (D-1), 563
 atrophy of (D-1), 563
 color of (D-1), 563
 distribution of, in persistent thymus (D-2), 596

- Hair, in small-pox, treatment (T), 42, 43
 in typhoid fever, care of (T), 23
 of animals, anthrax from (T), 103
 sterilization of, to prevent anthrax (T),
 103, 104
- Hallucinations (D-1), 612; (T), 554
 in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273
 in delirium tremens (D-2), 272
- Hanau system of treating rickets (T), 276
- Hand, claw (D-2), 760
 monkey (D-2), 760
 rhachitic (D-2), 335
 tremor of, in alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Hangover (T), 11
- Hant's disease (D-2), 412
- Harmone theory of Starling (D-1), 640
 vitamins act as (D-2), 324
- Harmonopoietic system (D-2), 579
- Harrison Narcotic Act (T), 199
- Harrison's furrow (D-1), 63; (D-2), 334
- Hawking (D-1), 460
- Hay fever (D-2), 441; (T), 362
- Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9
 anencephalia (D-1), 10
 caput succedaneum (D-1), 9
 cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
 external (D-1), 9
 internal (D-1), 9
 encephalocele (D-1), 10
 focal infections in (T), 12, 13
 hydrocephalus (D-1), 10; (T), 499
 hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
 meningocele (D-1), 10
 seat of focal infection, in arthritis (T), 232
 septic infections in (T), 84
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 topography of (D-1), 8
- Headache (D-1), 583
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 588
 differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1),
 588
 distribution of (D-1), 584
 due to anæmia (D-1), 585
 aneurism (D-1), 587; (T), 502
 brain tumors (T), 499, 500
 cerebral abscess (D-1), 586
 concussion (D-1), 585
 cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 78
 meningitis (T), 521
 syphilis (T), 506
 congestion (D-1), 585
 disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588
 eyestrain (D-1), 367
 gas poisoning (D-2), 287
 hyperæmia (D-1), 585
 infection (D-1), 585
 inflammation (D-1), 585
 methyl alcohol (D-2), 272
 neurotic states (D-1), 587
 small-pox, treatment (T), 41
 syphilis (D-1), 586; (T), 526
- Headache, due to toxæmia (D-1), 586
 tumor of brain (D-1), 586; (T), 499,
 500
 typhoid fever, treatment of (T), 29
 vaccination against typhoid fever (T),
 29
 yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
 functional and organic (D-1), 588
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary gland
 (T), 447
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694; (T),
 519
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial, (T), 417
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),
 212
 in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection
 (T), 429
 in pregnancy (T), 228
 meningeal (D-1), 585
 organic and functional (D-1), 584
 persistent (D-1), 585
 reflex (D-1), 587
 sick (D-2), 833
 significance of (D-1), 858
 varieties of (D-1), 584
- Head-louse carries typhus fever (T), 36
- Head-to-foot rule in barracks (T), 70
- Health, boards of (T), 1
 officer duties of (T), 2, 17
 public (T), 1
 resorts (see also Climate and Spas)
 working at seaports (T), 1
- Heart, the (D-1), 28
 abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2),
 610
 dextrocardia (D-2), 610
 ectopia cordis (D-2), 610
 in pleural effusion (D-2), 610
 anatomical apex of (D-1), 70
 aneurism of (D-2), 636
 apex-beat (D-1), 70
 aplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus
 (D-2), 597
 atrophy of (D-2), 637
 clinical apex of (D-1), 70
 complications in rheumatic fever (T), 87,
 90
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49, 51
 congenital lesions of (D-2), 670
 causing polycythæmia (T), 429
 developmental defects (D-2), 670
 diagnosis (D-2), 671
 focal endocarditis (D-2), 670
 symptoms (D-2), 670
 consciousness (D-2), 612
 degenerations of (D-2), 635
 dilatation of (D-2), 632
 definition (D-2), 632
 differential diagnosis from pericardial
 effusion (D-2), 643
 etiology (D-2), 632

- Heart, dilatation of, etiology, chronic myocarditis (D-2), 633
 heart strain (D-2), 632
 valvular disease (D-2), 633
 dimensions of (D-1), 29
 disease cells (D-1), 310
 diseases of (D-2), 603, 623
 abnormal positions (D-2), 609
 congenital (D-2), 609
 albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298
 aneurism (D-2), 636
 angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 613; (T), 461
 ascites, treatment (T), 483
 atrophy (D-2), 637
 bathing in (T), 470
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 child bearing in (T), 471
 chronic, treatment (T), 468
 valvular disease (D-2), 654
 climate in (T), 471
 congenital lesions (D-2), 670
 degenerations (D-2), 635
 diet in (T), 470
 dilatation (D-2), 632
 dyspnoea from (T), 469, 470
 treatment (T), 481
 endocardium (D-2), 647
 exercise in (T), 475, 476
 failure (T), 468
 acute, treatment (T), 471
 advanced (T), 476
 decompensation, treatment (T), 472
 early, treatment (T), 472, 473
 postponement of (T), 469
 fatty heart (D-2), 633
 functional, treatment (T), 459
 general considerations (D-2), 610
 electrocardiograph (D-2), 611; (T), 459
 hydrothorax in, treatment (T), 403, 482
 hypertension, treatment (T), 471
 hypertrophy (D-2), 630
 myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623
 chronic (D-2), 625
 new growth (D-2), 635
 œdema in (T), 472, 482
 overweight, reduction of, in (T), 470, 476
 pain in (D-1), 593; (T), 460, 483
 parasites (D-2), 635
 percussion in (D-1), 149
 pericardium (D-2), 637
 pulse in (D-1), 482, 489
 rhythm, disturbances, treatment (T), 462
 rupture (D-1), 629
 skin in (D-1), 550
 stenocardia (D-1), 607
 vomiting in (D-1), 524
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Heart, displacement of (D-1), 71
 failure, acute, treatment (T), 471
 advanced, treatment (T), 476
 decompensation, treatment (T), 472
 early, treatment (T), 472, 473
 in extrasystoles (T), 463
 in heart block, treatment (T), 465
 in interstitial nephritis, digitalis for (T), 417
 postponement of (T), 469
 fatty (D-2), 633
 definition (D-2), 633
 degeneration of (D-2), 634
 diagnosis (D-2), 634
 differential (D-2), 635
 etiology (D-2), 634
 infiltration of (D-2), 633
 overgrowth of (D-2), 633
 physical signs (D-2), 634
 symptoms (D-2), 634
 functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638
 derangements of (D-2), 611; (T), 459
 arrhythmia (D-2), 616
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 618
 absolute (D-2), 620
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620
 flutter (D-2), 621
 dropped beats (D-2), 618
 ectopic beats (D-2), 618
 extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 470
 auricular (D-2), 619
 interpolated (D-2), 619
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619
 ventricular (D-2), 619
 paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 620
 perpetual (D-2), 620
 premature contractions (D-2), 618
 sinus (D-2), 618
 dropped beats (D-2), 618
 bradycardia (D-2), 617; (T), 462
 definition of (D-2), 611
 distress (D-2), 612
 etiology of (D-2), 611
 exciting causes (D-2), 611
 predisposing influences (D-2), 611
 heart block (D-2), 622
 complete (D-2), 622
 delayed conduction (D-2), 622
 diagnosis of (D-2), 623
 partial (D-2), 622
 Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 622
 consciousness (D-2), 612
 irritable heart (D-2), 613
 momentary arrest (D-2), 617
 motor and sensory (D-2), 617; (T), 459
 palpitation (D-2), 617
 physical signs (D-2), 612
 precordial pain (D-2), 613
 rapid heart (D-2), 616
 respirations increased (D-2), 612

- Heart, functional derangements of, slow
 heart (D-2), 617
 symptoms (D-2), 612
 motor (D-2), 616
 sensory (D-2), 612
 syncope (D-2), 617
 tachycardia (D-2), 616; (T), 462
 toxic factors (T), 460
 treatment (T), 459
 immediate (T), 461
 great vessels and (D-1), 28
 hurry (D-1), 483
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 630
 combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 630
 compensatory (D-2), 631
 concentric (D-2), 630
 definition (D-2), 630
 eccentric (D-2), 630
 etiology (D-2), 630
 physical signs (D-2), 631
 symptoms (D-2), 631
 with compensation impaired (D-2), 631
 ruptured or broken (D-2), 631
 hypoplasia of (D-2), 637
 impulse of (D-1), 69, 116
 displacements of (D-1), 70
 due to organic change (D-1), 71
 due to pressure (D-1), 71
 right-sided (D-1), 71
 traction (D-1), 71
 negative (D-1), 70
 normal (D-1), 70
 influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184
 involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 irritable heart (T), 460
 mechanism, myogenic theory (D-1), 183
 theories of (D-1), 183
 motor impulses of (D-2), 616
 abnormal (D-2), 618
 movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69
 muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 625
 properties of (D-1), 184
 absence of tetanus (D-1), 184
 all or none law (D-1), 184
 conductivity (D-1), 184
 contractility (D-1), 184
 excitability (D-1), 184
 stimulus production (D-1), 184
 tonicity (D-2), 184
 musculature, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638
 new growths of (D-2), 635
 pain (T), 460, 469
 basic causes of (T), 461
 palpitation (T), 469, 470
 parasites of (D-2), 635
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14
- Heart, pulsation of, visible (D-2), 69
 at apex (D-1), 70
 in regions other than apex (D-1), 72
 rapid (D-1), 481
 rate of, slowed by cinchophen (T), 90
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29
 reserve power of (D-1), 638; (T), 469
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183;
 (T), 462
 treatment (T), 462,
 rupture of (D-2), 635
 diagnosis (D-2), 636
 prognosis (D-2), 636
 traumatic (D-2), 636
 senile (D-2), 637
 slow (D-1), 483
 sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185
 accentuation of (D-1), 179
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178
 in children (D-1), 178
 in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181
 in disease (D-1), 180
 abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185
 accentuation (D-1), 182
 of aortic second sound (D-1), 183
 aortic second sound (D-1), 181
 character (D-1), 180
 first sound (D-1), 180
 second sound (D-1), 181
 endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185
 intensity (D-1), 181
 aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183
 first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182
 increased (D-1), 182
 pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183
 increased (D-1), 183
 second sound diminished (D-1), 182
 increased (D-1), 182
 significance of changes in (D-1), 182
 of neighboring organs (D-1), 181
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181
 normal (D-1), 176
 cardiac cycle (D-1), 176
 characters of (D-1), 176
 first sound (D-1), 176
 modifications in (D-1), 178
 character (D-1), 178
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178
 intensity (D-1), 178
 rhythm (D-1), 179
 second sound at base (D-1), 178
 rhythm of (D-1), 178
 second sound (D-1), 176
 third sound (D-1), 176

- Heart sounds, normal, transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199
 relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193
 strain (D-2), 632, 662
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 628; (T), 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 474
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
 tobacco (D-2), 615
 forbidden in functional disturbances of (T), 460, 462, 470
 valve areas of (D-1), 177
 aortic (D-1), 177
 mitral (D-1), 177
 pulmonary (D-1), 177
 tricuspid (D-1), 177
 valves of (D-1), 31
 aortic (D-1), 31
 mitral (D-1), 31
 pulmonary (D-1), 31
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
 tricuspid (D-1), 31
 valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 648
 differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1
 lesions (D-1), 186
 treatment (T), 469
 wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 635
 Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109
 auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109
 treatment (T), 462
 fibrillation (D-1), 110
 treatment (T), 462
 flutter (D-1), 110
 heart-block (D-1), 110
 sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 treatment (T), 462, 465
 ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
 treatment (T), 462
 Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118; (D-2), 617, 622; (T), 465
 complete (D-2), 622
 delayed conduction (D-2), 622
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 623
 provisional (D-2), 623
 partial (D-1), 110, 486; (D-2), 622
 treatment (T), 465
 by rest in bed, regulation of diet and digitalis (T), 465
 Heart-burn (D-1), 519
 Heat, body conservation of, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 disinfectant action of (T), 15, 16
 dyspnoea (D-1), 453
 exhaustion, treatment (T), 223
 atropine (T), 223
 caffeine (T), 223
 chloroform anaesthesia (T), 223
 cool bath (T), 223
 stimulants (T), 223
 strychnine (T), 223
 Heat exhaustion, venesection (T), 223
 for delousing (T), 36
 mechanism (D-1), 435
 sensation of (D-1), 600
 stroke (sunstroke) (D-2), 295; (T), 223
 apoplectic type (D-2), 295
 asphyxial type (D-2), 295
 diagnosis (D-2), 296
 pathology (D-2), 295
 symptoms (D-2), 295
 heat exhaustion (D-2), 295; (T), 223
 heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
 treatment (T), 223
 ammonia (T), 223
 atropine (T), 223
 hot baths (T), 223
 strychnine (T), 223
 warm bedding (T), 223
 to abdomen in gastralgia (T), 315
 unit (calorie), definition of (D-1), 659
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
 stenocardia (D-2), 614
 Hectic fever (D-1), 409
 Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
 Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
 in relation to surface area (D-1), 661
 Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
 Heliotherapy in rickets (T), 275
 in tuberculosis (T), 109, 127, 141, 148
 of bones (T), 109, 141
 of intestines (T), 127, 141
 of joints (T), 109, 141
 of lungs (T), 141
 of lymphatic glands (T), 109, 141, 148
 of serous membranes 109, 141
 Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
 Helvellic acid (D-2), 292
 Hemianopia (D-1), 385
 Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387
 reaction (D-2), 743
 Hemianopsia (D-1), 385; (D-2), 742
 a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387
 absolute (D-1), 387
 binasal (D-1), 386
 bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
 homonymous (D-1), 385, 386
 horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386
 lateral left (D-1), 386
 lateral, right (D-1), 386
 lesions causing (D-2), 743
 quadrantic (D-2), 743
 relative (D-1), 387
 vertical (D-1), 386
 Hemiatetosis (D-1), 802
 Hemierania (D-2), 833
 Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844
 Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
 Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335; (D-2), 704, 705, 706

- Hemiplegia, alternans (D-2), 718, 728
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of
 brain (D-2), 723
 in children (D-2), 710
 station in (D-1), 432
 syphilitic (D-2), 709
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474
 cerebral (D-2), 703
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
 treatment (T), 492
- cutaneous (D-1), 558
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559
 in measles (D-2), 80
- diseases characterized by (D-2), 563
 etiological factors (D-2), 564
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568
 in the new-born (D-2), 570
 purpura (D-2), 563
- fatal gastric (D-1), 526
 from bowel (D-1), 536
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 679
 in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 308
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 treatment (T), 32
- in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
 in hæmophilia (T), 432
 in new-born (T), 433
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359
 in purpura (T), 431
 in tuberculosis of lungs, treatment (T),
 122, 126
- in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
- intestinal (D-1), 536
 concealed (D-1), 538
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1),
 538
 due to embolism of mesenteric arteries
 (D-1), 537
 due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
 due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
 due to intussusception (D-1), 537
 due to malignant disease of bowel
 (D-1), 537
 due to portal congestion (D-1), 536
 due to traumatism (D-1), 537
 due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34
 prognosis (D-2), 34
 treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)
- into pancreas (D-2), 417
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 647
 into spinal cord and membranes (see
 Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 785
- jaundice following (D-2), 384
 less in local than in general anæsthesia in
 operations on throat and nose (T), 289
- of brain, treatment (T), 492
 of mucous membranes in chloral habit,
 treatment (T), 202
 of nose (epitaxis), treatment (T), 363
- Hemorrhage of œsophagus (D-1), 515
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
 retinal (D-1), 391
 temperature in (D-1), 445
- Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571
 encephalitis, acute (D-2), 697
 from arsphenamine (T), 511
 erythema (D-2), 46
 infarct (see Infarct, hemorrhagic) (D-2),
 468
 differential diagnosis from pneumonia,
 croupous (D-2), 123
 of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406
 measles (D-2), 80
- Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536; (T), 230
- Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566
- Hepar mobilis (D-2), 382
- Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 area (D-1), 23
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403; (T), 344
 colic, nervous (D-2), 398
 disease, facies in (D-1), 411
 dulness, areas of (D-1), 35
 fever (D-2), 389, 399
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess
 (D-2), 407
 veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
- Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 409; (T), 346
 classification (D-2), 410; (T), 346
 diagnosis (D-2), 412, 413, 416
 etiology and pathology (D-2), 410
 symptoms (D-2), 411
 treatment (T), 346, 347
 suppurative (D-2), 403; (T), 345
- Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382
- Hereditary alcoholism (T), 188, 193
 ataxia (D-2), 773
 icterus (D-2), 383
 mentality and alcoholism (D-2), 274
- Heredity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 673
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414
 in endocarditis (D-2), 648
 in gout (D-2), 305
 in migraine (T), 544
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
 in syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 152
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183; (T) 110, 130
- Hernia (D-1), 99
 dia-phragmatic, differential diagnosis, from
 pneumothorax (D-2), 511
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 ventral (D-1), 99
- Heroin addiction, treatment of (T), 198, 558
 in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123
 in laryngitis (T), 366, 367

- Heroin in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284
 intoxication (D-2), 276
- Herpes facialis (D-1), 494
 labialis (D-1), 494; (T), 279
 nasalis (D-1), 494
 zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
- Herxheimer reaction in syphilis (T), 161
 in cerebrospinal (T), 511, 513
- Herzfehlerzellen* (D-2), 661
- Heterophoria (D-1), 380
- Hetero-sexual distribution of hair in persistent thymus (D-2), 596
- Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381
- Hewitt light for tuberculosis (T), 141
- Hexamethylenamine in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 77, 521
 in coryza (T), 360
 in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518
 in liver diseases (T), 342, 345, 351
 in meningitis (T), 492
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 522
 in pregnancy, bladder irritability of (T), 231
 in pyelitis (T), 420
 in typhoid fever for bacilluria (T), 16, 35
 for cystitis (T), 32
 in typhus fever (T), 38
- Hiccough (D-1), 461
 in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
- Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562
 succussion (D-1), 169; (D-2), 510
- Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Hippus (D-1), 376; (D-2), 833
- Hirschsprung's disease, treatment (T), 323
- Histamin, active principle, of hypophysical extracts (T), 448
- History of case, clinical (D-1), 52
 medical (D-1), 47
 personal (D-1), 42
- Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
- Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560; (T), 431
 definition (D-2), 559
 diagnosis (D-2), 562
 differential (D-2), 562
 from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562
 tuberculous (D-2), 562
 from leukæmia (D-2), 558
 from lymphatism (D-2), 608
 from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563
 from mumps (D-2), 93
 glandular implication (D-2), 563
 etiology (D-2), 559, 560
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 560
 prognosis (D-2), 563
 symptoms (D-2), 560, 561
 cachexia (D-2), 562
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
 treatment (T), 431
- Hoffman's anodyne in pain of functional diseases of heart (T), 461
- Home care of enteric fever (T), 14
 of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132
- Honey and milk sugar laxative (T), 296
- Hook-worm disease (see *Uncinariasis*) (D-2), 366; (T), 185
- Holadin in interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Hop tea in delirium tremens (T), 192
- Hoppe-Seyler's test (D-2), 288
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Hormone, definition (T), 436
 of pyloric glands (T), 292
- Hormones in constipation (T), 339
- Hormonopoitetic glands (T), 434, 435
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horseback riding for exercise (T), 12
- Horse serum in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 503
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Horses, anthrax in (T), 103
 glanders in (T), 102
 tuberculosis of (T), 107, 118
- Hospital erysipelas (T), 82
- Hospitals for tuberculosis (T), 111, 112, 113, 132, 135
- Hot applications in tuberculosis (T), 126
 baths in heat exhaustion (T), 223
 packs in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Hour-glass contraction of stomach (D-1), 401
- Human body, composition of (D-1), 658
- Humidity (T), 5
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure in diabetes (T), 243 *et seq.*
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Huntingdon's disease (chorea) (D-2), 816
 resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 744, 745
 sugar-free milk (T), 216
 teeth (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260; (D-1), 320
 disease (see *Tapeworms*) (D-2), 254
 fremitus (D-2), 260
 of brain (T), 504
 of liver (T) 345
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrargyri iodidum flavum in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrargyrum cum creta in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 714
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555; (D-2), 703
 cerebrospinal fluid pressure in (D-1), 644
 chorioid plexus, extirpation in (T), 499
 compression of skull in (T), 499
 diagnosis (D-2), 714
 etiology (D-2), 714; (T), 499
 Magendies foramen, closure of, in (T), 499

- Hydrocephalus, pathology (D-2), 713
 serology in (D-1), 655
 surgical treatment of (T), 499
 symptoms (D-2), 714
 treatment (T), 499
 ventricles, draining of (T), 499
- Hydrochloric acid effect on pyloric glands (T), 292
 in achylia gastrica (T), 317
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Hydrocyanic acid of inferior value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, cleansing of tonsils by, in acute tonsillitis (T), 281
 solution for washing out stomach in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
- Hydrolysis in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 774
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320; (D-2), 319, 535
 acute (D-2), 535
 bilateral (D-2), 535
 congenital (D-2), 535
 definition (D-2), 535
 diagnosis (D-2), 536
 differential (D-2), 536
 from ascites (D-2), 536
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
 from renal cyst (D-2), 526
 etiology (D-2), 535
 in renal colic (D-2), 534
 intermittent (D-2), 535
 physical signs (D-2), 536
 prognosis (D-2), 537
 symptoms (D-2), 535
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555; (D-2), 646
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555; (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100
 animals, suspected, observation period of (T), 101
 definition (D-2), 162
 diagnosis (D-2), 165
 differential (D-2), 165
 from hysteria (D-2), 165
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165
 etiology (D-2), 162
 exciting cause (D-2), 162
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162
 incubation period (T), 101
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163
 mortality, with and without preventive inoculation (T), 100, 102
 prevention (T), 101
- Hydrophobia, prognosis (D-2), 166
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166; (T), 101
 specific immunity to (T), 101
 symptoms (D-2), 163
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165
 incubation period (D-2), 163
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164
 of paralysis (D-2), 165
 of prodromes (D-2), 163
 urine (D-2), 164
 treatment (T), 100
 chloral by rectum (T), 102
 chloroform inhalations (T), 102
 cocaine to larynx and pharynx (T), 102
 preventive (T), 101
 rectal drip (T), 102
 symptomatic (T), 102
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops (see Dropsy and edema)
- adiposus (D-2), 503
 chylosus (D-2), 508
 pericardii (D-2), 646
 vesicæ fellæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in dipsomania (T), 194
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
 in visceropneumonia (T), 327
- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555; (D-2), 507; (T), 403
 definition (D-2), 507
 diagnosis (D-2), 508
 differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505
 etiology (D-2), 507
 treatment (T), 403
- Hygiene, community (T), 1
 penalties for violating rules of (T), 290
 personal (T), 1, 3, 111
 daily habits (T), 10
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydrobromide in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
 in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Hyoscyamus in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230
 in brain tumors (T), 500
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350
- Hyperacuity (D-2), 751
- Hyperadrenalism (T), 452
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543
 headache due to (D-1), 586
 of liver (D-2), 401
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596
 gastric (D-2), 347
 vomiting of (D-1), 522
 gastric, treatment (T), 315
 in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 77
 of hysteria (D-2), 825

- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
 Hyperglycemia, causes of (T), 455
 Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551
 Hyperkeratosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283
 Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272
 Hypernephroma (D-2), 539
 in premature puberty (T), 452
 with metastasis to brain (T), 524
 Hyperphoria (D-1), 381
 Hyperpituitarism in childhood causing gigantism (D-2), 608
 Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
 Hyperpnea (D-1), 453, 625
 Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449
 in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223
 rheumatic (D-2), 143; (T), 88
 Hyperresonance (D-1), 146
 Hyperthyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
 Hyperthyroidism (D-2), 584; (T), 438
 basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 584
 emotional states causing (D-2), 588
 exophthalmic goitre and (D-2), 585
 in children (D-2), 586
 focal infection in (D-2), 586
 pulse increase in (D-2), 585
 tests (D-2), 586
 Goetsch (D-2), 587
 Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin (D-2), 587
 metabolic rate (D-2), 586
 pulse rate (D-2), 587
 sugar tolerance (D-2), 587
 thyroid, administration of (D-2), 586
 thyroxin, effects of, in (D-2), 583; (T), 438
 Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563
 Hypertrophy (D-1), 425
 of heart (D-2), 630
 of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122
 of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595
 Hypnotism (D-2), 827
 pathology (D-2), 827
 symptoms (D-2), 827
 cataleptic stage (D-2), 827
 lethargic stage (D-2), 827
 somnambulant stage (D-2), 827
 Hypoacidity gastric (D-2), 350
 Hypoadrenalism (T), 452, 453
 Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350; (T), 290, 318
 Hypochlorite for skin lesions of small-pox (T), 42
 Hypodermolysis in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274
 Hypomania (T), 560, 561
 Hypomaniac (T), 561
 Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T), 445
- Hypophosphites in dipsomania (T), 194
 in chronic alcoholism (T), 192
 in tuberculosis (T), 137
 Hypophysical dystrophia adiposogenitalis from underfunctioning of pituitary (T), 448, 449
 extract for diabetes mellitus (T), 501
 Hypophysis cerebri (see Pituitary gland) (T), 447
 for meteorism of pneumonia (T), 76
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 in chloral habit (T), 202
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
 siccica in diabetes insipidus (T), 252
 in meteorism of typhoid fever (T), 31
 standardization of (T), 252, 253
 Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449
 Hypothyroidism (D-2), 588; (T), 442
 basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (T), 444
 Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770
 Hysteria (D-2), 822; (T), 567
 alcoholic (D-2), 273
 anuria in (D-1), 567
 coma of (D-1), 618
 diagnosis (D-2), 826
 differential (D-2), 826
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133
 from chorea (D-2), 814
 from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 807
 from epilepsy (D-2), 826
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 843
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 from migraine (D-2), 836
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795
 sclerosis (D-2), 728
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 855
 from neurasthenia (D-2), 826, 829
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 from tetanus (D-2), 162
 from the tics (D-2), 839
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 headache of (D-1), 587
 pathology (D-2), 822
 polyuria in (D-2), 318
 simulating apoplexy (D-2), 707
 symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 823
 motor (D-2), 823
 astasia-abasia (D-2), 824
 contracture (D-2), 823
 paralysis (D-2), 823
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 822
 tremor (D-2), 824
 psychical (D-2), 826
 sensory (D-2), 824
 special senses (D-2), 825
 visceral (D-2), 825
 treatment (T), 499, 567
 visual defects due to (D-1), 387
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
 Hysterical spine (D-2), 21

- ICE, CRACKED, IN VOMITING IN BRAIN
tumors (T), 500
externally in oedema of uvulva (T), 286
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
in gonorrhoeal conjunctivitis (T), 172
objectionable in mouth for gastric ulcer
(T), 300
- Ice-bags (see Applications)
for buboes of plague (T), 97
in brain tumors (T), 500
in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
in tonsillitis (T), 281
- Ice-cap in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve
headache and insomnia (T), 521
in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Ice-cream poisoning (T), 217
- Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
- Ichthyol in collodion for bed sores of ty-
phoid fever (T), 33
in entero-colitis, chronic (T), 320, 321
ointment in erysipelas (T), 83
in gout (T), 237
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
- Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546,
(D-2), 383; (T), 342
acute febrile (D-2), 234
catarrhal treatment (T), 342
ex emotione (D-2), 383
gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387
gravidarum (D-2), 384
gravis (D-2), 386
treatment (T), 343
hæmohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341
hæmolytic (T), 341, 433, 434
hereditary (D-2), 383
infectiosus (D-2), 234; (T), 173
definition (D-2), 234
diagnosis (D-2), 235
etiology (T), 173
exciting cause (D-2), 234
prevention (T), 173
prognosis (D-2), 235
symptoms (D-2), 234
treatment (T), 173
infective (T), 341
malignant (T), 343
menstrualis (D-2), 384
neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342
definition (D-2), 385
diagnosis (D-2), 385; (T), 342
etiology (D-2), 385
prognosis (D-2), 386
symptoms (D-2), 385
treatment (T), 342
obstructive treatment (T), 341
physiological (D-2), 385
psychicus (D-2), 383
- Icterus, simplex (D-2), 387
syphilitic (T), 342, 343
toxic, (T), 341
treatment (T), 342
- Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 712
- Idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657
diagnosis (D-1), 658
drug (D-1), 657
food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests
in (D-1), 657
prognosis (D-1), 658
to quinine in malarial fevers (T), 179, 180
cutaneous test for (T), 179
desensitization (T), 179, 180
in manifestations of (T), 179
- Ileocaecal area (D-1), 23
sphincter, physiological function of (T),
293
- Ileto in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T),
242
- Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)
paralytic, treatment (T), 331
- Ilio-sacral pain in pregnancy, treatment (T),
230
- Illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Illusions (D-1), 611
- Imbecility, parental intemperance causing
(D-2), 274
- Immobility of spine (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2
second attacks (D-2), 23
from rubella (D-2), 84
from small-pox (D-2), 44
hereditary (D-1), 46
in cholera (D-2), 150
in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111; (T), 69
in diphtheria (D-2), 102
in enteric fever from vaccine inoculation
(T), 22
in measles (D-2), 78
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
in tuberculosis (T), 108, 110, 117, 118, 119
aboriginal races show no natural im-
munity (T), 110
acquired (T), 108, 110
natural (T), 108, 110
passive, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
in tetanus (T), 99
in yellow fever (T), 92
prophylactic, in typhus fever (T), 37
specific, in hydrophobia (T), 101
- Immunization, active, in Asiatic cholera (T),
93
in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
in croupous pneumonia (T), 70
in enteric fever (T), 18
war statistics of (T), 17
in Malta fever, by vaccines (T), 97
in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
- Impotence (D-1), 570
irritative (D-1), 570

- Impotence, mechanical (D-1), 570
 paralytic (D-1), 570
 psychical (D-1), 570
 Impotentia cœundi (D-1), 570
 Incision in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
 of peritonsillar abscess method of performing (T), 282
 Incisure of stomach (D-1), 401
 Incontinence, fœcal (D-1), 534
 of retention (D-1), 566
 of urine treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
 Incubation period of relapsing fever (T), 39, 50
 of small-pox (D-2), 45
 of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50
 of typhus fever (T), 37, 50
 Indican in urine (D-1), 293; (D-2), 293
 Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
 Indicanuria as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells (D-1), 630
 pathological (D-1), 294
 provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630
 Indigestion, chronic, limitation of food in (T), 290
 intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
 Indigo carmine test of renal function (D-1), 636
 in urine (D-1), 283
 Infant mortality, prevention of (T), 4
 new-born, instillation of silver nitrate into eyes to prevent gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 171
 Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617
 paralysis (D-2), 760
 scurvy, preventive (T), 268
 treatment (T), 268
 Infantilism (D-2), 608
 angioplastic (D-2), 608
 caused by absence of tethelin (T), 459
 etiology (D-2), 608
 from defects in pituitary (T), 448
 with gigantism (D-2), 608
 Infarct, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468
 diagnosis (D-2), 469
 differential (D-2), 470
 from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 123
 of heart (D-2), 627
 of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406
 physical signs (D-2), 469
 pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57, 391
 sputum in (D-1), 475
 symptoms (D-2), 469
 of spleen (D-2), 576
 renal (D-2), 516, 531
 Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
 Infecting agent when known in infectious diseases (T), 50
 Infection, definition (D-2), 138
 focal (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 83, 232
 bronchi (T), 233
 contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
 diagnosis (D-1), 624
 ethmoidal sinus (T), 233
 frontal sinus (T), 233
 fundamental factors in (D-1), 623
 gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233
 gastric ulcer (T), 300
 gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233
 hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
 in endocarditis (D-2), 648
 in pericarditis (D-2), 637
 joints (D-1), 420; (T), 232
 location (T), 12, 13
 manifestations of (D-1), 624
 mouth and air-passages (D-1), 621
 nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233
 pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233
 peritonsillar folds (T), 232
 pneumonia (D-1), 622
 pyorrhœa (T), 232
 sphenoid sinus (T), 233
 teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232
 removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232
 tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232
 removal of (D-1), 624
 toxæmia (D-1), 623
 treatment (T), 83
 urinary tract (T), 233
 headache due to (D-1), 585
 in tuberculosis (T), 114, 115, 131
 terminal (D-2), 140
 venereal, prophylaxis (T), 151
 Infections, food (T), 1
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
 mixed, in tuberculosis (T), 131
 personal contact (T), 1
 syphilis and tuberculosis most common causes of poverty and physical disability (T), 12
 terminal, in tuberculosis (T), 131
 water (T), 1
 Infectious arthritis, treatment (T), 231
 diseases (D-2), 1; (T), 103
 actinomycosis (D-2), 169
 acute, groups of (T), 1
 anthrax (D-2), 172; (T), 103
 bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
 Brill's disease (D-2), 40
 cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126; (T), 76
 cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92
 coma of (D-1), 616
 consequences of (T), 13
 croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110; (T), 69
 dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59

- Infectious diseases, diphtheria (D-2), 101;
(T), 61
dysentery, bacillary (T), 94
enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14
ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172
erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81
erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238;
(T), 174
erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
febricula (D-2), 231
food carried (T), 1
foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237;
(T), 174
fourth disease (D-2), 85
glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102
glandular fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173
gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164
grouped for public health purposes
(T), 1
hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100
icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234; (T),
173
influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57
insect-borne (T), 1
leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105
Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97
measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51
miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174
mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56
personal contact infection (T), 1
plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96
prevention interwoven with treatment,
(T), 1
relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39
rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2),
232; (T), 173
rubella (D-2), 83; (T), 53
scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46
sepsis (D-2), 138; (T), 83
simple continued fever (D-2), 231
small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40
syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149
tabardillo (D-2), 40
tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98
tuberculosis (D-2), 180; (T), 106
typhoid fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36
vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44
varicella (D-2), 64; (T), 46
variola (D-2), 43; (T), 40
variolous affections (D-2), 43
Vincent's angina (D-2), 109; (T), 67
vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
water carried (T), 1
Weil's disease (D-2), 234
whooping-cough (D-2), 75; (T), 53
yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90
jaundice, causative agent of (D-2), 147
- Infidelity, marital, common delusion of
chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Inflammation of cerebral meninges, in en-
teric fever (D-2), 18
of dura mater (D-2), 692
of œsophagus (D-1), 515
of pia mater (D-2), 692
- Inflation of intestine and cæcal region (D-1),
224
of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
- Influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57
ambulatory (T), 57
bacillus (T), 57, 59
carriers (D-2), 94; (T), 57
complications and sequels (D-2), 96
auditory apparatus (D-2), 96
cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97
nervous system (D-2), 97
ocular disturbances (D-2), 97
respiratory system (D-2), 96
definition (D-2), 93
diagnosis (D-2), 97
differential (D-2), 97
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98
from dengue (D-2), 98
from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97
from miliary fever (D-2), 236
from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97
from sepsis (D-2), 141
- epidemics (D-2), 94
etiology (D-2), 94
exciting cause (D-2), 94
mode of infection (D-2), 94
predisposing influences (D-2), 94
incubation (T), 50, 57
infectiousness (T), 57
isolation (T), 57
lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2),
693, 694
nostras, endemic (D-2), 97
organisms in (T), 57, 59
pandemic nature (T), 57
precautions (T), 50, 57
prevented by "staggering" (T), 1
prevention (T), 57
ambulatory cases (T), 57,
goggles (T), 58
mask (T), 58
patient (T), 57
personal (T), 57
prognosis (D-2), 98
sputum, care of (T), 57
susceptibility (T), 57
symptoms (D-2), 94
cutaneous (D-2), 96
duration (D-2), 96
gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96
mild cases (D-2), 95
nervous system (D-2), 96
relapse (D-2), 96
severe cases (D-2), 95
transmissibility (D-2), 94
treatment (T), 57
acetylsalicylic acid (T), 58

- Influenza, treatment, causal therapy (T), 59
 diet (T), 58
 of abdominal pain (T), 59
 of bowels (T), 58
 of bronchopneumonia (T), 59
 venesection (T), 59
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 58
 caffeine (T), 59
 camphor (T), 59
 digitalis (T), 58
 sodium benzoate (T), 59
 of complications (T), 59
 of cough (T), 58
 codeine sulphate (T), 58
 Dover's powder (T), 58
 of diarrhoea (T), 59
 bismuth subnitrate (T), 59
 paregoric (T), 59
 of empyema (T), 59
 of fever (T), 58
 of intestinal disorders (T), 59
 of laryngitis (T), 58
 steam medicated with benzoin and
 eucalyptus (T), 58
 of meningitis (T), 59
 of meteorism (T), 59
 enemata (T), 59
 hot turpentine stupes (T), 59
 rectal tube (T), 59
 of patient and his surroundings (T),
 57, 58
 of pleura (T), 59
 of pneumonia (T) 59
 of tympanites, (T) 59
 preventive (T), 59
 pyramidon (T), 58
 salicylates (T), 58
 vaccines (T) 59
 curative (T), 59
 preventive (T), 59
 variations in type (D-2), 96
 venesection in (T), 59
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97
 pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)
- Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2),
 183; (T), 115, 130
- Inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Injuries followed by tuberculosis (T), 110
 to cauda equina (D-2), 789
 to spinal cord (D-2), 771
- Inoculation, antityphoid (T), 17
 war statistics of (T), 17
 in influenza (T), 59
 tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183;
 (T), 115
- Inorganic salts, diet to be balanced with
 vitamins, protein, carbohydrates and
 fats (D-2), 324; (T), 290
- Inoscopy (D-1), 316
- Insanity, alcoholic (D-2), 273
 treatment (T), 192, 556
- Insanity, classification of (T), 554
 confusional (T), 554
 parental intemperance causing (D-2), 274
 postfebrile (D-2), 34
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 34
 of cocaineism (D-2), 277
 of morphinism (D-2), 276
 of muscles (D-2), 812
- Insect-borne disease (T), 1
- Insecticides on fruits and vegetables causing
 poisoning (T), 219
- Insolation (see Sunstroke)
- Insomnia (D-1), 619
 functional (D-1), 619
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128
 symptomatic (D-1), 619
 typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
- Inspection (D-1), 62
 Beall's aid to (D-1), 90
 of abdomen (D-1), 74
 of intestines (D-1), 222
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222
 of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),
 117
 of stomach (D-1), 202
 of thorax (D-1), 62
- Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1),
 165
- Institutional tuberculosis (T), 109
- Instruments for measuring arterial blood-
 pressure (D-1), 123
 of precision (D-1), 104
- Insulin in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T),
 242
 dosage and mode of action (T), 242
- Intelligence (D-2), 615
- Intemperance, parental, effects of on off-
 spring (D-2), 274
- Intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- Inter-allied Scientific Food Commission of
 1918 (T), 7
- Intercostal incision in empyema (T), 402
 nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494
 palpation of (D-1), 91
 spaces (D-1), 14, 66
- Intercourse, sexual, prophylaxis after (T), 164
- Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Interdermal skin test previous to treating
 croupous pneumonia by serum (T), 74
- Internal capsule (D-1), 339
 secretion, glands of, treatment of disease of
 (T), 434
 secretions, stimulated by vitamins (D-2),
 324
- Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 451
- Interstitial pneumonia, treatment (T), 395
- Intestinal autointoxication (D-2), 367
 colic, differential diagnosis from gall-
 stone colic (D-2), 398
 concretions (D-1), 539
 enteralgia (T), 310

- Intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
 definition (D-2), 377
 diagnosis (D-2), 377
 differential (D-2), 377
 from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377
 etiology (D-2), 377
 physical signs (D-2), 377
 prognosis (D-2), 378
- neoplasms (D-2), 379
 benign tumors (D-2), 381
 carcinomata (D-2), 379
 diagnosis (D-2), 381
 differential (D-2), 381
 from impacted fæces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381
 from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381
 physical signs (D-2), 380
 fæces (D-2), 380
 prognosis (D-2), 381
 symptoms (D-2), 379
- differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
- sarcomata (D-2), 381
- neuroses (D-2), 378; (T), 310
 definition (D-2), 378
 diagnosis (D-2), 378
 differential (D-2), 379
 from appendicitis (D-2), 379
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379
 from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
 from lead colic (D-2), 379
 from new growths (D-2), 379
 from obstruction (D-2), 379
 from renal colic (D-2), 379
 from tabetic crises (D-2), 379
- enterospasm (T), 310, 328
 etiology (D-2), 378
 fermentative (T), 310, 328
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329
 meteorism (T), 310, 329
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328
 nervous diarrhoea (T), 310, 328
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329
 prognosis (D-2), 379
 spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310
 symptoms (D-2), 378
 vagotonic (T), 310
- new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379
 diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89
 distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81
- Intestinal parasites (D-1), 540
 treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522
 sand (D-1), 539
 sloughs (D-1), 540
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
- Intestines, amyloid disease of (D-2), 323; (T), 258
 anthrax of (D-2), 175
 dilatation of, treatment (T), 323
 diseases of (D-2), 353; (T), 269, 318
 appendicitis (D-2), 368
 cancer of, causing chronic entero-colitis (T), 318
 diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356
 dilatation (D-2), 365
 diverticulitis (D-2), 367
 enteritis (D-2), 353
 enteroptosis (D-2), 376
 indigestion (D-2), 377
 inflammation (D-2), 353
 neoplasms (D-2), 379
 neuroses (D-2), 378
 pain in (D-1), 594
 stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360
 treatment of, general (see Stomach and Intestines)
 ulceration (D-2), 358
- examination of (D-1), 202, 221
 anamnesis (D-1), 202
 by bougies (D-1), 223
 by inflation (D-1), 224
 by palpation (D-1), 223
 by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225
 general considerations (D-1), 202
 inspection (D-1), 222
 status præsens (D-1), 202
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222
- gall-stones in (D-2), 400
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16
 prognosis (D-2), 34
- infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 large, movements (T), 294
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis from enteroptosis (D-2), 377
 new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from gastritis (D-2), 339
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 fæcal (D-2), 364
 paralytic (D-2), 365
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365
 strangulation (D-2), 365
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432

- Intestines, perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16; (T), 32
 prognosis (D-2), 35
 symptoms (D-2), 10
 surgery (D-2), 33; (T), 32
 physiology of (T), 291
 small, movements (T), 293
 stricture of (D-1), 225
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33
 appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33
 cæcum (D-1), 33
 colon (D-1), 33
 large intestine (D-1), 33
 small intestine (D-1), 33
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
 diagnosis (D-2), 195
 differential (D-2), 195
 from appendicitis (D-2), 196
 from carcinoma (D-2), 195
 direct (D-2), 195
 secondary lesions (D-2), 194
 anal fistula (D-2), 195
 symptoms (D-2), 194
 Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33
 Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625
 alcoholic (D-2), 271
 Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 271
 alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271
 arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280
 arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673
 cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277
 illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
 lead poisoning (D-2), 277
 mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283
 opium poisoning (D-2), 274
 phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285
 Intracranial aneurisms (T), 502
 treatment of (T), 502
 Intramuscular injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508
 Intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 162, 514
 Introduction to diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 289
 Intubation, duodenal (D-1), 220
 gastric (D-1), 219
 gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221
 in diphtheria (T), 66
 Intussusception (D-1), 81
 blood in stools in (D-1), 537
 Inunctions of mercury in syphilis (T), 507
 Iodides in intracranial aneurism (T), 502
 in optic atrophy (T), 502
 Iodides in papilloedema (T), 502
 in tumors of brain (T), 501, 502
 Iodine, externally for actinomycosis (T), 103
 for small-pox (T), 42
 for testing rice for foods (T), 265
 in arthritis, chronic (T), 233
 in gout (T), 238
 in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437
 Iodine, in status lymphaticus (T), 446
 in syphilis (T), 153
 in tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 148
 injections of, into diseased areas of actinomycosis (T), 103
 test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
 Iodism (T), 159, 485
 Iodized phenol for diphtheria carriers (T), 63
 in endometritis (T), 169
 Iodoform for delousing (T), 36
 in laryngitis (T), 367, 369
 inunctions in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
 Ipecac and calomel, dusting powder, for anthrax pustules (T), 104
 emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 in amœbic dysentery (T), 175
 in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213
 Iridochoroiditis, gonorrhœal (T), 172
 Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
 Iron from containers of canned goods (T), 220
 in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192
 in anæmia of diphtheritic paralyses (T), 61
 in chloral habit (T), 202
 in chlorosis (T), 428
 in dipsomania (T), 194
 in erysipelas (T), 82
 in food, table of (T), 422
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
 in obesity (T), 257
 in purpura (T), 432
 in secondary angemias (T), 422, 423
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69
 Ironing of clothes for delousing (T), 36
 Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373
 pigmentation of (D-1), 373
 tubercle of (D-1), 377
 Iritis (D-1), 376
 gonorrhœal (T), 172
 Irradiation, ultra-violet, in rickets (T), 276
 Irritable heart (D-2), 613
 Isolation in various infectious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50
 Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506
 Itching (D-1), 600
 from seat worms, calomel ointment for (T), 185
 of scarlet fever, carbolized petrolatum for (T), 49
 Italian, early, treatment of tuberculosis (T), 107
 JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY (D-2), 819
 Jactitation (D-1), 430
 Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293
 Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
 Japanese navy, eradication of beri-beri from (T), 262, 264
 Jargon-speech (D-1), 343
 Jaundice (icterus) (D-1), 546; (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Jaundice, bilious (D-2), 384; (T), 341
 black (D-1), 546
 catarrhal (D-2), 387; (T), 342
 definition (D-2), 387
 diagnosis (D-2), 389
 etiology (D-2), 388
 exciting cause (D-2), 388
 predisposing influences (D-2), 388
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 388
 prognosis (D-2), 389
 symptoms (D-2), 388
 treatment (T), 342
 chronic, differential diagnosis from Addison's disease (D-2), 607
 emotional (D-2), 383
 epidemic (D-2), 385
 fæces in (D-1), 547
 following blood extravasation (D-2), 384
 hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384
 from arsphenamine and its derivatives (T), 158
 hæmatogenous (D-1), 548
 hæmatohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341
 hæmolytic (T), 341
 hereditary (D-2), 383
 icterus neonatorum (T), 342
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 infectious (D-2), 385
 infective (T), 341
 malignant (D-2), 386; (T), 343
 treatment (T), 343
 obstructive (D-1), 546; (T), 341
 of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396
 of menstruation (D-2), 384
 of new-born (D-2), 385; (T), 342
 of pregnancy (D-2), 384
 physiological (D-2), 385; (T), 342
 postvaccinal (D-2), 385
 psychic conditions in (D-1), 548
 skin in (D-1), 547; (T), 342
 starvation (D-2), 384
 syphilitic (D-2), 384; (T), 342, 343
 toxæmic (D-1), 548
 toxic (D-2), 384; (T), 341
 treatment (T), 342
 urine in (D-1), 547
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358
 stenosis of (D-2), 361
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582
 Joint affections (D-1), 419
 changes in size in (D-1), 420
 color in (D-1), 420
 neuropathic (D-1), 424
 pain in (D-1), 420
 posture in (D-1), 420
 primary arthritis (D-1), 421
 Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420
 Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596
 in actinomycosis (D-1), 424
 in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422
 in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421
 Joints, in gout (D-1), 422
 in infective arthritis (D-1), 422
 in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421; (D-2), 143
 fixation of (T), 88
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 syphilis of (D-1), 423
 tabetic (D-1), 425
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141
 value of x-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404
 Joslin treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244, 247
 Jugular vein in children for injecting serum (T), 75
 Juice, appetite (T), 291
 gastric, secretion of (T), 291
 psychic (T), 291
 Jumpers (D-2), 815
 Jutte tube for supplemental feeding in cancer of stomach (T), 308
 KAKKE (SEE BERI-BERI) (D-2), 324
 Kala-azar (D-2), 243
 treatment (T), 177
 Kaolin in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 to nose and throat of diphtheria carriers (T), 63
 Karrell cure in cardiac failure (T), 478
 diet in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 412
 in acute nephritis (T), 407
 Katagama's test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
 Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299
 Kenophobia (D-1), 612
 Keratitis (D-1), 373
 gonorrhæal (T), 172
 interstitial (D-1), 373
 phlyctenular (D-1), 373
 ulcerative (D-1), 373
 Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 Kerosene for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39
 of lice (T), 37
 poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212
 Ketonuria (D-2), 313
 Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530
 treatment (T), 420
 amyloid (D-2), 322
 contracted or granular (D-2), 524
 cysts of (D-2), 537
 congenital (D-2), 537
 diagnosis (D-2), 538
 etiology (D-2), 538
 prognosis (D-2), 538
 symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538
 disease, chronic, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20

- Kidney, floating or wandering (D-1), 81; (D-2), 513
 function, tests of (D-1), 631
 blood (D-1), 635
 dietary test (D-1), 632
 response to, in disease (D-1), 634
 nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-1), 634
 parenchymatous (D-1), 635
 renal congestion from myocardial insufficiency (D-1), 634
 elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1), 636
 methylene blue and indigo carmine (D-1), 636
 phenolsulphonaphthalein test (D-1), 636
 of foreign substances by (D-1), 635
 sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631
 Mohr's method (D-1), 631
 rough estimate (D-1), 631
 urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631
 provocative urea test (D-1), 632
 urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1), 632
 water tests (D-1), 631
 provocative polyuria (D-1), 631
 Strauss-Grünwald test (D-1), 631
 gouty (D-2), 524
 large white (D-2), 522
 movable (D-2), 513
 diagnosis (D-2), 514
 differential (D-2), 514
 from movable spleen (D-2), 514
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514
 from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514
 of pylorus (D-2), 514
 etiology (D-2), 513
 physical examination (D-2), 513
 floating or wandering kidney (D-2) 514
 movable kidney (D-2), 514
 palpable kidney (D-2), 514
 prognosis (D-2), 515
 symptoms (D-2), 513
 Dietl's crises (D-2), 513
 new growths in (D-1), 83
 palpable (D-2), 513
 palpation of (D-1), 102
 sclerosis of (D-2), 524
 stasis (D-2), 515
 stone of, causing gastric symptoms (D-1), 403
 surgical (D-2), 529
 tumor of (D-2), 538
 malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538
 diagnosis (D-2), 540
 differential (D-2), 540
 Kidney, tumor of, malignant, diagnosis, differential, from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540
 from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540
 hypernephroma (D-2), 539
 neoplasms (D-2), 538
 physical signs (D-2), 539
 sarcoma (D-2), 538
 symptoms (D-2), 539
 hæmaturia (D-2), 539
 prognosis (D-2), 540
 Kidneys (D-1), 38
 amyloid disease of (T), 258
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512; (T), 404
 horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512; (T), 404
 hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515; (T), 405
 anæmia (D-2), 515
 congestion (D-2), 515
 active (D-2), 515
 chronic passive (D-2), 515; (T), 405
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516; (T), 405
 congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521
 diseases of (D-2), 512; (T), 404
 abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530; (T), 420
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512; (T), 404
 Bright's disease (D-2), 515
 calculus (D-2), 531; (T), 420
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 515; (T), 405
 congestion, chronic passive (T), 405
 cysts (D-2), 537; (T), 420
 hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
 infarcts (T), 406
 movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405
 treatment (T), 405
 belt (T), 405
 corsets (T), 405
 decapsulization (T), 405
 surgery (T), 405
 suturing of (T), 405
 nephritides, the (D-2), 519; (T), 406
 nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406
 acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406
 chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410
 interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T), 412
 nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531; (T), 420
 nephrosis (D-2), 515
 pyelitis (D-2), 528; (T), 419
 treatment (T), 419
 syphilis (D-2), 528; (T), 410
 treatment (T), 404
 anomalies of (T), 404
 circulatory derangements (T), 405

- Kidneys, diseases of, treatment, congestion,
 chronic passive (T), 405
 decapsulization (T), 405
 hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406
 infarcts (T), 405
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527; (T), 419
 treatment (T), 406
 tumor (D-2), 538; (T), 420
 uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418
 enlargement of (D-1), 83
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 226
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
 poisonous action of mercury on (T), 153
 scarlatinal, treatment (T), 49, 51, 406
 sepsis from (T), 84
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 410, 419
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527; (T), 410, 419
 definition (D-2), 527
 diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528
 differential (D-2), 197, 528
 direct (D-2), 197
 etiology (D-2), 527
 exciting cause (D-2), 527
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527
 prognosis (D-2), 528
 surgery of (T), 419
 symptoms (D-2), 197, 527
- Kimpton-Brown tubes in transfusion (T), 423
- Kinepox (D-2), 59
- King's test for wood alcohol (T), 196
- Kissing of the tuberculous to be forbidden (T), 116
- Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102
- Klügge's experiments (T), 109
- Knee-chest posture in treatment of various affections in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231
- Knee-jerk (D-1), 346
 absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 700
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
 loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768
 testing of (D-1), 346
 Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346
- Kocher's differential diagnostic table of myxœdema and Graves's disease (D-2), 592
- Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150
 discovery of the tubercle bacillus in 1882 (T), 106, 107
 tuberculin, old and *Bacillen Emulsion* (T), 138, 139
- Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499
- Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273
- Krameria in diarrhœa of typhoid fever (T), 31
- Kreutzfuche's cough phenomenon (D-1), 397
- Kunkel-Welzer test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- Kyphosis (D-1), 15
 in rickets, treatment (T), 275
- LABYRINTHINE DISEASE (D-2), 751
- Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370
- Lactation, endocrine influences on (T), 457
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by (T), 114
- Lactic acid Uffelmann's test for (D-1), 209
- Lactose in typhoid fever, food value of (T) 25, 26
 in urine (D-1), 305
 test of renal function (D-1), 635
- Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317
- Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411
- Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371
- La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
- Lambert Patterson treatment of mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 762, 763; (T), 530
 diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854
- Language, zone of (D-1), 341
- Laparotomy, exploratory, in suspected cancer of stomach (T), 304
- Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321
- Large intestine movements (T), 294
- Larkspur for delousing of head (T), 37
- Larvicides (T), 60
 Panama (T), 60
- Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
 spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)
- Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451
 definition (D-2), 451
 diagnosis (D-2), 452
 differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771
 etiology (D-2), 451
 prognosis (D-2), 452
 symptoms (D-2), 451
- Laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366
 diagnosis (D-2), 446
 differential (D-2), 446
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 446
 from membranous croup (D-2), 446
 etiology (D-2), 445
 prognosis (D-2), 446
 treatment (T), 366
- acute catarrhal (D-2), 444
 definition (D-2), 444
 etiology (D-2), 444
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- chronic (D-2), 444
 diagnosis (D-2), 447
 etiology (D-2), 446
 symptoms (D-2), 447
 treatment (T), 366
- fibrinous (D-2), 448
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207
 œdematous (D-2), 447

- Laryngitis, œdematous etiology (D-2), 447
 symptoms (D-2), 447
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448
 definition (D-2), 448
 diagnosis (D-2), 448
 etiology (D-2), 448
 prognosis (D-2), 448
 symptoms (D-2), 448
 subacute (D-2), 446
 syphilitic (D-2), 450
 definition (D-2), 450
 diagnosis (D-2), 451
 differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450
 etiology (D-2), 450
 inherited syphilis (D-2), 451
 secondary syphilis (D-2), 450
 tertiary lesions (D-2), 450
 prognosis (D-2), 451
 symptoms (D-2), 451
 tuberculous (D-2), 449
 definition (D-2), 449
 diagnosis (D-2), 450
 differential (D-2), 450
 from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450
 etiology (D-2), 449
 prognosis (D-2), 450
 symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy (D-1), 233, 236
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237
 instruments for (D-1), 236
 method of examination (D-1), 237
- Larynx (D-1), 11; (T), 366
 diseases of (D-2), 444
 chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452
 laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451
 laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366
 treatment (T), 366
 chronic, treatment (T), 366
 catarrhal (D-2), 444
 chronic (D-2), 446; (T), 366
 œdematous (D-2), 447; (T), 368
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448
 subacute (D-2), 446
 syphilitic (D-2), 450; (T), 367
 tuberculous (D-2), 449
 œdema, treatment (T), 368
 paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452
 removal of, in malignant growths (T), 369
 syphilis, treatment (T), 367
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 367
 tumors, benign, treatment (T), 368
 malignant, treatment (T), 369
 examination of (D-1), 237
 paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452
 abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454
 unilateral (D-2), 454
 adductor paralysis (D-2), 454
- Larynx, paralysis of muscles of points of lesion (D-2), 452
 recurrent nerve (D-2), 454
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 138; (T), 367
 tumors of (T), 368, 369
 ulceration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 treatment (T), 33
- Laségue's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809
- Latah (D-2), 815
- Lateral ventricle, antimeningococcus serum injected into, in cerebrospinal fever (T), 80
- Lathyrismus (D-2), 292
- Lathyrus sativus (D-2), 292
- Laudanum in amœbic dysentery (T), 175
- Laughing (D-1), 460
- Laughter, involuntary (D-2), 739
- Lavage, cancer of stomach (T), 306
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218; (T), 296
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307
 technic (T), 296
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives in normal pregnancy (T), 225, 226
 not to be administered to children except under advice of physician (T), 10
- Laymen, coöperation with board of health (T), 1
- Lead and opium wash in phlebitis of typhoid fever (T), 33
 colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
 gout (D-2), 280
 poisoning (D-2), 277, 289; (T), 203
- Lead poisoning, arteriosclerosis in (T), 485
 chronic (T), 203
 by inhalation (T), 204
 channels of introduction (T), 203
 from beer (T), 203
 from enamel in cooking vessels (T), 219
 chronic, from food (T), 203
 from water (T), 203
 pregnancy, effects of, on (T), 206
 prophylaxis (T), 203, 204
 trades affected (T), 203
 treatment (T), 205
 castor oil (T), 205
 discontinuance of exposure (T), 205
 of arthralgia (T), 206
 of colic (T), 206
 of encephalopathy (T), 206
 of paralytic affections (T), 206
 galvanism (T), 206
 massage (T), 206
 passive movements (T), 206
 potassium iodide with magnesium sulphate (T), 205
 sulphur (T), 205

- Lead poisoning, chronic, treatment, sulphur
 baths (T), 205
 tonics (T), 205
 diagnosis (D-2), 280
 differential, from cokes (D-2), 289
 from drinking water (D-2), 289
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 from solder and tin in canned goods
 (D-2), 289
 from wines (D-2), 289
 gums in (D-1), 497
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794
 pathology (D-2), 278
 symptoms (D-2), 278
 acute (D-2), 278
 chronic (D-2), 278
 anaesthesia (D-2), 279
 blue gingival line (D-2), 278
 colic (D-2), 278
 convulsions (D-2), 279
 encephalopathy (D-2), 279
 gout (D-2), 280
 hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279
 kidneys (D-2), 279, 280
 neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2),
 279
 paralysis (D-2), 278
 progressivemuscularatrophy (D-2),
 279
 treatment (T), 203
 tremor (D-2), 279
 wrist-drop (D-2), 278
 water and laudanum in gout (T), 237
 Leeches in brain tumors (T), 500
 Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306
 Legs, drainage of, by incision, in chronic par-
 enchymatous nephritis (T), 414
 Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243
 Leishman's stain (D-1), 244
 Leiter's coils in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T),
 172
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
 Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from ostei-
 tis deformans (D-2), 847
 Lepers, segregation of (T), 105
 Lepra (D-2), 176
 Leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105
 definition (D-2), 176
 diagnosis (D-2), 180
 differential (D-2), 180
 direct (D-2), 180
 digits, amputation of, in (T), 105
 etiology (D-2), 176
 exciting cause (D-2), 176
 Bacillus lepræ (D-2), 177; (T), 105
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 177
 tuberculin test (D-2), 177
 Wassermann reaction (D-2), 177
 predisposing influences (D-2), 176
 transmission (D-2), 177
 hereditary (D-2), 177
 facies in (D-1), 413
 Leprosy, forms of (D-2), 176
 anaesthetic (D-2), 176, 178
 mixed (D-2), 176, 180
 tubercular (D-2), 176, 177
 personal hygiene (T), 105
 prognosis (D-2), 180
 segregation in (T), 105
 symptoms (D-2), 177
 anaesthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
 duration (D-2), 179
 modifications of sensibility (D-2),
 179
 mixed or complete form (D-2), 180
 tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
 deformities (D-2), 178
 duration (D-2), 178
 facies leonina (D-2), 178
 transmission (T), 105
 treatment (T), 105
 chaulmoogra oil mixed with resorcin
 and camphorated oil (T), 105
 fingers amputation of, in (T), 105
 general (T), 105
 gynecardate of sodium (T), 105
 local (T), 105
 morrhuate of sodium (T), 105
 toes, amputation of, in (T), 105
 ulcers to be treated (T), 105
 Leptomeningitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 491
 symptoms (D-2), 693
 syphilitic (D-2), 781
 treatment (T), 491
 Leptospira icterohæmorrhagica, causative
 agent of infectious jaundice (D-2), 147
 icteroides, causative agent of yellow fever
 (D-2), 147
 serum for yellow fever (T), 92
 Leptothricosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283
 Lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518
 adults especially affected (D-2), 697
 antiquity of (D-2), 693
 cause, unknown (D-2), 693
 complications (D-2), 696
 bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696
 broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696
 coma (D-2), 696
 nervous disorders (D-2), 695, 696,
 697; (T), 519
 death by coma (D-2), 696
 diagnosis (D-2), 695
 differential (D-2), 696, 697
 dementia præcox (D-2), 697
 botulism (D-2), 697
 infectious diseases (D-2), 697
 pneumonia (D-2), 697
 scarlet fever (D-2), 697
 typhoid fever (D-2), 697
 meningitis (D-2), 696
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 696
 pneumococcus (D-2), 696
 streptococcus (D-2), 696
 tuberculous (D-2), 696

- Lethargic encephalitis, diagnosis differential
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 697
 nona (D-2), 697
 polio-encephalitis superior of Wernicke (D-2), 696
 poliomyelitis (D-2), 696, 697
 syphilis of brain-stem (D-2), 697
 tumor of brain (D-2), 697
- epidemic (D-2), 693
 etiology (D-2), 693
 food poisoning as cause of (D-2), 694
 geographical distribution (D-2), 693
 influenzal relation (D-2), 693, 694
 lumbar puncture in (T), 518, 519
 mortality, high (D-2), 693
 pathology (D-2), 694
 cerebral cortex, inflammatory changes in (D-2), 694
 cranial nerves affected from brain-stem involvement (D-2), 694
 encephalitis (D-2), 694
 glial proliferation (D-2), 694
 pia, engorgement of (D-2), 694
 satellitosis (D-2), 694
 poliomyelitic relation (D-2), 693, 694
 resemblance to Huntingdon's chorea (D-2), 695
 to paralysis agitans (D-2), 695
 to Sydenham's chorea (D-2), 695
 sequelae (D-2), 695; (T), 519
 choreiform disorders (T), 519
 myoclonic disorders (T), 519
 paralytic agitantic disorders (T), 519
 sleeping sickness, objectionable synonym (D-2), 694
 symptoms (D-2), 694
 Babinski reflex (D-2), 695
 bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696
 broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696
 catatonic state (D-2), 694, 696
 cerebrospinal fluid (D-2), 695, 697
 sugar content of (D-2), 695
 chill (D-2), 694
 choked discs (D-2), 695
 choreiform movements (D-2), 694
 choreo-athetoid syndrome (D-2), 695
 choreo-psychotic syndrome (D-2), 695
 coma (D-2), 696
 conjunctivitis (D-2), 694
 convalescence (D-2), 695
 delirium (D-2), 694, 695; (T), 519
 delusions (D-2), 695
 depression (D-2), 694
 diarrhoea (D-2), 694; (T), 518
 diplopia (D-2), 694
 disorientation (D-2), 695
 drowsiness (D-2), 694
 emotional state (D-2), 694
 eye-grounds (D-2), 695
 eye-lids, drooping of (D-2), 695
 eyes, pain in (D-2), 694
- Lethargic encephalitis, symptoms, face,
 paresis of (D-2), 696
 hallucinations (D-2), 695
 headache (D-2), 694; (T), 519
 knee-jerks (D-2), 695
 lethargy (D-2), 694, 697
 duration (D-2), 694, 695
 grades (D-2), 694
 onset (D-2), 694
 sleep in (D-2), 694
 stupor (D-2), 694
 meningeal (D-2), 695, 696, 697; (T), 518
 mental (D-2), 695
 myoclonia (D-2), 695
 myoclonic movements (D-2), 694
 neck, stiffness of (D-2), 694; (T), 518
 nystagmus (D-2), 695
 ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 696
 optic neuritis (D-2), 695
 paralysis of face (D-2), 696
 of seventh nerve (D-2), 695
 of sixth nerve (D-2), 695
 of third nerve (D-2), 695
 parotid glands, enlargement of (T), 518
 photophobia (D-2), 694
 prodromes (D-2), 694
 ptosis (D-2), 695
 radicular type (D-2), 695, 696
 reflexes (D-2), 694
 speech, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695
 strabismus (D-2), 695
 swallowing, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695
 sweating in (D-2), 695
 temperature (D-2), 695
 tinnitus (D-2), 694
 tonsillitis (D-2), 694
 tremors (D-2), 694
 typhoid type (D-2), 695
 vision, blurred (D-2), 694
 vomiting (D-2), 694; (T), 518
- treatment (T), 518
 alcohol (T), 519
 baths, warm (T), 519
 cacodylate of sodium (T), 519
 calomel (T), 518
 conium (T), 519
 expectant (T), 518
 feeding (T), 518
 fixation abscesses (T), 519
 hexamethylenamine (T), 518
 hyoscine (T), 519
 ice-cap to head (T), 519
 lumbar puncture (T), 518, 519
 mechano-therapy (T), 519
 nursing, most important (T), 519
 roborant course (T), 519
 saline laxatives (T), 518
 sedatives (T), 518, 519
 serum (T), 518

- Lethargic encephalitis, treatment, serum
 anti-encephalitis (T), 518
 convalescent (T), 518
 sialogogues (T), 518
 spinal fluid injection (T), 518
 strychnine (T), 519
 symptomatic (T), 518
 tonics (T), 519
 vaccines of corpus striatum of those
 dead of the disease (T), 519
 urine, incontinence of (D-2), 695
 retention of (D-2), 695
- Lethargy (D-1), 615
- Leucin in urine (D-1), 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271
- Leucocytes (D-1), 269
 development of (D-1), 271
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 249
 in sputum (D-1), 310
 in urine (D-1), 284
 number of (D-1), 272
 phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1), 272
 due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1),
 274
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373
 in brain abscess (T), 499
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 in whooping-cough (T), 53
 inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273
 malignant (D-1), 273
 of digestion (D-1), 272
 of newborn (D-1), 273
 of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273
 pathological (D-1), 273
 physiological (D-1), 272
 polynuclear neutrophile (D-1), 272
 post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273
 preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1), 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562
- Leucopenia (D-1), 274; (D-2), 18
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1), 505
 treatment (T), 280
- Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Leukæmia (D-2), 552, (T), 430
 acute (T), 430
 chronic (T), 430
 lymphatic (T), 430
 myelogenous (T), 430
 treatment (T), 430
 arsenic (T), 430
 benzol (T), 431
 Fowler's solution (T), 430
 intramuscular injection of serum (T), 430
 of bones by x-rays (T), 430
 of hemorrhages (T), 430
 of lymph glands by x-rays (T), 430
 of spleen by x-rays (T), 430
 radium (T), 430
- Leukæmia treatment, splenectomy (T), 431
 thorium-x (T), 431
 transfusion of whole blood (T), 430, 431
 x-rays (T), 430
 definition (D-2), 552
 diagnosis (D-2), 557
 differential (D-2), 557
 from chloroma (D-2), 558
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558
 from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558
 etiology (D-2), 552
 exciting cause (D-2), 552
 predisposing influences (D-2), 552
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555
 acute (D-2), 556
 symptoms (D-2), 555
 blood (D-2), 556
 lymphatic (D-2), 555
 metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
 myeloid (D-2), 553
 prognosis (D-2), 555
 symptoms (D-2), 553
 blood (D-2), 554
 prognosis (D-2), 558
 symptoms (D-2), 553
 varieties (D-2), 552
- Leukanæmia (D-2), 550
- Levenstain's method of treating opium ad-
 diction (T), 200
- Levulose in urine (D-1), 305
 test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247
- Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1),
 523
- Lice, bite of, causing typhus fever (D-2),
 37
- Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Lien mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 572
- Life insurance statistics on obesity (T), 10
 on steady drinking (T), 11
 on tuberculosis (T), 112
- Light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109,
 141
- Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1),
 281
 chloride, U. S. P., disinfectant action of
 (T), 15
- Linea alba (D-1), 21
- Lineæ albicantes (D-1), 87
 semilunares (D-1), 21
 transversæ (D-1), 21
- Lingual tonsil, removal of hypertrophied
 (T), 282
 thyroid (D-2), 580
- Lingula, the (D-1), 27
- Linitus plastica in gastric cancer (T), 304
- Lip, chancere of (D-1), 494
 epithelioma of (D-1), 494
- Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313
- Lipoma (D-1), 321
 diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2),
 427

- Lipoma of peritoneum (D-1), 437
of tonsil (T), 283
- Lipovaccine in croupous pneumonia (T), 70
in typhoid fever (T), 19
- Lips (D-1), 493; (T), 279
diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 279
carbuncle (T), 279
carcinoma (T), 280
chancre (T), 279
eczema (T), 279
herpes labialis (T), 279
malformation (T), 279
tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- Liquids in typhoid fever (T), 25
- Liquor antisepticus alkalinus, in mouth wash (T), 277
in pharyngitis (T), 285
acute catarrhal (T), 284
in quinsy (T), 281
in rhinitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 364
in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- resolis compositus, disinfectant action of (T), 15
- hypophysis in cardiac insufficiency with low blood pressure, atonic constipation, hyperthyroidism, obstetrics, shock, tympanites and urinary retention and incontinence (T), 449
in diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449
standardization of (T), 252, 253
- potassii arsenitis in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
- Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422
- Litten's sign (D-1), 69
- Little's disease (D-2), 711
- Liver (D-1), 34; (T), 340
abscess of (D-2), 403; (T), 345
definition (D-2), 403
diagnosis (D-2), 406
differential (D-2), 406
exploratory puncture (D-2), 407
from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406
of aorta (D-2), 407
of left lobe (D-2), 407
subphrenic (D-2), 406
from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407
from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407
from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406
from hepatic fever (D-2), 407
from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
from malarial fever (D-2), 406
- etiology (D-2), 403
exciting cause (D-2), 403
predisposing influences (D-2), 403
- morbid anatomy (D-2), 404
prognosis (D-2), 407
symptoms (D-2), 404
embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404
- Liver, abscess of, symptoms, foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405
solitary abscess (D-2), 404
suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405
pylephlebitis (D-2), 404
treatment by emetine hypodermically (T), 176
drainage of (T), 176
- acute yellow atrophy of (T), 343
differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, 286; (T), 343
- adhesions of (T), 344
- amyloid (D-2), 323; (T), 258
differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
of syphilis (D-2), 232
- anæmia of (D-2), 401
- anomalies (D-2), 381, 382; (T), 340
acquired (T), 340
congenital (T), 340
- area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35
superficial (D-1), 35
- biliousness from functional disorders of (T), 341
- blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401; (T), 343
anæmia (D-2), 401
hepatic artery (D-2), 403
veins (D-2), 403
hyperæmia (D-2), 401
portal vein (D-2), 402
occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402
pylephlebitis (D-2), 402
thrombosis (D-2), 402
- boundaries of (D-1), 34
- cancer of (D-1), 86
differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
- cardiac (D-2), 410
- cholangitis, treatment (T), 345
- cholecystitis, treatment (T), 348
- cholelithiasis, treatment (T), 349
- cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409; (T), 346, 355
- coccidiosis of (T), 174
- congestion of (D-2), 401; (T), 344
- corset (D-1), 82; (T), 340
- dimensions and shape (D-1), 34
- diseases of (D-2), 381; (T), 340
acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381; (T), 340
of position (D-2), 382
of shape (D-2), 382; (T), 340
belt liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340
corset liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340
lacing liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340
- icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342
- jaundice (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Liver, diseases of, movable liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340
 definition (D-2), 382
 diagnosis (D-2), 383
 differential (D-2), 383
 etiology (D-2), 382
 fixation of, by surgical means (T), 341
 physical signs (D-2), 382
 symptoms (D-2), 383
 treatment (T), 340, 341
 pain in (D-2), 383
 skin in (D-1), 550
 dullness area of (D-1), 140
 in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431
 enlargement of (D-1), 83
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69
 revealed by x-rays (D-1), 404
 fatty (D-2), 407; (T), 347
 definition (D-2), 407
 diagnosis (D-2), 408
 differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 etiology (D-2), 408
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 408
 prognosis (D-2), 408
 symptoms (D-2), 408
 fatty degeneration (D-2), 408
 infiltration (D-2), 408
 treatment (T), 347
 floating (D-1), 82
 flukes (D-2), 252
 function, tests of (D-1), 628
 antitoxic function (D-1), 629; (T), 341
 indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630
 methylene blue test (D-1), 629
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630
 biliary or exocrinous function (D-1), 294
 pigments, tests for (D-1), 294
 glycogenic function (D-1), 628
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629
 cane sugar (D-1), 629
 galactose (D-1), 629
 glucose (D-1), 629
 levulose (D-1), 629
 sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630
 blood coagulation time (D-1), 630
 fibrinogen test (D-1), 630
 fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
 Goodpasture test (D-1), 630
 Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630
 Wright's method (D-1), 256
 ureagenetic function (D-1), 629
 functional disorders (T), 341
 constipation to be avoided (T), 341
 diet (T), 341
 holadin (T), 341
 hunger cure (T), 341
 mineral waters for (T), 341
 sodium glycocholate in (T), 341
- Liver, functional disorders, sodium salicylate in (T), 341
 taurocholate in (T), 341
 spas for treating (T), 341
 symptoms (T), 341
 gall-stone disease, treatment (T), 349
 Hanot's hypertrophic cirrhosis (T), 346
 hydatid cysts of (T), 345
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401; (T), 343
 active (D-2), 401
 symptoms (D-2), 401
 passive (D-2), 401; (T), 343, 344
 diagnosis (D-2), 402
 symptoms (D-2), 402
 icterus from (T), 341
 neonatorum (T), 342
 inactive (T), 341
 inflammation of (hepatitis), (T), 345, 346
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37
 jaundice from (T), 341
 catarrhal (T), 341
 in functional disorders of (T) 341
 malignant (T), 343
 jogging (D-2), 668
 Laennec's cirrhosis (T), 346
 movable (T), 340
 new growths in (D-2), 413
 angiomata (D-2), 413
 benign (D-2), 413
 cavernomata (D-2), 413
 fibromata (D-2), 413
 malignant (D-2), 414
 carcinoma (D-2), 414
 primary (D-2), 414
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
 massive (D-2), 414
 nodular (D-2), 414
 secondary (D-2), 414
 diagnosis (D-2), 416
 differential (D-2), 416
 from amyloid liver (D-2), 416
 from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416
 from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416
 hypertrophic (D-2), 416
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2) 416
 from fatty liver (D-2), 416
 physical signs (D-2), 415
 prognosis (D-2), 417
 symptoms (D-2), 415
 sarcoma (D-2), 415
 telangiectasis (D-2), 413
 psorospermiasis of (T), 174
 pulsation (D-1), 93, 492
 secondary disorders of (T), 341
 suppurative hepatitis (T), 345
 syphilis of (see also syphilis) (D-2), 223
 diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Liver, temperament in functional disorders of (T), 341
 torpid (T), 341
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506
 venous engorgement (T), 344
 yellow atrophy, acute, treatment (T), 343
- Lloyd, J. H., Treatment of diseases of the nervous system (T), 488
- Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540
- Local anaesthesia in nose and throat surgery preferred by most operators (T), 289
 applications in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 Local applications in Vincent's angina (T), 68
 tuberculosis (T), 131
- Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498; (D-2), 158, 160, 748
 spasm (D-2), 717
- Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767; (T), 517
 arthropathies of (T), 517
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 770, 772
 course of (D-2), 770
 degenerations of (D-2), 768
 diagnosis (D-2), 771
 differential (D-2), 771
 from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 771
 from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 790
 from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 771
 from epilepsy (D-2), 771
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 771
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 779
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 771, 794
 sclerosis (D-2), 771
 from myelitis (D-2), 749, 771
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765, 771
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 771, 776
 of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339
 etiology (D-2), 770
 juvenile type (D-2), 770
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 731
 pathology (D-2), 767
 sensory type (D-2), 770
 symptoms (D-2), 768
 arthropathies (D-2), 770
 ataxic gait (D-2), 768
 atony of bladder (D-2), 769
 crises (D-2), 769
- Lomocotor ataxia, symptoms, fulgurant pains (D-2), 768
 girdle sense (D-2), 769
 hypotonia (D-2), 770
 knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 768
 loss of sexual power (D-2), 769
 of static equilibrium (D-2), 768
 mal perforans (D-2), 770
 optic atrophy (D-2), 769
 sensory changes (D-2), 769
 syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 778
 syphilitic (D-2), 221
 treatment (T), 517
 of pain (T), 517
 pulsation (D-2), 655
- Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin test for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237
- Lorain type of dwarfism (D-2), 608
- Lordosis (D-1), 15
- Louse, bites of, causing typhus fever (D-2), 37
 causative agent in relapsing fever (T), 39
 disinfection of premises (T), 39
- Lower extremities, oedema of, treatment (T), 230
- Lozenges in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64
- Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511
 treatment (T), 285
- Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217
- Luetin test (D-2), 225
- Lumbago (D-2), 304
- Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131
 contraindications (D-1), 642
 fluid from (D-1), 642
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
 meningitis (T), 521, 522
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695, 697; (T), 518, 519
 in meningeal involvement in mumps (T), 57
 in meningitis (D-2), 693; (T), 492
 in parasitic cysts of brain (T), 504
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 522
 in pneumonia (T), 522
 in tuberculous meningitis as a form of treatment (T), 524
 in uremia (T), 418
 technic (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131
- Luminal in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 229
 sodium in epilepsy (T), 543
- Lungs, the (D-1), 27
 abscess of (D-2), 484; (T), 395
 definition (D-2), 484
 diagnosis (D-2), 485
 differential (D-2), 485
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485
 from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485

- Lungs, abscess of, diagnosis, differential, from
 gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485
 from tuberculous cavities (D-2),
 485
 etiology (D-2), 484
 emboli, infective (D-2), 484
 inflammation, acute (D-2), 484
 perforation from within (D-2), 484
 traumatism (D-2), 484
 tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 physical signs (D-2), 484
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 symptoms (D-2), 484
 acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474
 atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary)
 (D-2), 475
 atrophy of (D-2), 474
 cancer of (D-2), 487
 capacity of (D-1), 104, 453
- Lungs, cavities of, simulating pneumothorax
 (D-2), 511
 changes in vesicular structure of (D-2),
 471
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466
 pulmonary apoplexy (D-2), 468
 diagnosis (D-2), 469
 differential (D-2), 470
 from hæmoptysis in mitral
 disease (D-2), 470
 from malignant disease
 (D-2), 470
 from pneumonia, croupous
 (D-2), 470
 diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration
 (D-2), 468
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468
 physical signs (D-2), 469
 symptoms (D-2), 469
 congestion (D-2), 466
 active (D-2), 466
 passive (D-2), 466
 hypostatic (D-2), 466
 mechanical (D-2), 466
 embolism (D-2), 470
 etiology (D-2), 470
 symptoms (D-2), 470
 hemorrhage (D-2), 468
 bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474
 œdema (D-2), 467
 collateral (D-2), 467
 diagnosis of (D-2), 468
 general (D-2), 467
 from engorgement (D-2), 467
 local (D-2), 467
 of stasis (D-2), 467
 physical signs (D-2), 467
 prognosis (D-2), 468
 symptoms (D-2), 467
- cirrhosis of (D-2), 480
 differential diagnosis, from pneumo-
 thorax (D-2), 511
- Lungs, collapse of (D-2), 475
 congestion of, treatment (T), 389
 active, treatment (T), 389
 gangrene, treatment (T), 396
 hæmoptysis, treatment (T), 389
 hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 390
 hypostotic, treatment (T), 390
 new growth of, treatment (T), 396
 œdema, treatment (T), 390
 passive, treatment (T), 389
 diseases of (T), 389
 congestion of (T), 389
 hemorrhagic (T), 390
 hypostotic (T), 390
 œdematous (T), 390
 passive (T), 389
 interstitial inflammation of (T), 395
 pneumoconiosis (T), 395
 pneumonic (T), 395
 necrosis of (T), 395
 abscess (T), 395
 gangrene (T), 395
 new growths of (T), 396
 adenomycosis (T), 397
 suppuration of (T), 395
 abscess of (T), 395
 gangrene (T), 395
 syphilis of (D-2), 222
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198; (T), 106
 vesicular structural changes (T), 391
 atelectasis (T), 392
 bronchopneumonia (T), 392
 emphysema (T), 391
- elastic tissue from (D-1), 311
 emphysema of (D-2), 471
 definition (D-2), 471
 diagnosis (D-2), 473
 differential (D-2), 474
 acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2),
 474
 atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474
 emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2),
 474
 atrophic (D-2), 474
 compensatory (D-2), 474
 interstitial (D-2), 474
 senile (D-2), 474
 vicarious (D-2), 474
 etiology (D-2), 471
 physical signs (D-2), 473
 circulatory derangements (D-2),
 473
- Lungs, emphysema of, prognosis (D-2), 475
 symptoms (D-2), 472
 asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472
 cough (D-2), 472
 cyanosis (D-2), 472
 dyspnœa (D-2), 472
 fever (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2),
 110
 gangrene of (D-2), 485; (T), 396
 definition (D-2), 485

- Lungs**, gangrene of, diagnosis (D-2), 486
 differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
 deodorizing agents as carbolic acid, chloride of lime and potassium permanganate (T), 396
 etiology (D-2), 485
 circumscribed form (D-2), 483
 diffuse form (D-2), 486
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 physical signs (D-2), 486
 prognosis (D-2), 486
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 symptoms (D-2), 486
 treatment (T), 334, 396
 hypostatic congestion of (T), 390
 intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472
 interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480
 involvement of, in plague (T), 96
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 necrosis of, treatment (T), 395
 new growths in (D-2), 487; (T), 396
 actinomycosis, treatment (T), 397
 diagnosis (D-2), 488
 differential from infarct (D-2), 470
 pain in (T), 396
 physical signs (D-2), 488
 primary tumors (D-2), 487
 prognosis (D-2), 488
 secondary (D-2), 487
 treatment (T), 396
 œdema of (see *Edema of lungs*) (T), 390
 pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395
 pneumonia of (see *Bronchopneumonia*, *Pneumonia*, *croupous*, and *Pneumonia*, *interstitial*)
 reflex (D-1), 136
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397
 sepsis from (T), 84
 suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484
 treatment (T), 395
 syphilis of (see *Syphilis*) (D-2), 222
 tuberculosis of (see *tuberculosis*) (D-2), 198; (T), 129
 tumors of (D-2), 487; (T), 396
 Lupinosis (D-2), 292
Lupus, of nose, treatment (T), 365
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 64; (T), 108
 tubercle bacilli in (T), 108
Lutein in exaggerated nausea and vomiting in pregnancy (T), 228
 in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230
 product of corpus luteum of sow (T), 458
Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59
 glycerinated (D-2), 60
 human (D-2), 59
 scrotum (D-2), 269
Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488
 tuberculous, generalized (T), 147
Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
Lymph-nodes, hyperplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
 of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80
 superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
 in disease (D-2), 541
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
 treatment (T), 144
Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 in tuberculosis (T), 115
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141
 system, tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 144
Lymphatism (D-2), 596
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596
 definition (D-2), 596
 diagnosis (D-2), 596
 differential (D-2), 597
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597
 etiology (D-2), 596
 hair, distribution of, in (D-2), 596
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596
 prognosis (D-2), 597
 sexual characteristics in (D-2), 596
 sudden death in (D-2), 596
Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271
 in exudates (D-1), 317
 large (D-1), 270
 small (D-1), 270
 stimulative form (D-1), 271
 transitional forms (D-1), 270
Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274
Lymphœdema (D-1), 557
Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563
Lysis (D-1), 446
 rapid (D-1), 446
Lyssa (see *Hydrophobia*) (D-2), 162
Lyssophobia, diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
MACROCYTES (D-1), 267
 Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267
 Macrocytosis (D-1), 267
 Macroglossia (D-1), 499
 Macromelia (D-1), 557
 Madura foot (D-2), 172
 Magendie's foramen, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499
 Mangan's sign (D-2), 277
 Magnesia added to tincture of iron to make ferric hydrate, antidote to acute arsenical poisoning (T), 208
 Magnesium phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282
 sulphate compresses in erysipelas (T), 82

- Magnesium sulphate in constipation (T), 338
 in food poisoning (T), 214
 in hæmoptysis (T), 124
 in lead poisoning (T), 205
 intraspinal injection of, in grave cases
 of delirium tremens (T), 556
 wash in phlebitis of typhoid fever (T), 33
- Maguire's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Maidismus (D-2), 292, 332
- Main de singe* (D-2), 764
en griffe (D-2), 764, 803
- Mal perforans* (D-2), 770
télégraphique (D-2), 831
- Maladie des tics* (D-2), 838
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 from Malta fever (D-2), 157
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236
 from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207
 from sepsis (D-2), 141
 from yellow fever (D-2), 148
 facies in (D-1), 411
 insect-borne disease (T), 1
 nephritis, chronic in (T), 410
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251
 fever (D-2), 244
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
 definition (D-2), 244
 diagnosis (D-2), 251
 differential (D-2), 252
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252
 from liver abscess (D-2), 406
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2) 651
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 249, 250
 etiology (D-2), 244
 exciting cause (D-2), 245
 parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246
 independence of species (D-2), 247
 quartan (D-2), 246
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246
 tertian (D-2), 245
 in mosquito (D-2), 247
 predisposing influences (D-2), 244
 geographical distribution (D-2), 244
 locality and season (D-2), 245
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249
 pernicious (D-2), 250
 algid form (D-2), 250
 comatose form (D-2), 251
 hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251
 prognosis (D-2), 252
- Malarial fever, prophylaxis (T), 177, 178
 carriers, whether human or mosquito, to be detected and eliminated (T), 177, 178
 individual (T), 177
 mosquitos disposed of by burning sulphur or pyrethrum (T), 178
 quinine (T), 178
 quinine in (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248
 cold stage (D-2), 248
 hot stage (D-2), 249
 sweating stage (D-2), 249
 remittent, course of (D-2), 249
 routine treatment (T), 178, 179
 specific therapy (T), 179, 180, 181
 arsenic and iron (T), 179
 arshenamin (T), 181
 methylene blue (T), 181
 quinine (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
 after labor (T), 181
 and urea hydrochloride (T), 180
 idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180
 cutaneous test for (T), 179
 desensitization (T), 179, 180
 manifestations of (T), 179
 in acid solution (T), 180
 in pregnancy (T), 181
 intramuscular administration (T), 180
 intravenous administration (T), 180
 oral administration of (T), 179, 180
 sulphate recommended (T), 179
 rectal injection (T), 181
 tannate for children as practically tasteless (T), 181
 with pepsin (T), 179
- symptomatic therapy (T), 181
 of bilious vomiting (T), 181
 of hæmoglobinuria (blackwater fever) (T), 181
 of hyperpyrexia (T), 178, 179
 of malarial cachexia (T), 182
 sunlight to nude body (T), 181
 x-rays to spleen (T), 181
- symptoms (D-2), 248
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245
 parasite (D-2), 245
 distinction between infecting mosquitoes (D-2), 248
 in mosquito (D-2), 247
 schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246
 tertian (D-2), 245, 246
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246
 gametocytes (D-2), 246
 macrogametes (D-2), 247
 microgametes (D-2), 247
 microgametocytes (D-2), 247
- Male-fern in distomiasis (T), 182

- Male-fern in removal of tapeworms (T), 183
 Male, gonorrhœa in, treatment (T), 164
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86
 of intestines (D-2), 379
 of kidney (D-2), 538
 of lip (T), 279
 of nose (T), 365
 pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173
 Malingering (D-1), 6
 of diabetes (D-2), 316
 insipidus (D-2), 319
 Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169; (T), 102
 Malnutrition caused by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324; (T), 290
 Malt extracts in treating chloral habit (T), 202
 Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97
 British Admiralty Commission of 1904 on (T), 97
 carrier (T), 97
 complicated by acute pancreatic necrosis (T), 352
 definition (D-2), 156
 diagnosis (D-2), 157
 differential (D-2), 157
 from dengue (D-2), 158
 from enteric fever (D-2), 158
 from malaria (D-2), 157
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158
 etiology (D-2), 156
 exciting cause (D-2), 156
 infection of goats (D-2), 157
 micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156
 predisposing influences (D-2), 156
 from milk infection (T), 217
 goat's milk, raw, and its products, causing (T), 97
 immunity, active (T), 98
 vaccine (T), 98
 Micrococcus melitensis, causative agent (T), 97
 in urine (T), 97
 viability of (T), 97
 prevention (T), 97
 urine, care of (T), 97
 prognosis (D-2), 158
 symptoms (D-2), 157
 treatment (T), 97
 causal (T), 98
 serum (T), 98
 diet (T), 98
 of anemia (T), 98
 of debility (T), 98
 of fever (T), 98
 of mental depression (T), 98
 of pain (T), 98
 pyramidon (T), 98
 salicylates (T), 98
 of sleeplessness (T), 98
 vaccines, autogenous (T), 98
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14
 Manganese examination by x-rays (D-1), 393
 Mania a potu (D-2), 272
 Bell's (D-2), 726
 postepileptic (D-1), 613
 Manic-depressive group of insanity (T), 554, 560
 Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597
 Maragliano's serum in tuberculosis (T), 139
 Marie's cerebellar ataxia (T), 531
 Marital infidelity, delusion in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
 Marmorek's serum in tuberculosis (T), 129
 Marriage, health certificate for (T), 150, 152
 of syphilitic (T), 152
 of tuberculous (T), 114
 Marris atropine test for typhoid (D-2), 26
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631
 Mask in cerebrospinal fever for attending physician (T), 77
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70
 in diphtheria (T), 62
 in influenza (T), 58
 in plague (T), 97
 Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549
 Massachusetts General Hospital methods of treating anthrax (T), 104
 Massage in constipation (T), 339
 in paralyses of diphtheria (T), 67
 of lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
 in visceroptosis (T), 327
 of prostate, method of performing (T), 167
 Mast-cells (D-1), 270
 in effusions (D-1), 317
 Mastodynia (D-2), 803
 Mastoid disease in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
 operation in otitis media not to be delayed (T), 490
 Mastoiditis (D-1), 240
 streptococci in (T), 523
 suppurative (D-1), 597
 Match heads, phosphorus poisoning from, treatment (T), 210
 McBurney's point (D-2), 373
 Meals, evening (T), 10
 mid-day (T), 10
 number of, per day (T), 10
 Measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51
 complications and sequels (D-2), 81; (T), 52
 bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81; (T), 52
 cancerum oris (D-2), 81
 catarrhal processes (D-2), 81
 ear involvement (T), 52
 eye disorders (T), 52
 gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 otitis media (D-2), 81; (T), 52
 tuberculosis (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 145
 contacts in (T), 51
 contagiousness of (T), 51

- Measles, coryza in (T), 51
 definition (D-2), 77
 desquamation, treatment of, in (T), 52
 diagnosis (D-2), 82
 differential (D-2), 82
 drug exanthems (D-2), 82
 from dengue (D-2), 101
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 in the negro (D-2), 82
 syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82
 direct (D-2), 82
 etiology (D-2), 77
 exciting cause (D-2), 77; (T), 51
 epidemics (D-2), 78
 immunity (D-2), 78
 individual predisposition (D-2), 78
 transmission, means of (D-2), 77
 predisposing influences (D-2), 77
 age (D-2), 77
 race (D-2), 77
 season (D-2), 77
 sex (D-2), 77
 German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 80
 isolation (T), 51
 mortality (D-2), 82
 pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549
 prevention (T), 51
 prognosis (D-2), 82
 rash in (T), 51
 schools, closure of, in epidemics (T), 51
 susceptibility (T), 51
 symptoms (D-2), 78
 atypical cases (D-2), 80
 malignant forms (D-2), 80
 black measles (D-2), 80
 morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 80
 papulosi (D-2), 80
 sine exanthema (D-2), 80
 vesiculari (D-2), 80
 catarrhal stage (D-2), 78
 incubation period (D-2), 78
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 80
 of eruption (D-2), 79
 hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80
 rash, character of (D-2), 79
 subjective phenomena (D-2), 79
 temperature (D-2), 79
 of invasion (D-2), 78
 the enanthem (D-2), 79
 the exanthem (D-2), 79
 temperature (D-2), 78
 treatment (T), 52
 convalescence (T), 52
 cough (T), 52
- Measles, treatment, cough, paregoric (T), 52
 steam inhalation (T), 52
 benzoin (T), 52
 diet (T), 52
 expectant (T), 52
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 51, 52
 of bowels (T), 52
 milk of magnesia (T), 52
 of eyes (T), 52
 boric acid (T), 52
 camphor water (T), 52
 petrolatum (T), 52
 of mouth (T), 52
 cleansing of (T), 52
 salt solution (T), 52
 of nose (T), 52
 of skin (T), 52
 cocoa butter (T), 52
 rest in bed (T), 52
- Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106
 of chest (D-1), 104
- Meat for soups to have juices extracted (T), 8
 in cooking, juices to be retained in (T), 8
 of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184; (T), 106, 107
 over-eating of (T), 290
 regulation of amount, in normal pregnancy (T), 225
 under-eating of (T), 290
- Mechanotherapy in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Mediastinitis, acute, treatment (T), 397
 chronic adhesive (D-2), 645
 indurative (D-2), 489
 chronic (D-2), 646; (T), 397
 treatment (T), 397
- Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28; (T), 397
 diseases of (D-2), 488; (T), 397
 abscess (D-2), 489
 emphysema (D-2), 489
 enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488
 indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489
 lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488
 new growths (D-2), 489; (T), 397
 diagnosis (D-2), 491
 differential (D-2), 491
 from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492
 from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 492
 of character (D-2), 493
 of location of (D-2), 492
 x-ray examination (D-2), 492
 physical signs (D-2), 490
 prognosis (D-2), 493
 symptoms (D-2), 489

- Mediastinum, diseases of, new growths, symptoms, displacement (D-2), 489
 pressure (D-2), 490
 Medical history, importance of (D-1), 47
 inspectors in tuberculosis (T), 112
 Medicated steam in influenza (T), 58
 Medicinal prophylaxis of venereal disease (T), 151
 Medicine ball in treatment of obesity (T), 257
 of future (T), 436
 preventive side of (T), 289
 prophylactic side of (T), 289
 Medina worm (D-2), 270
 Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97
 Medulla, diseases of (T), 525
 bulbar palsy of (T), 526
 Medullary gastric cancer, treatment (T), 304
 Megaloblasts (D-1), 269
 Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251
 Melæna (D-1), 536
 Melancholia (mental pain), agitata and attonita (T), 561
 alcoholic (D-2), 272
 Melanin in urine (D-2), 295
 Melanoderma (D-1), 549
 Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295
 Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549
 Meltzer's law (T), 309
 Membranous colitis, treatment (T), 320
 croup (D-2), 104
 Memory (D-1), 610
 impaired in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
 Menidrosis (D-1), 552
 Ménière's disease (D-1), 432; (D-2), 752
 diagnosis (D-2), 752
 differential from brain abscess (D-2), 701
 from epilepsy (D-2), 820
 etiology (D-2), 752
 prognosis (D-2), 753
 symptoms (D-2), 742
 Meningismus (D-2), 131
 Meningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490
 acute tuberculous (D-2), 186
 diagnosis (D-2), 188
 symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187
 of paralysis (D-2), 187
 transitional stage (D-2), 187
 basilar (D-2), 186
 cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161
 cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130
 ambulans (D-2), 130
 chronica (D-2), 130
 intermittens (D-2), 130
 siderans (D-2), 129
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18
 croupous pneumonia (D-2), 119
 Meningitis, croupous, treatment (T), 76
 serum of type I organism intraspinously and intravenously (T), 76
 diagnosis (D-2), 693
 differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14
 from uræmia (D-2), 518
 lumbar puncture in (D-2), 693
 epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126
 gummatous (T), 502
 irrigation of mercuric chloride in (T), 502
 headache of (D-1), 585
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83
 in influenza (T), 59
 leptomeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 491
 pachymeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490
 pneumococic (T), 522
 onset, case of sudden, in pneumonia (T), 522
 originating from nasal sinuses (T), 522
 from pneumonia (T), 522
 treatment (T), 522
 ethyl hydrocuprein (T), 522
 hexamethylenamine (T), 522
 lumbar puncture (T), 522
 serum therapy (T), 522, 523
 symptomatic (T), 522
 vaccine therapy (T), 522, 523
 pneumococcus (D-2), 132
 purulent (D-2), 692, 698; (T), 523
 diagnosis (D-2), 700
 etiology (D-2), 698
 pathology (D-2), 698
 symptoms (D-2), 699
 septic (D-2), 693
 serous (D-2), 692
 simulating brain tumor (T), 502
 spinal (D-2), 756
 diagnosis (D-2), 757
 pathology (D-2), 757
 purulent (D-2), 757
 symptoms (D-2), 757
 tuberculous (D-2), 756
 streptococic (T), 523
 treatment (T), 85, 523
 antistreptococic (T), 523
 leucocyte extract (T), 523
 serum (T), 523
 surgical (T), 523
 streptococcus (D-2), 132
 symptoms (D-2), 693
 syphilitic (D-2), 728, 730, 736
 differentiation from migraine (D-2), 835
 tuberculous (D-2), 132; (T), 143, 524

- Meningitis, tuberculous, choroidal tubercles**
 in (T), 524
 diagnosis (D-2), 693
 differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 723
 due to metastasis from hypernephroma (T), 524
 prognosis, unfavorable, in (T), 524
 recovery in, choroidal tubercles and tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid having been present (T), 524
 treatment (T), 524
 antimeningococcus serum (T), 524
 causal, none (T), 524
 counterirritation (T), 525
 decompression, subtemporal (T), 524
 diet in (T), 525
 drainage (T), 524
 horse serum (T), 524
 iodiform inunctions (T), 525
 lumbar puncture, repeated (T), 524
 opiates (T), 525
 palliative (T), 524
 symptomatic (T), 524
 ice-cap (T), 524
 nursing (T), 524
 sedatives (T), 524
 warm baths (T), 524
 tapping of ventricles (T), 524
 tuberculin (T), 524
 tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid (T), 524
- Meningocele** (D-1), 10; (D-2), 791
 spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus** (D-2), 126; (T), 76, 77
- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent** (D-2), 698
- Meningomyelitis** (D-2), 756
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 778
 syphilitic (D-2), 773; (T), 516, 528
- Meningomyelocele** (D-1), 16; (D-2), 791
- Meningotyphoid** (D-2), 29
- Menopause** (D-2), 597
 affections of, treated by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444
 artificial, produced by removal of ovaries (T), 456, 457
 myxœdema at (D-2), 589, 591
 premature (D-1), 572
- Menorrhagia** (D-1), 572
- Menstrual derangements** (D-1), 572
 benefited by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444
- Menstruation, abnormally profuse** (D-1), 572
 delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572
 difficult (D-1), 573
 early cessation of (D-1), 572
 endocrinology in treatment (T), 444, 456, 457
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 iron to be replaced after (T), 421
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 vicarious (D-1), 572
- Mensuration** (D-1), 104
- Mental depression** (D-1), 611
 from taking digitalis (T), 473
 in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227
- diseases, blood-pressure in** (D-1), 128
 due to infected teeth (T), 558
 following lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
 treatment (T), 550
- dulness** (D-1), 610
- faculties, impaired in alcoholism** (D-2), 273
- Menthol in cancer of stomach** (T), 307
 in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
 lozenges in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
 with camphor in nasal work (T), 366
 in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 367
- Menu for typhoid fever patients** (T), 26
- Mercurial ointment in venereal prophylaxis** (T), 151
 stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Mercurialized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis** (T), 509
- Mercuric chloride, disinfectant action of** (T), 16
 for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39
 injections into buboes of plague (T), 97
 irrigation of syphilitic brain with (T), 502
- Mercurochrome in gonorrhœa** (T), 165, 168
- Mercury, (see also Bichloride of mercury, Blue ointment, Calomel and Mercuric chloride) acid nitrate of, in Vincent's angina** (T), 286
- bichloride in gonorrhœa** (T), 165
 in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
 poisoning, treatment by whites of eggs, gastric lavage, rectal drip of potassium acetate, and by the mouth potassium bitartrate, lactose and lemon juice (T), 409
 erythism from (T), 153, 210
 fumigations (T), 510
 in constipation (T), 338
 in drinking water (D-2), 283, 289
 in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
 in syphilis, specific action of (T), 507
 bichloride (T), 154
 bowels, looseness of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 breath, fetor of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 by fumigation (T), 510
 by inunction (T), 154
 by injection (T), 154
 intramuscularly (T), 154
 intravenously (T), 154
 by mouth (T), 154
 calomel ointment (T), 154
 cyanide (T), 154
 dosage (T), 153

- Mercury, in syphilis, erythism from (T), 153
 gums, soreness of, from (T), 152
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154
 mouth, care of, when using this drug (T), 153
 of brain (T), 501
 parasitrophic action of (T), 153
 polyneuritis from (T), 153
 protiodide (T) 154
 salicylate (T), 155
 succinimide (T), 154
 teeth, care of, when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 tremor from (T), 153
 unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154
 vehicles for (T), 154
 with chalk (T), 154
 with potassium iodide (T), 154
 in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 487
 intramuscular injection (T), 508
 site for (T), 508
 inunction (T), 507
 advantages (T), 154, 510
 disadvantages of (T), 154
 sites for (T), 508
 technic (T), 507
 ointment in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151
 in syphilis in pregnancy (T), 152
 poisoning by (D-2), 283; (T), 209
 chronic (T), 209
 prophylaxis (T), 209
 personal hygiene (T), 209
 protection of face and hands (T) 209
 Turkish baths (T), 153, 209
 treatment (T), 210
 bromides (T), 210
 chloral (T), 210
 hyoscine hydrobromide (T), 210
 of emotional manifestations (T), 210
 of tremor (T), 210
 opium (T), 210
 potassium iodide (T), 209, 210
 tolysin (T), 210
 valerianates (T), 210
 diagnosis (D-2), 284
 differential (D-2), 284
 from alcoholism (D-2), 284
 from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284
 from hysteria (D-2), 284
 from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284
 from paresis (D-2), 284
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 284
 etiology (D-2), 283
 pathology (D-2), 283
 mode of access (D-2), 283
 prognosis (D-2), 284
 symptoms (D-2), 283
- Mercury, poisoning by, symptoms, emotional derangements (D-2), 284
 motor phenomena (D-2), 283
 ptyalism (D-2), 283
 sensory derangements (D-2), 284
 treatment of chronic (T), 209
 polyneuritis from (T), 153
 preparations used in treating syphilis (T), 507, 508
 benzoate (T), 508
 bichloride (T), 154, 155, 507
 blue ointment (T), 154, 507
 calomel (T), 154, 508
 cyanide (T), 154, 509
 gray powder (T), 154, 507, 508
 mercurial ointment (T), 154, 507
 metallic mercury (T), 155, 508
 protiodide (T), 154, 507
 salicylate (T), 155, 508
 succinimide (T), 154, 508
 unguentum cinereum (T), 507
 hydrargyri (T), 154, 507
 ptyalism from (T), 209, 278, 287
 tremor from (T), 153, 210
 yellow oxide of, in nose diseases (T), 364, 365
- Merycism (D-1), 519; (D-2), 825
- Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
- Metabolic rate increased in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
- Metabolism basal (D-1), 658, 660
 pathological variations found in (D-1), 661
 body surface as influencing (D-1), 660
 calcium, effect of parathyroids on (T), 445
 carbohydrate (D-2), 311
 conditions influencing (D-1), 660
 critical study of (D-1), 658, et seq.
 definition of (D-1), 659
 diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305; (T), 237
 amyloid (D-2), 321; (T), 257
 diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252
 mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242
 endocrines, over or under production of (T), 459
 gout (D-2), 305; (T), 237
 obesity (D-2), 319
- energy (D-1), 660
 gaseous (D-1), 663
 laboratory (D-1), 662
 normal basal (D-1), 661
 physiological variations of (D-1), 660
 protein (D-1), 659
 rate of (D-1), 660, 661
 surface of body as influencing (D-1), 660
 thermic rate of (D-1), 661
 thymus gland (D-2), 596
 total (D-1), 659
 warnings to misuse of tests for (D-1), 663

- Metabolism, weight as influencing (D-1), 660
- Metal poisoning (D-2), 289
- Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia (D-1), 612
- Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154
in influenza treated by turpentine stupes (T), 59
in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methanol (methyl alcohol), poisoning by (T), 188
treatment (T), 197
- Methyl (wood) alcohol (T), 194
antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195
cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198
dangers from internal use (D-2), 272; (T), 194
eye effects (D-2), 272; (T), 195, 198
formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197
formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197
inhalation (T), 196, 198
King's test for (T), 196
Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196
poisoning by, symptoms (D-2), 272
treatment (T), 197
apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197
artificial respiration (T), 197
atropine (T), 198
baths in (T), 197
caffein (T), 198
camphorated oil (T), 198
digitalis (T), 198
emetic (T), 197
enteroclysis (T), 197
epinephrin (T), 198
galvanism (T), 198
heat, external (T), 197
hypodermoclysis (T), 197
hypophysis (T), 198
oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197
purgatives (T), 197
strychnine (T), 198
washing out of stomach (T), 197
- prophylaxis (T), 195
general (T), 195
individual (T), 196
synonyms of (T), 194, 195
tests for (T), 196
toxic dose (T), 195
- hydrate (wood alcohol), poisoning by, general considerations (T), 194
prophylaxis (T), 195, 196
treatment (T), 197
- hydroxide (T), 194
- salicylate in arthritis of scarlet fever (T), 51
in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88
- Methyl salicylate in rheumatic fever, internally (T), 89
ointment in gout (T), 237
- Methylene blue in coccidiosis (T), 174
in malaria (T), 181
test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630
Roche's modification (D-1), 630
of renal function (D-1), 636
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's death rate in tuberculosis lowered (T), 112
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573
due to new growths (D-1), 573
due to valvular disease (D-1), 574
in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus catarrhalis producing protein sensitivity (T), 383
lanceolatus (D-2), 111
melitensis (D-2), 156
causative agent in Malta fever (T), 97
eliminated from body in urine (T), 97
longevity of (T), 97
ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267
- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micromyelia (D-2), 609
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
- Micturition (D-1), 564
frequent (D-1), 566
painful (D-1), 565
slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 728; (T), 525
diagnosis (D-2), 729
hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 728
pathology (D-2), 728
superior poliоencephalitis (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 525
symptoms (D-2), 728
tumors (D-2), 728, 731; (T), 525
- Middle ear, danger of infection, from nasal douches (T), 285
diseases of, treatment (T), 371
- Midwifery, liquor hypophysis in (T), 449
- Midwives, regulation for (T), 150
- Migraine (D-2), 833; (T), 544
aberrant types (D-2), 834
diagnosis (D-2), 835
differential (D-2), 835
from brain tumor (D-2), 835
from epilepsy (D-2), 835
from hysteria (D-2), 836
from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 830
from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 835
- etiology (D-2), 833; (T), 545
gout and (T), 545
ophthalmic (D-2), 745
ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380; (D-2), 834
pituitary diseased in (D-2), 833; (T), 545
psychical (D-2), 834
symptoms (D-2), 833

- Migraine, symptoms, auræ (D-2), 833
 gastric (D-2), 834
 pain (D-2), 833
 treatment (T), 544
- Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559
 treatment (T), 287
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174
 cause unknown (T), 174
 definition (D-2), 236
 diagnosis (D-2), 236
 differential (D-2), 236
 from dengue (D-2), 236
 from influenza (D-2), 236
 from malaria (D-2), 236
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236
 prognosis (D-2), 236
 symptoms (D-2), 236
 treatment (T), 174
 tuberculous, acute, treatment (T), 143
- Milk, almond, in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 and its products, tyrotoxin from (T), 217
 day in treatment of obesity (T), 256
 diet in acute nephritis (T), 407
 foot-and-mouth disease from use of (T), 173
 for foreign protein reaction (T), 234
 from tuberculous cows (T), 145
 in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442
 in infantile scurvy (T), 268, 269
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 225
 in scurvy (T), 267
 in typhoid fever (T), 24
 infection by typhoid carriers (T), 34
 infectious fevers from (T), 217
 leg (D-1), 596
 of tuberculous cows, commercial pasteurization does not destroy bovine bacilli (T), 107
 poisoning by (D-2), 291
 products, poisoning by (D-2), 291; (T), 217
 ptomaines in (D-2), 291
 punch in delirium of small-pox (T), 42
 sour, in constipation (T), 335
 sugar and honey, laxative (T), 296
 warm, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Mineral oil for louse disinfection (T), 36
 for regulating bowels (T), 313, 316, 336
 in chronic gastritis (T), 296
 in nephritis, chronic (T), 411
 with cascara in constipation of normal pregnancy (T), 226
- Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267
- Minot group testing before transfusion (T), 424
- Mirror writing (D-2), 712
- Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
 incompetence (D-2), 660
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 insufficiency (D-2), 660
 diagnosis (D-2), 663
 differential (D-2), 663
- Mitral insufficiency, due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 660
 compensation in (D-2), 661
 effect upon the heart (D-2), 660
 etiology (D-2), 661
 exciting cause (D-2), 661
 predisposing influences (D-2), 661
 physical signs (D-2), 661
 symptoms (D-2), 661
 Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 661
- muscular (D-2), 660, 663
 prognosis (D-2), 663
 relative (D-2), 660, 662
 regurgitation (D-2), 660
- stenosis (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664
 buttonhole contraction (D-2), 664
 compensation in (D-2), 665
 diagnosis (D-2), 666
 etiology (D-2), 664
 exciting cause (D-2), 664
 predisposing influences (D-2), 664
 forms of (D-2), 664
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664
 physical signs (D-2), 665
 diastolic rumble (D-2), 666
 first sound at apex (D-2), 666
 presystolic murmur (D-2), 666
 prognosis (D-2), 666
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 symptoms (D-2), 665
 variations in degree of (D-2), 664
- Mob psychology (T), 436
- Modern life, competition in (T), 289
- Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
- Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Monkey hand (D-2), 764
- Monkeys, tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445
- Monoplegia (D-1), 335
 cerebral (D-1), 331
 in children (D-2), 711
- Morbili (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564
 neonatorum (D-2), 571
 treated by blood transfusion (T), 433
- Morning sickness (D-1), 519
- Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211
- Morphine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289
 before anaesthesia (T), 289
 in appendicitis (T), 324
 in brain tumors (T), 500
 contraindication for (T), 500
 in bronchial asthma, attacks of (T), 387
 in caisson disease (T), 531
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in colic of lead poisoning (T), 206

- Morphine, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124
 in fever of tuberculosis (T), 126
 in gout, acute attacks (T), 237
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 391
 in heart disease (T), 461, 467, 471, 477
 in hemorrhage from cancer of stomach (T), 308
 in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431
 in malignant growths of the larynx (T), 369
 in meningitis (T), 491
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330
 in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute, of little value for pain (T), 352
 in peritonitis, acute general (T), 357
 in pneumothorax (T), 404
 in pulmonary infarct (T), 391
 œdema (T), 390
 in rheumatic fever, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88
 in sleeplessness of dengue (T), 61
 in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 in vomiting of acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
 sulphate in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82
 of typhoid fever (T), 30
 in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30
 in hemorrhages of typhoid fever (T), 32
 in pains of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 with atropine in bronchial asthma (T), 387
 with belladonna in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 with hyoscine in small-pox (T), 41
- Morphinism (morphia habit) (T), 198
 diet in (T), 201
 prophylaxis (T), 199
 treatment (T), 199
 abrupt withdrawal (T), 200
 gradual withdrawal (T), 200
 institution cure (T), 199
 rapid withdrawal with substitution of other drugs as scopolamine, eserine and pilocarpin (T), 200
- Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274
- Morrhuate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- Mortality from tuberculosis (T), 111, 112
 in tuberculosis, lowering of rate in (T), 111, 112, 131, 132
- Morvan's disease (D-1), 358; (D-2), 775, 776
 differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 842
- Mosquito, carrier of dengue (T), 59
 of malarial infection (D-2), 244; (T), 177, 178
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146
 common genera of (D-2), 247
 destruction of, by burning of sulphur or pyrethrum powder (T), 178
- Motor functions of stomach, disorders of (D-2), 351
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325
 of heart (D-2), 616
 nerves, action of tetanus on (T), 98
 segment of spinal cord, lesions of (D-1), 332
 symptoms (D-1), 334
 system (D-1), 322
 lower segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323
 upper segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323
- Mountain fever (D-2), 233
 resorts (see Resorts)
- Mouth (D-1), 493; (T), 277
 care of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
 when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277
 aphthous stomatitis (T), 277
 cancerum oris (T), 278
 follicular (T), 277
 noma (T), 278
 ptyalism (T), 278
 stomatitis, acute (T), 277
 aphthous (T), 277
 diphtheritic (T), 278
 gangrenous (T), 278
 mercurial (T), 278
 parasitic (T), 278
 ulcerative (T), 278
 thrush (T), 278
- dry (D-1), 501
 treatment (T), 287
- in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
 pain in (D-1), 590
 trench (T), 67
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
 wash, acid, recommended (T), 10
 in typhoid fever (T), 23
- Movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405
 causes (T), 405
 straight front corset in (T), 405
 surgical treatment (T), 405
 symptoms (T), 405
 liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101
 manipulative (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
 of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106
 peristaltic and fœtal (D-1), 103
- Much's F. H. A. substances in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119
- Muco-membranous colitis (T), 329
 characteristic (T), 329
 diet in (T), 330
 proctoscopic examination in (T), 331
 secondary to appendicitis (T), 330

- Muco-membranous colitis, secondary to rectal cancer (T), 330
 treatment (T), 329
 causal (T), 330
 cure of constipation (T), 329, 330
 improvement of general nervous system (T), 330
 symptomatic (T), 330
- Mucous colitis, characteristics (T), 320
 membranes, atrophy of gastric and intestinal glands of, in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
 faucial (D-1), 506
 hemorrhage into (D-1), 506
 in small-pox (D-2), 49
 of tongue (D-1), 500
 syphilis of (D-2), 219
 treatment (T), 320, 329
 patches in syphilis (D-2), 220
 of mouth, infection from (T), 151
- Mucus in feces (D-1), 228, 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mules, glands in (T), 102
- Mülhåuser-Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Mulliken and Scudder's test (T), 196
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 791; (T), 532
 alcoholic (D-2), 271, 273, 792
 motor type (D-2), 793
 symptoms (D-2), 792
 ataxia (D-2), 793
 motor (D-2), 792
 muscular contractures (D-2), 793
 pain (D-2), 792
 psychosis (D-2), 793
 reflexes (D-2), 793
 trophic lesions (D-2), 793
- arsenical (T), 541
 diagnosis (D-2), 794
 differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790
 from hysteria (D-2), 795
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 794
 from myelitis (D-2), 760, 795
 from myopathies (D-2), 795
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765
 from rheumatism (D-2), 795
- due to drugs (T), 532
 due to infections (T), 532
 etiology (D-2), 791
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 794
 interstitial (D-2), 792
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 794
 parenchymatous (D-2), 792
 pathology (D-2), 791
 symptoms (D-2), 792
 treatment (T), 532
- sclerosis (D-2), 726; (T), 503
 apoplectiform attacks (T), 503
- Multiple sclerosis, bed-sores (T), 503
 diagnosis (D-2), 728
 differential (D-2), 728
 from alcoholism (D-2), 728
 from chorea (D-2), 813
 from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 728
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773
 from hysteria (D-2), 728
 from paresis, general (D-2), 728
 from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 728
 from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 728
 of brain (D-2), 224
 pathology (D-2), 726
 spirochaetes in (D-2), 727
 symptoms (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 gait (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 mental disturbances (D-2), 727
 nyctagmus (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 optic changes (D-2), 727
 reflexes (D-2), 727
 scanning speech (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 sensory (D-2), 728
 spastic paresis (T), 503
 tremor (D-1), 614; (T), 503
 treatment (T), 503, 504
 arsenic (T), 504
 arsphenamin (T), 504
 mercury (T), 504
 palliative only (T), 503
 silver salvarsan (T), 504
 strychnine to be avoided (T), 503
- Mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56
 complications and sequels (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57
 involvement of breasts (T), 56
 of ovaries (T), 56
 of testicles (T), 56
 pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352
- contacts (T), 56
 definition (D-2), 90
 diagnosis (D-2), 93
 differential (D-2), 93
 from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93
 from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93
 from gonorrhœal orchitis (D-2), 93
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93
 from parotid bubo (D-2), 93
- epidemics in A. E. F., statistics of (T), 56
 etiology (D-2), 90; (T), 56
 exciting cause (D-2), 91; (T), 56
 mode of infection (D-2), 91
 predisposing influences (D-2), 90
- facies in (D-1), 410
 functional disability from (T), 56
 immunity after attack (D-2), 92
 isolation (T), 56

- Mumps, mortality (T), 56
 ovaries involved (T), 56
 parotid, swelling (T), 56
 patient, handling of (T), 56
 prevention (T), 56
 danger of functional disability in adult from (T), 56
 prognosis (D-2), 93
 schools and (T), 56
 sputum and saliva to be burned (T), 56
 statistics of, in American Expeditionary Force (T), 56
 symptoms (D-2), 91
 glandular abscess (D-2), 92
 swellings (D-2), 91
 of ears (D-2), 92
 of generative organs (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57
 testicles involved (T), 56
 traumatism and (T), 56
 treatment (T), 56, 57
 bed, confinement to (T), 56, 57
 diet (T), 56
 hot applications to affected parts (T), 56
 ice to affected parts (T), 56
 of fever (T), 56
 cool water sponging for temperature over 103° F (T), 56
 of meningeal involvement (T), 57
 lumbar puncture (T), 56
 of mouth (T), 56
 of orchitis (T), 56, 57
 support of scrotum by adhesive plasters (T), 56
 of ovarian involvement (T), 56
 of pain (T), 56
 belladonna ointment (T), 57
 hot water bag (T), 56
 ice (T), 56
 of parotid swelling (T), 56
 guaiacol and glycerine (T), 57
 potassium iodide (T), 57
 of scrotum (T), 56
 of swollen glands (T), 56, 57
 of testicular swelling (T), 56, 57
 guaiacol and glycerine (T), 57
 potassium iodide (T), 57
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmurs (D-1), 186
 accidental (D-1), 190
 significance of (D-1), 195
 acoustic properties of (D-1), 193
 associated (D-2), 669
 bellows (D-1), 194
 cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197
 compression (D-1), 199
 diastolic (D-1), 191; (D-2), 656, 657
 prognosis (D-2), 657
 sudden death in cases of (D-2), 657
 duration of (D-1), 194
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657
 endocardial (D-1), 185
 Murmurs, endocardial, differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196
 effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195
 mechanism of (D-1), 186
 quality of (D-1), 194
 significance of (D-1), 191
 Flint's (D-1), 194; (D-2), 656
 functional (D-1), 190
 diastolic (D-1), 191, 196
 significance of (D-1), 195
 funic (D-1), 200
 hæmic (D-1), 190
 significance of (D-1), 195
 humming-top (D-2), 543
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200
 intensity of (D-1), 193
 modifications in (D-1), 193
 intracranial (D-1), 199
 late systolic (D-1), 191
 nun's (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543
 insufficiency (D-2), 656
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 682
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 649
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187
 of myocarditis (D-2), 626
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196
 pitch of (D-1), 194
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192; (D-2), 666
 intensity of (D-1), 194
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192
 pulsion (D-1), 197
 quality of (D-1), 194
 regurgitant (D-1), 187
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193
 subclavian (D-1), 200
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191
 tabulation of (D-2), 668
 of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 668
 stenosis (D-2), 668
 of mitral insufficiency (D-2), 668
 stenosis (D-2), 668
 thyroid (D-1), 200
 time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191
 traction (D-1), 197
 variation in (D-1), 195
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166
 absence of (D-1), 165
 enfeebled (D-1), 164
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165

- Murphy drip in acidosis (T), 221**
 in bichloride of mercury poisoning (T), 409
 in peritonitis (T), 356, 357
 in portal cirrhosis (T), 347
 in ulcer of stomach and duodenum (T), 300, 301
- Muscæ volitantes (T), 341**
- Muscarine, poisonous principle of toad-stools (D-2), 289, 292; (T), 218**
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425**
 progressive (D-1), 426
 diseases of (D-2), 849; (T), 550
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550
 myopathies, the (D-2), 850; (T), 550
 myositis (D-2), 849
 myotonia (D-2), 852; (T), 550
 paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852; (T), 550
 treatment (T), 550
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425
 insanity of (D-2), 812
 of neck (D-1), 12
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 798
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Muscular asthenia caused by early involution of pineal gland (T), 435**
 atrophy, progressive, treatment, palliative and symptomatic, strychnia and electricity being of no use (T), 530
 development, pineal gland concerned in (T), 434
 dystrophy due to malfunctioning of pineal gland (T), 435
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425**
 prophylaxis (T), 218
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292; (T), 218**
 poisons found, a-toxin, muscarine and phallin (T), 218
 treatment, eliminant, evacuant and symptomatic (T), 219
 atropine, when to use and when not to use (T), 219
 emetics (T), 219
 lavage, colonic and gastric of diarrhoea, morphine (T), 219
 purgatives (T), 219
- Mussels, poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216**
- Mustard, emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197**
 foot-bath in croupous pneumonia (T), 72
 in scarlet fever (T), 48
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
 plaster to epigastrium in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 poultice on epigastrium in amœbic dysentery (T), 175
 water in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
- Myalgia (D-2), 303; (T), 231**
 chronic (T), 232
 definition (D-2), 303
 drugs in treatment of (T), 233
 etiology (D-2), 303; (T), 231
 exciting cause (D-2), 303
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303
 local treatment of (T), 233
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593
 recurring (T), 232
 symptoms (D-2), 304
 treatment (T), 232
- Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550**
 diagnosis (D-2), 854
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 855
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 854
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
 from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 854
 from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 854
 internal secretions, defects in, as causing (T), 550
 pathology (D-2), 854; (T), 550
 treatment (T), 550
 electricity, massage, strychnine and tube feeding contraindicated (T), 550
 organic extracts of various kind as pituitary, ovarian and thyroid (T), 550
 rest, essential (T), 550
 thymectomy for, (T), 550
 symptoms (D-2), 854
- Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 854**
- Mycetismus (D-2), 292**
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172**
- Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175**
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374**
 alternating (D-1), 376
 bilateral (D-1), 375
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450
 irritative (D-1), 375
 paralytic (D-1), 375
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274**
- Myelitis (D-2), 757**
 diagnosis D-2, 759
 differential (D-2), 759
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759, 771
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 760, 795
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 760
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 782
 etiology (D-2), 757
 pathology (D-2), 758
 prognosis (D-2), 759
 symptoms (D-2), 758
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 758
 in dorsal region (D-2), 759

- Myelitis, symptoms, of lesion in lumbar region (D-2), 759
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myelogenous leukæmia, treatment (T), 430
- Myocardial disease, auricular flutter in, treatment (T), 463
- extrasystoles in, treatment (T), 462
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623; (T), 466
- definition (D-2), 623
- diagnosis (D-2), 624
- differential (D-2), 624
- etiology (D-2), 624
- exciting cause (D-2), 624
- predisposing influences (D-2), 624
- primary (D-2), 624
- prognosis of (D-2), 625
- secondary (D-2), 624
- septic (D-2), 624
- treatment (T), 466
- symptoms (D-2), 624
- chronic (D-2), 625
- and nutritional disorders (D-2), 628
- arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 628
- definition (D-2), 625
- diagnosis (D-2), 629
- anamnesis (D-2), 629
- differential (D-2), 629
- from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 629
- from valvular disease (D-2), 630
- of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 629
- of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 629
- etiology (D-2), 625
- exciting cause (D-2), 625
- predisposing influences (D-2), 625
- forms of (D-2), 627
- due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 628
- embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 628
- sclerosis (D-2), 627
- inflammatory (D-2), 627
- syphilitic (D-2), 628
- physical signs (D-2), 626
- dilatation (D-2), 626
- murmurs (D-2), 626
- pulse (D-2), 627
- prognosis (D-2), 630
- symptoms (D-2), 626
- subjective (D-2), 626
- in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- pulse in (D-1), 489
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- diseases of (D-2), 623
- aneurism (D-2), 636
- atrophy (D-2), 637
- degenerations, (D-2), 635
- dilatation (D-2), 632
- fatty heart (D-2), 633
- foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Myocardium, diseases of, hypertrophy (D-2), 630
- myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623
- chronic (D-2), 625
- new growths (D-2), 635
- parasites (D-2), 635
- rupture of heart (D-2), 635
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- wounds (D-2), 635
- exercise for, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 417
- Myoclonic disorders in encephalitis (T), 519
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 625
- Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
- Myoidema (D-1), 426
- Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 627, 635
- Myopathic face (D-2), 852
- Myopathies, the (D-2), 850
- diagnosis (D-2), 852
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 852
- differential, from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795
- pathology (D-2), 850
- symptoms (D-2), 851
- treatment (T), 550
- types (D-2), 851
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376
- Myositis (D-2), 849
- infectious (D-2), 849
- ossificans (D-2), 849
- Myotonia (D-2), 852
- congenita (D-2), 853
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 853
- Myriachit* (D-2), 815
- Myringitis, treatment (T), 372
- Myrrh tincture for cleansing mouth in syphilis (T), 153
- Mylitoxin (D-2), 290
- in mussel poisoning (T), 216
- poisoning, resemblance to that of curara (D-2), 290
- Myxœdema (D-2), 588; (T), 435
- adult type (D-2), 590
- atypical (D-2), 591
- basal metabolism in (D-2), 661
- congenital (D-2), 589
- definition (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 590
- differential from Graves's disease (Kocher's table) (D-2), 592
- from obesity (D-2), 320
- etiology (D-2), 589
- facies in (D-1), 591
- following acute thyroiditis (T), 437
- fruste (D-2), 412
- infantile (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 589
- differential (D-2), 590
- latent (D-2), 591
- menopause and (D-2), 589, 591
- metabolism in (D-1), 661

- Myxœdema, Murray's first case of, after 28 years of treatment (T), 443
 of adults (D-2), 590
 postoperative (D-2), 588, 589, 591
 diagnosis (D-2), 591
 prognosis (D-2), 592
 sheep's glands for (T), 443
 signs and symptoms of, due to hypophysial underactivity (T), 448
 treatment (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443
 thyroid extract (D-2), 592; (T), 444
 thyroxin (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443
 varieties (D-2), 588
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
- NAILS (D-1), 562
 shedding of (D-1), 562
 in small-pox (T), 43
- Naphthalene for louse disinfestation (T), 36
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620; (D-2), 819
- Nasal abnormalities in diphtheria carriers, correction of (T), 63
 cavities, seat of primary infections (T), 84
 diphtheria (D-2), 104
 douches, danger of infection from (T), 285
 sinuses, seat of primary infections (T), 84
 source of pneumococccic meningitis (T), 522
 tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509
 treatment of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521
- National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, work and literature emanating from (T), 111, 112, 136
- National Prohibition Amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195
- National Tuberculosis Association, work of (T), 111, 112
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45
- Nature, curative powers of, in treating nervous diseases (T), 489
- Nausea (D-1), 519
 from digitalis (T), 473
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342
 nervous, treatment (T), 315
- Navel, the (D-1), 89
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 topography of (D-1), 11
 contour (D-1), 11
 clavicles (D-1), 12
 larynx (D-1), 11
 muscles (D-1), 12
 thyroid body (D-1), 11
- Neck, topography of, length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Necrosis, acute pancreatic (T), 351
 fat necrosis in (T), 351
 treatment (T), 352
 of jaw in chronic phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262; (T), 184
 diseases due to (D-2), 262; (T), 184
 ascariasis (D-2), 262
 treatment (T), 184
 dracontiasis (D-2), 270
 filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187
 trichiniasis (D-2), 262; (T), 185
 treatment (T), 185
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266; (T), 185
 treatment (T), 185
- Neocarphenamin (T), 155
 administration (T), 157
 advantages (T), 157
 brain symptoms from (T), 158
 disadvantages (T), 156
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160
 gastro-intestinal reaction from (T), 158
 in aneurisms of syphilitic origin (T), 488
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163
 in relapsing fever (T), 40
 in syphilis (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163
 in trypanosomiasis (T), 177
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162
 intravenous injections of (T), 157
 jaundice from (T), 158
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156
 nephritis following use of (T), 511
 prophylactic use of, in preventing syphilis in the female (T), 151
 rules governing injections (T), 158
 skin reactions (T), 158
 vasomotor reaction to (T), 157
- Neocinchophen in gout (T), 238, 242
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
- Neo-hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
- Neosalvarsan (T), 510
 dosage of (T), 510
 preparation of solution (T); 156, 157
- Nephrectomy in tuberculosis of kidney (T), 419
- Nephritides (T), 406
 acute nephritis, treatment (T), 406
 chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment (T), 414
 nephritis, treatment (T), 410
 parenchymatous nephritis, treatment (T), 412
- Nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406

- Nephritis, acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406
 definition (D-2), 519
 diagnosis (D-2), 521
 differential (D-2), 521
 from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29
 from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521
 from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248
 diet (T), 406, 407
 Karrell (T), 407
 diuretics (T), 409
 etiology (D-2), 519; (T), 406, 407
 from injections of arsphenamin (T), 511
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in glandular fever (T), 173
 in scarlet fever (T), 49, 406
 malarial, treatment (T), 406
 treatment (T), 406
 of anæmia (T), 409
 of bowels (T), 407
 of œdema (T), 407
 of pain (T), 409
 of uræmia (T), 407
 of vomiting (T), 407, 409
 parenchymatous (D-2), 519
 prognosis (D-2), 522
 rest (T), 406
 symptoms (D-2), 520
 dropsy (D-2), 520
 uræmic (D-2), 521
 urinary changes (D-2), 530
 syphilitic, treatment (T), 406
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94, 406
 digitalis (T), 408
 diuretics, contraindicated (T), 408
 hot baths and packs (T), 408
 symptomatic (T), 409
 chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410
 albumin with or without casts present (T), 410
 desquamative (D-2), 522
 diet (T), 411
 exercise (T), 411
 in malaria (T), 410
 in syphilis (T), 410
 in tuberculosis (T), 410
 interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414
 anatomical changes (D-2), 524
 arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524
 primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524
 secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 definition (D-2), 524
 diagnosis (D-2), 526
 Nephritis, chronic, interstitial, diagnosis, of small granular kidney (D-2), 526
 diet (T), 415, 416
 nitrogen retention in (T), 415
 protein intake to be reduced (T), 415
 water intake to be increased (T), 415
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634; (T), 414
 diuretics usually condemned (T), 416
 etiology (D-2), 524
 hereditary influence (D-2), 525
 intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526
 prognosis (D-2), 527
 symptoms (D-2), 525
 dropsy (D-2), 525
 heart (D-2), 525
 urine (D-2), 525
 visual disturbances (D-2), 526
 treatment (T), 414
 of anæmia (T), 418
 of bowels (T), 411, 416
 of diarrhœa (T), 418
 of dizziness (T), 417
 of gastric distress (T), 418
 of headache (T), 417
 of heart failure (T), 417
 digitalis (T), 417
 of hypertension by vasodilating drugs (T), 416
 of skin (T), 416
 of vertigo (T), 417
 preventive (T), 411
 symptomatic (T), 416
 occupation (T), 411
 of bowels (T), 411
 of overweight (T), 411
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T), 412
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 definition (D-2), 522
 diagnosis (D-2), 524
 diet (T), 412
 diuretics (T), 414
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635
 etiology (D-2), 522
 hot packs and baths (T), 413
 prognosis (D-2), 524
 salt limitation (T), 412, 413
 symptoms (D-2), 523
 dropsy (D-2), 523
 urine (D-2), 523
 treatment (T), 412
 diet (T), 412
 Karrell (T), 412
 milk (T), 412
 of anæmia (T), 414
 of bowels (T), 413
 of legs by drainage (T), 414
 of œdema (T), 412

- Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, of skin
 (T), 413
 of uræmia (T), 414, 418
 rest (T), 412
 symptomatic (T), 414
 water (T), 414
 prevention (T), 411
 treatment (T), 411
 pyelitis in, treatment (T), 420
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73
 secondary anæmia from (T), 421
 syphilitic, diagnosis and treatment (T),
 419
 tuberculous (T), 419
 uræmia in (T), 418
 Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531
 definition (D-2), 531
 diagnosis (D-2), 534
 differential (D-2), 534
 between renal and vesical calculus
 (D-2), 534
 etiology (D-2), 533
 prognosis (D-2), 534
 renal calculus (D-2), 531
 analysis of (D-2), 532
 murexid test (D-2), 532
 chemical composition of (D-2), 532
 immediate effects on kidney (D-2),
 532
 infarct (D-2), 531
 calcareous (D-2), 531
 sodium urate (D-2), 531
 uric acid (D-2), 531
 symptoms (D-2), 533
 of renal colic (D-2), 533
 anuria (D-2), 534
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 534
 of stone in kidney (D-2), 533
 hæmaturia (D-2), 533
 pain (D-2), 533
 pyuria (D-2), 533
 septic phenomena (D-2), 533
 Nephrophthysis (D-2), 528
 Nephroptosis (D-2), 513
 Nephrosis (D-2), 515
 Nephrotyphus (D-2), 12, 20, 29
 Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 804
 thoracic (D-2), 798
 auditory (D-2), 750
 brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 797
 paralysis (D-2), 797
 circumflex (D-2), 799
 cochlear (D-2), 470
 eighth (D-2), 750; (T), 526, 527
 eleventh (D-2), 754
 endings, motor (D-1), 321
 sensory (D-1), 322
 external popliteal (D-2), 810
 facial (D-2), 748
 fibres (D-1), 321
 fifth (D-2), 745; (T), 526, 535
 diseases of (D-2), 746; (T), 526, 535
 Nerve, fifth, diseases of, diagnosis (D-2), 746
 differential (D-2), 747
 masticating spasm (D-2), 748
 symptoms (D-2), 746
 tic douloureux (D-2), 747
 organic lesions of (D-2), 748
 first (D-2), 741
 fourth (D-2), 744
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 glossopharyngeal (D-2), 753
 hypoglossal (D-2), 755
 internal popliteal (D-2), 809
 lumbar plexus (D-2), 804
 median (D-2), 801
 motor oculi (D-2), 744
 musculospiral (D-2), 800
 ninth (D-2), 753
 obturator (D-2), 816
 olfactory (D-2), 741
 optic (D-2), 742; (T), 526
 inflammation of (D-2), 744
 origin and course of (D-2), 742
 peroneal (D-2), 810
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 796
 diagnosis (D-2), 796
 pathology (D-2), 796
 symptoms (D-2), 796
 paralysis of (D-2), 796
 pneumogastric (D-2), 753
 posterior thoracic (D-2), 798
 sacral plexus (D-2), 806
 sciatic, neuritis of (T), 538
 second (D-2), 742; (T), 526
 seventh (D-2), 748; (T), 526, 536
 sixth (D-2), 744; (T), 526
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 spinal accessory (D-2), 754
 tenth (D-2), 753
 terminations (D-1), 321
 third (D-2), 744; (T), 526
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 syphilis of (D-2), 745; (T), 526
 trifacial (D-2), 745
 trunks (D-1), 321
 syphilis of (D-2), 730
 twelfth (D-2), 755
 ulnar (D-2), 802
 vagus (D-2), 753
 vestibular (D-2), 750
 Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 795
 diagnosis (D-2), 796
 intercostal (D-2), 803
 neuralgia (D-2), 796
 new growths (D-2), 796
 pathology (D-2), 796
 sciatic (D-2), 807
 spinal caries (D-2), 796
 symptoms (D-2), 796
 cranial (D-2), 740
 diseases of (D-2), 740
 treatment (T), 526
 origin and course of (D-2), 740

- Nerves, pain due to disease of (D-1), 592
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326
 sensory (D-1), 328
 spinal (D-1), 325
 diseases of, treatment (T), 533
- Nervous breaks, (T), 289
 control of digestion (T), 294
 diseases, albuminuria in, (D-1), 299
 facies in (D-1), 413
 general (D-2), 811
 heredity in (D-1), 46
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
 nausea, treatment (T), 315
 reflexes, bromides for quieting (T), 313
 system, autonomic, in exophthalmic goitre, (T), 442
 in hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 585
 axons (D-1), 321
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324
 dendrites (D-1), 321
 diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488
 abscess of brain, treatment (T), 497
 acroparasthesia, treatment (T), 549
 agitans, paralysis, treatment (T), 549
 aneurisms, intracranial, treatment (T), 502
 angioneurotic œdema, treatment (T), 549
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 brain (D-2), 692
 abscess of, treatment (T), 497
 tumors of, treatment (T), 499, 525
 brain-stem, diseases of, treatment (T), 525
 cerebellum, diseases of, treatment (T), 525
 cerebral embolism, treatment (T), 492
 hemorrhage, treatment (T), 492
 palsies of children (T), 494
 thrombosis, treatment (T), 492
 cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment (T), 519
 syphilis, treatment (T), 505
 chorea, treatment (T), 540
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18
 concluding remarks (T), 572
 conclusions (T), 572
 cranial nerves (D-2), 740
 diseases of, treatment (T), 526
 degeneration, senile, treatment (T), 496
 diplegia (D-1), 335
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351
 embolism of brain, treatment (T), 492
 encephalitis, lethargic, treatment (T), 518
 epilepsy, treatment (T), 542
- Nervous system, diseases of, erythromelalgia, treatment (T), 548
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333
 anamnesis (D-1), 333
 status præsens (D-1), 334
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335
 hemorrhage of brain, treatment (T), 492
 hydrocephalus, treatment (T), 499
 hysteria, treatment (T), 567
 introductory remarks (T), 488
 lethargic encephalitis, treatment (T), 518
 meningitis, cerebrospinal, treatment (T), 519
 pneumococcic, treatment (T), 522
 streptococcic, treatment (T), 523
 tuberculous, treatment (T), 524
 treatment (T), 490
 mental diseases, treatment (T), 550
 migraine, treatment (T), 544
 monoplegia (D-1), 335
 multiple neuritis, treatment (T), 532
 sclerosis, treatment (T), 503
 muscles, diseases of, treatment (T), 550
 nerves, cranial, diseases of, treatment (T), 526
 spinal, treatment (T), 533
 neuralgia, trigeminal, treatment (T), 535
 neurasthenia, treatment (T), 568
 neuritis, multiple, treatment (T), 532
 neuroses, occupation (T), 545
 occupation neuroses, treatment (T), 545
 œdema, angioneurotic, treatment (T), 549
 palsies, cerebral, of children, treatment (T), 494
 paralysis (D-1), 334
 agitans, treatment (T), 546
 location of lesion (D-1), 335
 of seventh nerve, treatment (T), 536
 paraplegia (D-1), 335
 parasites in brain, treatment (T), 504
 pneumococcic meningitis, treatment (T), 522
 psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571
 Raynaud's disease, treatment (T), 547
 sciatica, treatment (T), 538
 sclerosis, multiple, treatment (T), 503
 senile degeneration, treatment (T), 496
 seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 536
 spinal cord (D-2), 756
 localization of (D-1), 343
 diseases of, treatment (T), 527
 nerves (D-2), 791
 diseases of, treatment (T), 533

- Nervous system, diseases of, streptococcic meningitis, treatment (T), 523
 symptoms (D-1), 334
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340
 motor (D-1), 334
 ataxia (D-1), 336
 athetosis (D-1), 336
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336
 tics (D-1), 336
 sensory (D-1), 336
 anaesthesia (D-1), 337
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336
 formication (D-1), 336
 hypaesthesia (D-1), 337
 pain (D-1), 337
 paraesthesia (D-1), 336
 temperature sense (D-1), 337
 thrombosis of brain, treatment (T), 492
 trigeminal neuralgia, treatment (T), 535
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355
 tuberculous meningitis, treatment (T), 524
 tumors of brain (T), 499
 vasomotor disorders, treatment (T), 547
 divisions of (D-1), 321
 central portion (D-1), 321
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321
 examination of (D-1), 320
 muscular sense (D-1), 359
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18
 in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 284
 in influenza (D-2), 97
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 in small-pox (D-2), 55
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
 motor tract (D-1), 322
 lower segment (D-1), 325
 upper segment (D-1), 323
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321
 sensory (D-1), 332
 fibres (D-1), 321
 terminations (D-2), 321
 trunks (D-1), 321
 neurons (D-1), 320
 pyramidal tract (D-1), 323
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330
 tract (D-1), 328
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325
 sympathetic (D-1), 321
 syphilis of (T), 505
- Nervous system, syphilis of, early invasion of, by spirochetes (T), 505
 telodendria (D-1), 321
 Türk's columns (D-1), 325
 vegetative (T), 289
 vomiting, treatment (T), 314
 Neuralgia (D-1), 592
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 783
 intercostal (D-2), 803
 differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 796
 red (erythromelalgia) (T), 548
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
 diseases of, treatment (T), 535
 Neurasthenia (D-2), 828; (T), 568
 alcoholic (D-2), 273
 and diseases of intestinal tract (T), 332
 diagnosis (D-2), 829
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 826, 829
 pathology (D-2), 828
 symptoms (D-2), 828
 headache (D-2), 828
 mental (D-2), 828, 829
 sexual weakness (D-2), 829
 special senses (D-2), 829
 treatment (T), 568
 Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 792
 peripheral (D-2), 274
 diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 843
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 782
 hereditary optic (D-1), 385
 in bacillary dysentery (T), 96
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19
 lead (D-2), 794
 multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791; (T), 532
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262
 of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
 optic (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 744
 arsphenamine in (T), 513
 in brain abscess (T), 490
 unilateral (D-1), 389
 peripheral (D-2), 791
 alcoholic (D-2), 274
 arsenical from beer (T) 208
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
 retrobulbar (D-1), 385; (D-2), 744
 acute (D-1), 385
 chronic (D-1), 385
 vitamins, lack of, causing (D-2), 324
 Neurologist, duties of (T), 489
 Neuromyositis (D-2), 849
 Neuron (D-1), 320

- Neuron, functions of (D-1), 322
 motor (D-1), 322
 lower (D-1), 325
 upper (D-1), 323
 sensory (D-1), 322, 328
 system, autonomic (D-2), 839
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroreidivus proved by arsphenamine in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 511, 513
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 629
 from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363
- fatigue (D-2), 833
- gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347; (T), 310
 differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310
 achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317
 acoria (T), 310, 315
 anorexia (T), 310
 atony (T), 310, 316
 hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317
 incontinence of pylorus (T), 310
 treatment (T), 310
- vagotonic (T), 310
 bulimia (T), 310, 315
 cardiospasm (T), 310, 314
 eructatio nervosa (T), 310
 gastralgia (T), 310, 315
 gastromyorrhœa (T), 310
 gastroseccorrhœa (T), 310, 315
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 315
 hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316
 nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314
 parorœsia (T), 310
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314
 pneumatosis (T), 310, 314
 pylorospasm (T), 310, 314
 regurgitation (T), 310, 315
 rumination (T), 310, 315
- intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378; (T), 310
 diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310
 atony (T), 310, 331
 constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332
 paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331
 relaxed anal sphincter (T), 310, 331
- vagotonic (T), 310
 enteralgia (T), 310
 enterospasm (T), 310, 328
 fermentative (T), 310, 328
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329
 meteorism (T), 310, 329
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328
 nervous diarrhœa (T), 310, 328
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329
 spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328
- Neuroses, occupation (D-2), 831; (T), 545
 aphonia (D-2), 832
 diagnosis (D-2), 833
 dysphonia (D-2), 832
 pathology (D-2), 831
 symptoms (D-2), 831
 scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831
 telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831
 treatment (T), 545
 of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses) of war (D-2), 830
 traumatic (D-2), 829
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 690
 intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716
 of abdomen (D-1), 86
 of chest wall (D-2), 687
 metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- New York State Committee on ventilation (T), 6
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570
 deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9
 hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570
 treatment (T), 433
 infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
 prophylactic measures against conjunctivitis (T), 171
- Night dress in rheumatic fever (T), 87
 sweats (D-1), 551
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128
 terrors (D-1), 619
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Nigrities (D-1), 500
- Nipples (D-1), 14
 of mother, care of, in pregnancy (T), 226, 227
 with sodium baborate and alcohol (T), 227
 cleansing of, with boric acid, before nursing child (T), 277
- Nitrate of potassium with stramonium for bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Nitric acid in chancre of lip (T), 280
- Nitrite of aml in heart pain (T), 461
- Nitrites in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493
- Nitritoid crisis from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157
- Nitrogen free extract (T), 252
 in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290
 introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140
 percentage in air (T), 5
 retention in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415
- Nitroglycerine in heart pains (T), 461
 in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 403
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417

- Nitrous ether, spirits of, with potassium citrate in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Nocturnal enuresis treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Nodes (D-1), 92
- Heberden's (D-2), 301
- singer's, treatment (T), 368
- syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Noguchi's bacillus (D-2), 146
- luetin test for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Noma, treatment (T), 278
- Nona, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
- Normal adult, basal metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, care of, in measles (T), 52
- diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439
- autumnal (D-2), 441
- chronic nasal (D-2), 440
- epistaxis (D-2), 443
- treatment (T), 363
- inflammation of accessory sinuses, treatment (T), 365
- lupus of (T), 365
- malignant growths of, treatment (T), 365
- polypi, treatment (T), 363, 364, 366
- rhinitis, acute, preventive treatment (T), 360
- atrophic, treatment (T), 361
- chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361
- suppurative (purulent) (T), 362
- vasomotor, treatment (T), 362
- septum, abscess of (T), 365
- deflections of, treatment (T), 361, 364
- deviations of, treatment (T), 361, 364
- perforation of, treatment (T), 364
- spurs of, removal (T), 364
- syphilis of, treatment (T), 365
- treatment (T), 278
- examination of (D-1), 234
- anterior (D-1), 234
- structures observed (D-1), 234
- instruments for (D-1), 234
- posterior (D-1), 235
- structures observed (D-1), 236
- in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51
- in small-pox (D-2), 56
- local application to, in treatment of diseases of (T), 360, 361, 362
- packing of, in posteria bleeding (T), 364
- surgery, anaesthesia in (T), 288
- general (T), 289
- local, to be preferred (T), 289
- Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443
- treatment (T), 363
- Notched teeth (D-2), 222
- Nuclear ophthalmoplegia (T), 525
- treatment (T), 525
- Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299
- Ott's test for (D-1), 299
- Numbness (D-1), 599
- waking (D-1), 620
- Nun's murmur (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543
- Nurse, dress and precautions in scarlet fever (T), 46
- education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113
- Nursing bottle, sterilization of (T), 277, 278
- in enteritis, chronic (T), 320
- in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
- Nutrition (see also Diet)
- metabolism in (D-1), 658 et seq.
- of body (D-1), 414
- Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628
- laboratory, respiration calorimeter of (D-1), 662
- Nux vomica in Addison's disease (T), 454
- in bronchial asthma (T), 388
- in constipation (T), 337, 338
- in convalescence of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
- in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460
- in rhinitis, (T), 366, 367
- in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318
- Nymphomania due to overfunctioning of interrenal system (T), 452
- Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368
- congenital (D-1), 369
- in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- miner's (D-1), 369
- O. T., OLD TUBERCULIN (T), 138
- Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 193
- Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 633
- Obesity (D-2), 319; (T), 253
- adiposa dolorosa (D-2), 321
- tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
- at menopause treated by thyro-ovarian preparations (T), 444
- basal metabolism in (D-1), 661, 662
- cardiac inadequacy (D-1), 633; (T), 257
- causes of (T), 253
- complications, treatment (T), 257
- definition (D-2), 319
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- diabetogenous (D-2), 310; (T), 7
- diagnosis (D-2), 320
- differential (D-2), 320
- from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320
- from myxœdema (D-2), 320
- from œdema (D-2), 320
- diet (T), 252, 253, 254, 255, 256
- basic (T), 254, 256

- Obesity, diet, normal (T), 254
 weight tables (T), 254, 255
 etiology (D-2), 319
 actual causes (D-2), 319
 predisposing influences (D-2), 319
 fluid restriction (T), 255, 256
 in Froelich's syndrome reduced by anterior
 pituitary extract (T), 449
 in gout, reduction of (T), 242
 metabolism in, after use of thyroid (D-1),
 661
 of middle life (D-1), 417
 prognosis (D-2), 320
 symptoms (D-2), 320
 treatment (T), 253
 baths (T), 257
 cathartics (T), 257
 dieting (T), 253, 254, 255, 256
 electric light cabinet (T), 257
 endocrine therapy (T), 257
 exercise (T), 253, 256
 fluid restriction (T), 255, 256
 iron (T), 257
 "milk day" (T), 256
 ovarian (T), 257
 pituitary (T), 257
 salt reduction (T), 256
 thyroid (T), 257
 weight table, normal, of females (T), 254
 of males (T), 255
- Oblique illumination (D-1), 365
- Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 645
- Observation, the whole art of medicine
 (D-1), title-page
- Obsessions (D-1), 612; (D-2), 829; (T), 571
- Obstetric hand (D-2), 594
- Obstetrics, liquor hypophysis in practice of
 (T), 449
- Obstruction, intestinal, surgery in (T), 322
 of intestines (D-2), 360, 363
 diagnosis (D-2), 364
 differential (D-2), 364
 from appendicitis (D-2), 375
 from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364
 etiology (D-2), 363
 exciting causes (D-2), 364
 predisposing causes (D-2), 364
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal)
 (D-2), 361
 paralytic (D-2), 365
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365
 strangulation (D-2), 365
 symptoms (D-2), 364
 treatment (see Intestines, obstruction)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Occult blood in cancer of stomach (T), 308
- Occupations and amusement for insane (T),
 572
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2
 neuroses (see Neuroses) (D-2), 831; (T),
 545
- Occupational diseases (T), 3, 4
 neuroses, treatment (T), 545
- Ochsner's instructions for postoperative liv-
 ing in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441
- Ocular centres of brain (D-2), 731
 gonorrhoea, treatment (T), 171
 muscles (D-1), 377
 equilibrium of (D-1), 377
 disturbances of (D-1), 377
 insufficiency of (D-1), 380
 palsies (D-1), 377
 causes of (D-1), 379
 conjugate (D-1), 379
 diagnosis (D-1), 378
 paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379
 of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Oculomotor (iii) nerve, syphilis of, (T), 525
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odor, body (T), 6
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),
 212
 of sputum (D-1), 469
- Edema (D-1), 553
 acute laryngeal (D-2), 447
 angioneurotic (D-2), 843
 treatment (T) 549
 blue (D-1), 546
 differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2),
 320
 due to blood changes (D-1), 555
 to venous obstruction (D-1), 554
 febrile purpuric (D-2), 565
 in heart failure, treatment (T), 472, 478
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 557
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
 inflammatory (D-1), 556
 local (D-1), 555
 malignant anthrax (D-2), 174
 neonatorum (D-1), 557
 neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369
 of extremities following large ascites
 (D-2), 427
 of eyelids (D-1), 369
 of glottis (D-2), 447
 in iodism (T), 485
 of heart failure treated by rest, limitation
 of fluids taken and digitalis (T), 482
 of hypothyroidism (T), 444
 of larynx, treatment (T), 368
 of legs, drainage (T), 492
 of lower extremities in pregnancy, treat-
 ment (T), 230
 of lungs (D-2), 467
 collateral (D-2), 467
 diagnosis (D-2), 468
 from engorgement (D-2), 467
 from stasis (D-2), 467
 general (D-2), 467
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401
 local (D-2), 467

- Œdema**, of lungs, physical signs (D-2), 467
 prognosis (D-2), 468
 sputum in (D-1), 474
 symptoms (D-2), 467
 treatment (T), 390
- of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
- of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 407
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
 parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- of nervous origin (D-1), 556
- of parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, treatment (T), 412
- of thorax (D-1), 91
- of trichiniasis (D-1), 557
- of uvula, treatment (T), 286
- pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 skin in (D-1), 553
 treatment of (see Dropsy); (T), 368
- Œsophageal sound** (D-1), 512
- Œsophagitis**, acute, treatment (T), 287
- Œsophagoscopy** (D-1), 512
- Œsophagus** (D-1), 26, 511; (T), 287
 alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513
 auscultation of (D-1), 512
 bleeding from, in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347
 carcinoma of (D-1), 399
 circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514
 dilatations (T), 288
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287
 diverticula of (D-1), 514; (T), 288
 x-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- hemorrhage of (D-1), 515
- inflammation of (D-1), 515
- narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514
- obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514
- œsophagismus, treatment (T), 288
- œsophagitis, acute (T), 287
- paralysis of (D-1), 516
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398, 513
- rupture (T), 288
- spasm (T), 288
- stenosis of (D-1), 398, 513
- stricture (T), 288
 malignant (D-1), 399, 513
 spasmodic (D-1), 398, 514
 symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
 tumors, malignant (T), 288
 ulceration of (D-1), 515; (T), 288
 x-ray examination of (D-1), 398, 513
- Ogilvie's method of intraspinal treatment of syphilis (T), 163
- Oil**, castor, in constipation (T), 338
 coal, poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212
 mineral, in constipation (T), 313, 336
 poisoning, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212
- Oil of chenopodium in ascariasis and uncinariasis (T), 186
 of cotton-seed in diverticulitis (T), 323
 of eucalyptus in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 367
 of gaultheria in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88
 internally (T), 89
- Old tuberculin (O. T.) in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Oleum pinisilvestri** in bronchiectasis (T), 381
 ricini *not* to be administered with aspidium for removal of tapeworms (T), 183
 with oil of chenopodium in treatment of hook-worm disease (T), 186
- Oligæmia** (D-1), 264
- Oligochromæmia** (D-1), 267, 541
- Oligocythæmia** (D-1), 266
- Oligopnœa** (D-1), 454
- Oliguria** (D-1), 564, 567
- Olive oil** in arsenical poisoning, (T), 208
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307
- Oliver's hæmoglobinometer** (D-1), 252
- Onomotomania** (D-2), 815
- Onychia** (D-1), 562
 syphilitica (D-2), 219
- Œoporectomy**, indiscriminate, condemned (T), 456
- Open air** in treatment of secondary anæmias (T), 422
 of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132
 schools for those suffering from tuberculosis (T), 112
 for tuberculosis (T), 112
- Operation**, Steinbach's (T), 456
- Ophthalmia neonatorum** (D-2), 229, 230
 prevention (T), 171
- Ophthalmic reaction** for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- Ophthalmoplegia**, bilateral (D-2), 730
 complete (D-2), 730
 externa (D-1), 379; (D-2), 730
 incomplete (D-2), 730
 interna (D-1), 379, 380; (D-2), 730, 744, 835
 nuclear (D-2), 729; (T), 525
 diagnosis (D-2), 730
 differential (D-2), 731
 from acute superior poliomyelitis (D-2), 731
 from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 731
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 731
 pathology (D-2), 729
 symptoms (D-2), 730
 syphilis the cause of (D-2), 730
- partial (D-2), 730
 pseudo (D-2), 732
 tabetic (D-2), 731
 total (D-2), 730

- Ophthalmoplegia, unilateral (D-2), 730, 731
 Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380
 Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366
 Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
 Opiates in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
 in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82
 in gout, acute attacks (T), 237
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
 Opisthorchis sinensis (T), 182
 Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431; (D-2), 160
 complete (D-1), 430
 Opium, addiction (T), 198
 diet in (T), 201
 prophylaxis (T), 199
 treatment (T), 199
 abrupt withdrawal (T), 200
 gradual withdrawal (T), 200
 institution care (T), 199
 rapid withdrawal with substitution
 of other drugs as, scopolamine,
 eserin, and pilocarpin (T), 200
 deodorized tincture of, in hæmoptysis (T),
 123
 habit, treatment (T), 198, 558
 in Addison's disease (T), 453
 in brain tumors (T), 500
 stupor, contraindication for (T), 500
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394
 in delirium tremens (T), 192
 dangers from (T), 193
 in lead poisoning, colic of (T), 206
 in lungs, new growth of (T), 396
 in meningitis (T), 491
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
 stomatitis (T), 279
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98
 habit following (T), 98
 in pericarditis (T), 465
 in scurvy (T), 267
 intoxication, differential diagnosis from
 uræmia (D-2), 519
 poisoning (D-2), 274
 diagnosis (D-2), 276
 "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276
 differential, from alcoholism (D-2),
 274
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
 neurasthenia in (D-2), 276
 pathology (D-2), 275
 pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276
 symptoms (D-2), 275
 acute poisoning (D-2), 275
 chronic effects (D-2), 275
 insanity (D-2), 276
 physical (D-2), 276
 Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261
 method (D-2), 211
 Optic atrophy in hyperplastic changes of the
 pituitary gland (T), 447
 in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
 in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 769
 Optic neuritis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 273,
 744
 arsphenamin in (T), 513
 gonorrhœal (T), 172
 hereditary (D-1), 385
 in brain abscess (T), 490
 iodides in (T), 502
 unilateral (D-1), 389
 Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272,
 273
 primary (D-1), 389
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
 degenerative changes in, due to poison-
 ing by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
 excision of sheath of, in brain tumor
 (T), 501
 Optochin in croupous pneumonia, dangers of
 using (T), 74
 Orange juice in infantile scurvy (T), 269
 Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis,
 from mumps (D-2), 93
 in mumps (D-2), 92
 syphilitic (D-2), 224
 tuberculous (D-2), 196
 Organisms in leptomeningitis (T), 491
 variety of, causing sepsis (T), 83
 Organotherapy in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 Organs, endocrine, treatment of diseases of
 (T), 434
 Oriental schistosomiasis (T), 182
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509
 acute inflammation of (D-1), 510
 Orthoform in pain of cancer of stomach (T),
 307
 lozenges in laryngitis (T), 367, 368, 369
 Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456
 of advanced cardiac failure treated by mor-
 phine (T), 477
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576
 mouth wash in typhoid fever (T), 23
 Osteitis deformans (D-2), 845
 association with other diseases (D-2),
 845
 bones in (D-1), 419
 definition (D-2), 845
 diagnosis (D-2), 847
 differential (D-2), 847
 from acromegaly (D-2), 847
 from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 847
 from osteomalacia (D-2), 847
 from pseudohypertrophic pulmo-
 nary osteo-arthropathy (D-2),
 847
 from rickets (D-2), 847
 etiology (D-2), 835
 prognosis (D-2), 848
 symptoms (D-2), 846
 Osteo-arthritis, treatment (T), 231
 Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiant pneu-
 monique of Marie (D-1), 419
 Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419

- Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419
 differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
- Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media, catarrhal, treatment (T), 372
 causing brain abscess (T), 497
 meningitis (T), 490
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 33
 in influenza (D-2), 97
 in measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 mastoid operation, early (T), 490
 purulent, acute and chronic, (T), 373
 purulenta (D-2), 56
 streptococcus in (T), 523
- Otosclerosis, treatment (T), 374
- Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ouabain for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73
- Outdoor air, value of (T), 6
- Ovarian and thyroid extracts in hypothyroidism (T), 444
 cyst, contents of (D-1), 319
 differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
 from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2) 193
 extract, treatment of obesity (T), 257
 products, lutein (T), 458
 ovarian residue (T), 458
 therapeutic uses of (T), 458
 tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries, for normal development of sexual, anatomical and mental characteristics of the female (T), 456
 in connection with pineal, pituitary, thymus and thyroid glands (T), 457, 458
- Graafian follicles, functions of (T), 457, 458
- internal secretion necessary (T), 456
- lutein cells (T), 455
 in fecundation (T), 458
 in menopause, relations to (T), 456, 457
 in menstruation, relations to (T), 457
 in pregnancy, relations to (T), 457
- pathological conditions (T), 458
 physiological functions of (T), 456, 457
 products of therapeutic uses (T), 458
 removal of, end results of (T), 455, 456
 sepsis from (T), 84
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovaritis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 168, 169
- Overweight in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
 in relation to longevity (T), 8
 reduction of (T), 253
 in heart cases (T), 470, 476
- Ovum, nourished by corpus luteum in early pregnancy (T), 228
- Oxidation in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide in asphyxiation (T), 211, 212
 consumption (D-1), 662
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390
 inhalations of, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Oxygen injected into subdural space in meningitis (T), 492, 520
 in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140
 percentage in air (T), 5
- Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263; (T), 185
 treatment (T), 185
 calomel ointment for itching of rectum (T), 185
 prophylaxis (T), 185
 quassia (T), 185
 santonin with calomel (T), 185
 vinegar enemata (T), 185
- Oysters, enteric fever from (T), 216
 paratyphoid from (T), 216
 poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216, 220
- Ozæna (D-2), 441
- Ozone in tuberculosis (T), 129
- PACHON'S SPHYGMOMETRIC OSCILLOMETER (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 490
 differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765
 externa (D-2), 692
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 692, (T), 490
 symptoms (D-2), 692
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 490
- hypertrophic (D-2), 756, 757
 of cervical cord (D-2), 776
- purulent (T), 490
 treatment (T), 490
- Pack, hot, in nephritis, acute (T), 408
- Packing in hemorrhages, local (T), 432
 of nose in posterior bleeding (T), 364
- Packs, cold, in plague, (T), 97
 wet, in typhoid fever (T), 29
- Paget's disease (D-2), 845
 bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain (D-1), 337, 574
 abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59
 acute (D-1), 578
 adrenal exhaustion in (T), 290
 areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583
 segmental (D-1), 582
 symmetrical (D-1), 582
 burning (D-1), 579
 circumscribed or local (D-1), 581
 diffuse (D-1), 581
 distribution of (D-1), 581
 due to arterial changes (D-1), 575
 to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575
 to disease of nerves (D-1), 592
 to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591

- Pain due to reflex irritation (D-1), 576
 to toxæmia (D-1), 575
 to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593
 dull (D-1), 579
 duration of (D-1), 581
 emotional states in (D-1), 611; (T), 290
 etiology of (D-1), 575
 facies of (D-1), 577
 feigned (D-1), 581
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579
 gripping or colicky (D-1), 579
 in abdomen (D-1), 593; (D-2), 289
 of nervous origin (D-1), 594
 in aneurisms treated by rest (T), 487
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674
 in aortitis and aneurisms (T), 486
 in appendicitis (D-2), 372; (T), 324
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94
 in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 95
 in back (D-1), 590
 in body (D-1), 590
 in bronchopneumonia, treatment (T), 394
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593; (T), 461, 467
 of intestines (D-1), 594
 of liver (D-1), 593
 of pancreas (D-1), 594
 of stomach (D-1), 594
 in ear (D-1), 590
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82
 in extremities (D-1), 595
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589
 in face (D-1), 589
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582
 in head (D-1), 583
 in heart, functional derangements of, treatment (T), 460, 461, 462, 467
 in Hodgkin's disease treated by morphine (T), 431
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596
 in liver, movable (D-2), 383
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768; (T), 517
 in lung, new growths of, treatment (T), 396
 in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
 in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 279
 in mouth (D-1), 590
 in mumps (T), 56
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 409
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 638
 in plague, treatment (T), 97
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592
 in pleurisy, fibrinous, treatment (T), 398
 in pregnancy, ilio-sacral, treatment (T), 230
- Pain in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88
 in rupture of spleen (D-2), 578
 in scalp (D-1), 588
 in sepsis, treatment (T), 84
 in side (D-1), 591
 in spine (D-1), 591
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 747
 in trichiniasis, relief of (T), 185
 itching (D-1), 579
 lancinating (D-1), 578
 localization of (D-1), 583
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358
 in syringomyelia (T), 530
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576
 subjective (D-1), 576
 mental depression from (D-1), 611
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580
 muscular (D-1), 595
 nervous (D-1), 595
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 792
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372
 of brain abscess (D-2), 679
 of cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 syphilis (T), 506
 of gastric ulcer (D-1), 401
 of heart failure, treatment (T), 492
 of intracranial aneurism (T), 502
 of myalgia (D-1), 595
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
 of ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596
 peripheral (D-1), 583
 precordial (D-2), 613
 angenoid (D-2), 615
 referred (D-1), 582
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578
 significance of (D-1), 582
 sinus (D-1), 590
 stabbing (D-1), 578
 susceptibility to (D-1), 577
 sympathetic system in (T), 290
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583
 Palate (D-1), 507
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 508
 soft (D-1), 507
 paralysis (D-1), 508
 Pallor (D-1), 541
 gradually developing (D-1), 542
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542
 transient (D-1), 542
 Palmus (D-2), 815
 Palpation (D-1), 90
 of abdomen (D-1), 97
 fluctuation (D-1), 100
 fremitus (D-1), 101
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100
 obstacles to (D-1), 98

- Palpation of abdomen, pulsation (D-1), 199
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98
 thrill (D-1), 101
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103
 density and elasticity (D-1), 103
 outline (D-1), 103
 surface (D-1), 103
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91
 of kidney (D-1), 102
 of nodes (D-1), 92
 of spleen (D-1), 102
 of stomach (D-1), 202
 of thorax (D-1), 90
 Palpitation in heart failure, prevention (T), 469
 of heart (D-2), 617
 treatment (T), 462
 Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709; (T), 494
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377
 intermittent (D-1), 380
 Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 854
 Bell's (D-2), 748
 diagnosis (D-2), 749
 prognosis (D-2), 749
 symptoms (D-2), 748
 bulbar (D-2), 736; (T), 526
 apoplectic (D-2), 738
 diagnosis (D-2), 738
 differential (D-2), 738
 from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 738
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854
 pathology (D-2), 737
 poliomyelitis (D-2), 738
 symptoms (D-2), 737
 treatment (T), 526
 conjugate (D-1), 379
 Erb's (D-2), 777
 diagnosis (D-2), 778
 pseudobulbar (D-2), 738, 740
 symptoms (D-2), 738
 cerebral (D-2), 739
 paralysis (D-2), 739
 recurring (D-2), 745
 scrivener's (D-2), 831
 shaking (D-2), 836
 sleep (D-1), 620
 Panama larvicide (T), 60
Panaris analgesique (D-2), 776
 Pancreas (abdominal salivary gland) (D-1), 37; (T), 351, 454
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319
 diabetes and glycosuria from affections of (T), 454, 455
 diseases of (D-2), 417; (T), 351
 abscess (D-2), 420
 calculi (D-2), 422
 Pancreas, diseases of, Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308
 cysts (D-2), 422; (T), 353
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417
 incision and drainage of (T), 352
 pain in (D-1), 594
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417; (T), 351
 suppurative (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352
 chronic (D-2), 421
 gangrenous (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230
 tumors (D-2), 424
 urine in (D-2), 420
 enlargement of (D-1), 84
 external secretion from (T), 454
 pancreatic juice, functions of (T), 454
 extirpation of, followed by glycosuria and death (T), 454
 extracts of, in disorders of liver (T), 341
 functions (T), 454
 gland in hyperthyroidism (T), 349
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417
 symptoms (D-2), 417
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421
 insulin from (T), 242
 internal secretion from (T), 454
 interrelationship with thyroid (T), 436
 islands of Langerhans, internal secretion from (T), 435, 454
 metabolism, carbohydrates (T), 454
 necrosis of (T), 351
 Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417; (T), 353
 calculi (D-1), 539
 extracts in diabetes mellitus (T), 242
 function, tests of (D-1), 637
 alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 627
 Cammidge reaction (D-1), 308
 faeces, examination of (D-1), 637
 pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637
 pupillary (D-1), 637
 juice, action of, on pancreas (T), 353, 354
 aiding in digestion of proteins and starches, emulsifying and saponifying oils and fats (T), 454
 factors concerned in (T), 454, 455
 necrosis, acute (T), 351
 diet in (T), 352
 fat necrosis in (T), 351
 surgery in (T), 352
 treatment (T), 352
 Pancreatin in treatment of chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354
 Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417
 gangrenous (D-2), 420
 diagnosis (D-2), 420
 etiology (D-2), 420
 symptoms (D-2), 420
 hemorrhagic activation of trypsinogen causing (D-2), 418

- Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, definition (D-2), 417
 diagnosis (D-2), 418
 differential (D-2), 419
 from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419
 from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419
 from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
 perforative (D-2), 419
 from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419
 from strangulated hernia (D-2) 419
 etiology (D-2), 417
 exciting cause (D-2), 418
 predisposing influences (D-2), 417
 trypsin causing (D-2), 418
 symptoms (D-2), 418
 suppurative (D-2), 420
 diagnosis (D-2), 421
 etiology (D-2), 420
 prognosis (D-2), 421
 symptoms (D-2), 420
 chronic (D-2), 421; (T), 352
 diagnosis, differential, from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
 etiology (D-2), 421
 symptoms (D-2), 421
 cholelithiasis causing (T), 353
 diet in (T), 354
 interacinar (T), 352, 353
 interlobular (T), 352
 diabetes often present in (T), 352
 pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421; (T), 352, 353
 treatment (T), 354
 choladin (T), 354
 ferment, pancreatic (T), 353
 pancreatic substances (T), 354
 pancreatin (T), 354
 Pandemic influenza (T), 57
 Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415
 Panophthalmitis, gonorrhœal (T), 171
 Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
 Papillitis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 744
 lingualis (T), 280
 Papilloedema (D-1), 388
 in brain abscess (T), 490
 tumor (T), 500, 501
 iodides in (T), 502
 Papilloma of larynx, surgical removal of (T), 368
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
 Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427
 in ascites (T), 354
 method of performing (T), 355
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
 site (T), 399
 Paracentesis in pleurisy with effusion, dangers (T), 400
 dry tap in (T), 399
 technic (T), 400
 time of (T), 399
 of pericardium (D-2), 644; (T), 39
 pericardii, technic (T), 466
 pneumothorax from (T), 404
 Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
 Paræsthesia (D-1) 336, 598
 cerebral (D-1), 599
 forms of (D-1), 599
 Paraffin coated collecting vessels in blood transfusion (T), 423
 liquid, in visceroptosis (T), 327
 Paragonimus westermanni (T), 182
 Paragraphia (D-1), 342
 Paraldehyde addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200
 in alcoholism, acute (T), 190
 in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
 in dipsomania (T), 193
 in opium habit (T), 201
 Paralexia (D-1), 343
 Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338
 acute ascending (D-2), 763
 diagnosis (D-2), 763
 pathology (D-2), 763
 symptoms (D-2), 763
 agitans (D-2), 836; (T), 546
 diagnosis (D-2), 837
 differential from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 following poliomyelitis (T), 529
 gait in (D-1), 432; (D-2), 837
 pathology (D-2), 836
 station in (D-1), 432
 symptoms (D-2), 836
 mental faculties (D-2), 837
 paresis (D-2), 836
 rigidity (D-2), 836
 tremor (D-2), 836
 treatment (T), 446, 546
 nucleo-protein solution of parathyroid glands (T), 446
 tremor (D-1), 608
 atrophic (D-1), 428
 Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359
 contractures in (D-1), 335
 diphtheritic (D-2), 738
 due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344
 Erb's (D-2), 777
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 infantile (D-2), 760
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 763
 diagnosis (D-2), 762
 differential (D-2), 762
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763

- Paralysis, infantile, diagnosis, differential,
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762
 epidemic form (D-2), 761
 exciting cause (D-2), 761
 pathology (D-2), 761
 subacute form (D-2), 762
 symptoms (D-2), 761
 types of (D-2), 762
- labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 736
- Landry's (D-2), 762, 763
 diagnosis (D-2), 763
 pathology (D-2), 763
 symptoms (D-2), 763
- local, from alcoholism (T), 190
- obstetrical, of children (D-2), 713
- of accommodation (D-1), 380
- of associated movements of eyes (D-2),
 731
 convergence (D-2), 733
 downward (D-2), 732
 due to hysteria (D-2), 732
 lateral (D-2), 732
 upward (D-2), 732
- of bladder in tabes, treatment of (T), 517
- of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
- of brain abscess (D-2), 695
- of circumflex nerve (D-2), 799
- of convergence (D-2), 733
- of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 809
- of fourth nerve (D-1), 379
- of hysteria (D-2), 823
- of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paral-
 ysis of muscles of) (D-2), 452
- of lead poisoning (D-2), 278
- of median nerve (D-2), 801
- of muscles, deltoid and teres minor (D-2),
 799
 of arm (D-2), 800
 serratus magnus (D-2), 798
- of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 800
- of obturator nerve (D-2), 806
- of œsophagus (D-1), 516
- of peroneal nerve (D-2), 810
- of phrenic nerves (D-2), 796
- of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 798
- of seventh nerve (T), 536
- of sixth nerve (D-1), 379
- of third nerve (D-1), 379
- of tongue (D-2), 756
- of ulnar nerve (D-2), 802
- pseudobulbar (D-1), 341; (D-2), 756
- pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432
 muscular (D-1), 427
 gait in (D-1), 433
- Paralytic ileus, treatment (T), 331
- Parameningococcal infections in cerebro-
 spinal meningitis (T), 520
- Paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853
- Paranephritis (D-2), 530
- Paranoias, treatment (T), 564
- Paraphasia (D-1), 342, 343
- Paraplegia (D-1), 335
 ataxic (D-2), 772, 778
 diagnosis (D-2), 772
 pathology (D-2), 772
 symptoms (D-2), 772
- brachial (D-1), 335
- complete spinal (D-1), 332
- crural (D-1), 335
- in children (D-2), 711
 spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 713
- primary spastic (D-2), 778
- senile (D-2), 726
- Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289
 cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406
 example water and food infection (T), 1
 from meats (D-2), 289
 in blood (D-1), 275
 animal (D-1), 275
 in brain (D-2), 720; (T), 504
 in sputum, animal (D-1), 312
 vegetable (D-1), 312
 in vomit (D-1), 527
 intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
 in fœces (D-1), 540
 malarial, examination of blood for (D-1),
 275
 of heart (D-1), 629
- Parasitic stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Parasitrophic action of mercury (T), 153
- Para-sympathetic control of digestion (T),
 294
- Parasyphilitic disease of brain and cord (T),
 505
- Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580; (T), 445
 diseases of (D-2), 593; (T), 445
 hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T),
 445
 status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593
 tetany from changes in (T), 445, 459
- Parathyroidectomy, results of (T), 445
- Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35
 C, vaccines of (T), 35
 fever, vaccines in treatment of (T), 18, 19
 fevers (D-2), 13, 35
 definition (D-2), 35
 diagnosis (D-2), 36
 Widal test (D-2), 25
 etiology (D-2), 35
 paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
 paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35
 prognosis (D-2), 36
 symptoms (D-2), 36
- Paratyphoid-enteritidis group in food poison-
 ing (T), 213
- Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness
 (D-2), 499
- Parchment crackling (D-2), 334
- Paregoric in diarrhoea of typhoid fever (T), 31
 in enteritis, acute (T), 318, 319
 in influenza (T), 59

- Paregoric in measles (T), 52
in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, (T), 412
diet (T), 412
Karrell (T), 412
salt poor (T), 413
treatment (T), 412
diuretics (T), 414
of anæmia (T), 414
of bowels (T), 413
of legs by drainage (T), 414
of skin (T), 413
of uræmia (T), 418, 444
rest (T), 412
symptomatic (T), 414
- Parental intemperance, effects of, on offspring (D-2), 274
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 273
arsphenamin in (T), 515
differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
following syphilis (D-2), 221
general (D-2), 723
diagnosis (D-2), 724
 differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 724, 728
 from pseudoparesis (D-2), 724
 from syphilis of brain (D-2), 724
pathology (D-2), 723
symptoms (D-2), 723
serological examinations in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
spastic, in multiple sclerosis (T), 503
syphilitic (T), 505
Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Paretics, treatment of (T), 517
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 836
mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 741
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130
in enteric fever (D-2), 15
treatment (T), 287
- Parotitis, chronic, treatment (T), 287
epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
symptomatic, treatment (T), 287
- Paroxysmal tachycardia, treatment (T), 463
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Partigens A, F, H in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119
x-rays employed with (T), 119
- Parturition, lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by (T), 114
- Passive movements in treatment of chronic lead poisoning (T), 206
- Passover bread containing no salt for œdema of heart diseases (T), 492
- Pasteur treatment of rabies, mortality in (D-2), 166; (T), 100, 102
- Pasteurization of tuberculous milk as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Pathetic (iv) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39
position of, in anæsthesia for nose and throat surgery (T), 289
- Patterson-Lambert treatment of mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Pawlow's food experiments (T), 291
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173
whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Pediculus capitis, destruction of (T), 36, 37
P. pubis, P. vestimenti, bite of, causing relapsing fever (T), 39
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36
vestimenti, destruction of (T), 36
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565
differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Pellagra (D-2), 292, 331; (T), 270
definition (D-2), 331
diagnosis (D-2), 332; (T), 270
etiology (D-2), 331
exciting cause (D-2), 331
predisposing influences (D-2), 331
prognosis (D-2), 332; (T), 272
symptoms (D-2), 332
treatment (T), 262, 270, 271
curative and expectant (T), 271
preventive (T), 270
symptomatic (T), 271
- Pelletierine for tapeworms (T), 183
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24
operations, liquor hypophysis for tympanites from arrested peristalsis (T), 449
- Pendulum movements of small intestine (T), 293
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Pepo (pumpkin) seeds for removal of tapeworms (T), 183
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358
and appendicitis (T), 324
and gall-bladder diseases (T), 324
differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397
of jejunum (D-2), 358
tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptone treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300

- Perborate of sodium mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286
- Percussion (D-1), 128
- auscultatory (D-1), 138
- clear note of (D-1), 130
- coin (D-1), 148
- deep (D-1), 132
- definition (D-1), 128
- dulness (D-1), 130, 144
- finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
- directions for (D-1), 133
- errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
- flatness (D-1), 144
- when no air is present (D-1), 144
- immediate or direct (D-1), 131
- finger-flicking (D-1), 131
- with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
- with palm of hand (D-1), 131
- in disease of heart (D-1), 149
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
- of abdomen (D-1), 151
- in disease (D-1), 152
- dulness, general (D-1), 152
- local areas of (D-1), 155
- in health (D-1), 151
- in pregnancy (D-1), 152
- technic (D-1), 151
- of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
- normal (D-1), 138
- cardiac dulness (D-1), 141
- deep (D-1), 141
- superficial (D-1), 141
- dull areas (D-1), 140
- liver dulness (D-1), 140
- splenic dulness (D-1), 140
- Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
- tympanic areas (D-1), 139
- of stomach (D-1), 203
- palpatory (D-1), 137
- methods, direct (D-1), 137
- Hein's (D-1), 137
- Maguire's (D-1), 137
- Wilson's (D-1), 137
- indirect (D-1), 137
- Ebstein's (D-1), 137
- respiratory (D-1), 136
- signs elicited upon (D-1), 134
- sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148
- Friedreich's (D-1), 148
- Gerhardt's (D-1), 148
- interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
- over lungs (D-1), 143
- at anterior borders (D-1), 143
- at apices (D-1), 143
- at lower borders (D-1), 143
- tympanic (D-1), 146
- variations in pitch (D-1), 147
- Wintrich's (D-1), 148
- sounds (D-1), 134
- Percussion sounds, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135
- cracked metal (D-1), 134
- dull or flat (D-1), 134
- over abdomen (D-1), 136
- pitch (D-1), 136
- quality (D-1), 134
- volume or intensity (D-1), 136
- superficial (D-1), 132
- technic of (D-1), 130
- theory of (D-1), 129
- Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371
- in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359
- of ear-drum, treatment (T), 371
- of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
- of nasal septum, treatment (T), 364
- surgical treatment of (T), 32
- Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691; (T), 465
- Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal growths (D-2), 491
- friction (D-1), 197
- sac, obliteration of (D-2), 645
- splashing (D-1), 198
- Pericarditis (D-2), 637; (T), 465
- definition (D-2), 637
- dry (D-2), 638
- etiology (D-2), 637
- exudativa (D-2), 640
- fibrinous (D-2), 638
- appearance of exudate (D-2), 638
- cor villosum (D-2), 638, 639
- diagnosis (D-2), 639
- differential (D-2), 639
- from pleurisy (D-2), 639
- physical signs (D-2), 639
- friction sound (D-2), 639
- prognosis (D-2), 640
- symptoms (D-2), 638
- forms of (D-2), 638
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
- treatment (T), 76
- in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
- plastic (D-2), 638
- Sicca (D-2), 638
- traumatic (T), 465
- tuberculous (D-2), 191
- with effusion (D-2), 640
- diagnosis (D-2), 643
- differential (D-2), 643
- from dilatation of heart (D-2), 643
- from pleural effusion, left-sided (D-2), 643
- exploratory puncture (D-2), 644
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 640
- physical signs (D-2), 641
- auscultation (D-2), 642
- inspection (D-2), 641
- palpation (D-2), 641
- first rib sign (D-2), 642

- Pericarditis with effusion, physical signs,
 percussion (D-2), 642
 Rotch's sign (D-2), 642
 prognosis (D-2), 644
 purulent (D-2), 640
 serofibrinous (D-2), 640
 symptoms (D-2), 641
 circulatory derangements (D-2),
 641
 constitutional (D-2), 641
 local (D-2), 641
 plusus paradoxicus (D-2), 641
- Pericardium, the (D-1), 28
 adherent (D-2), 638
 diagnosis (D-2), 646
 latent form (D-2), 645
 manifest form (D-2), 645
 physical signs (D-2), 645
 auscultation (D-2), 646
 inspection (D-2), 645
 Broadbent's sign (D-2), 645
 Friedreich's sign (D-2), 645
 palpation (D-2), 645
 percussion (D-2), 645
 prognosis (D-2), 646
 symptoms (D-2), 645
- diseases of (D-2), 637
 adhesions (D-2), 645
 calcification (D-2), 647
 empyema of (T), 466
 hæmopericardium (D-2), 647
 hydrops pericardii (D-2), 646
 pericarditis (D-2), 637
 fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 638
 with effusion (D-2), 638
 pneumopericardium (D-2), 647
 exploratory puncture of (D-2), 644
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 191
- Perichondritis of auricle (T), 369
 tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223
- Perineal abscess (D-2), 530
- Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530
 definition (D-2), 530
 diagnosis (D-2), 531
 differential (D-2), 531
 from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531
 etiology (D-2), 530
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 531
 symptoms (D-2), 531
- Perineum, laceration of, danger of, from use
 of liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Periodic physical examination of patients
 (T), 4
- Periods physiological of life; birth to puberty
 (thymus and pineal glands functioning),
 puberty to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal
 and pituitary glands functioning), prime to
 death (T), 434, 435
- Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220
- Peripheral neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 274
 in arsenical poisoning from beer (T), 208
- Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576
- Peristalsis, laws governing (T), 292
 movements of, in small intestine (T),
 293
 reversed (D-1), 402
 visible (D-1), 89
 in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89
 x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- Peristaltic unrest, treatment (T), 314
- Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425; (T), 354
 ascites (D-2), 425; (T), 354
 new growths (D-2), 436; (T), 359
 peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),
 433
 general (D-2), 428
 chronic (D-2), 435
 tuberculous (D-2), 436
 retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438
 free fluid in (D-1), 77
 gas in (D-1), 76
 new growths in (D-2), 436; (T), 359
 benign tumors (D-2), 436
 cysts (D-2), 436
 fibrous (D-2), 437
 lipomata (D-2), 437
 symptoms (D-2), 437
 malignant (D-2), 437
 diagnosis (D-2), 438
 differential (D-2), 438
 from tuberculous peritonitis
 (D-2), 438
 primary (D-2), 437
 secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437
 symptoms (D-2), 437
 tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tubercu-
 lous) (D-2), 191, 436
- Peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2), 433;
 (T), 358
 adhesive (D-2), 433
 purulent (D-2), 433
 appendicular abscess (D-2), 433
 of pelvic origin (D-2), 433
 of peritoneal localization (D-2),
 434
 pyopneumothorax subphrenicus
 (D-2), 434
 diagnosis (D-2), 435
 symptoms (D-2), 434
 general treatment (T), 356
 facies in (D-1), 409
 general (D-2), 428; (T), 356
 bacteriology (D-2), 428
 causes (T), 356
 definition (D-2), 428
 diagnosis (D-2), 432
 differential (D-2), 432
 from enterocolitis (D-2), 432
 from intestinal obstruction, vol-
 vulus and strangulation
 (D-2), 365
 from pancreatitis, acute hemor-
 rhagic (D-2), 433

- Peritonitis, acute, general, diagnosis, differential, from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433
- etiology (D-2), 428
- clinical (D-2), 428
- genital organs (D-2), 429
- inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430
- intestines (D-2), 429
- acute occlusion (D-2), 429
- kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429
- lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430
- of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430
- liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429
- pancreas (D-2), 429
- spleen (D-2), 429
- stomach (D-2), 429
- idiopathic forms (D-2), 428
- primary form (D-2), 428
- secondary form (D-2), 428
- in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430
- in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430
- symptoms (D-2), 430
- general (D-2), 432
- facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432
- temperature (D-2), 432
- peritoneal (D-2), 430
- visceral (D-2), 431
- liver dulness (D-2), 431
- meteorism (D-2), 431
- muscular rigidity (D-2), 431
- painful micturition (D-2), 431
- vomiting (D-2), 431
- treatment (T), 356
- ice (T), 358
- medical (T), 356, 357
- morphine (T), 357
- pituitrin for distention (T), 356
- surgical (T), 356
- after care (T), 356
- water (T), 357
- carcinomatous (D-2), 437
- chronic (D-2), 435; (T), 358
- diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435
- local adhesive (D-2), 435
- peritonitis, treatment (T), 358
- proliferative (D-2), 435
- diagnosis (D-2), 436
- symptoms (D-2), 435
- differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376
- following appendicitis (D-2), 374
- gonococcus (D-2), 429
- in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35
- in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28
- pelvic (D-2), 433
- Peritonitis, perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
- perisplenic (D-2), 576
- puerperal (D-2), 429
- subphrenic (D-2), 434
- tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436; (T), 358
- diagnosis (D-2), 192
- differential (D-2), 193
- from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538
- from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193
- from enteric fever (D-2), 32
- from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193
- from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193
- direct (D-2), 192
- acute cases (D-2), 192
- chronic forms (D-2), 192
- surgical (D-2), 192
- symptoms (D-2), 191
- fever (D-2), 192
- mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192
- treatment (T), 358
- percentage of cures by medical measures fifty per cent. (T), 358
- Röntgen rays in (T), 358
- surgical intervention (T), 358, 359
- tuberculin (T), 358
- typhoid (D-2), 10
- prognosis (D-2), 35
- vomiting of (D-1), 523; (D-2), 431
- Peritonissilar abscess, treatment (T), 281
- Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis, Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 733
- Pernicious anæmia, (T), 428
- blood changes by unknown toxæmia (T), 428
- cure doubtful (T), 428
- general management (T), 428
- mucous membranes, gastric and intestinal atrophy of, in (T), 428
- remissions in, of long duration (T), 429
- spinal cord in (D-2), 779
- diagnosis (D-2), 780
- from secondary anæmia (D-2) 781
- from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780
- from tabes (D-2), 781
- lace-curtain appearance of (D-2) 779, 780
- symptoms (D-2), 780
- treatment (T), 428
- arsenic (T), 428
- Fowler's solution (T), 428
- sodium cacodylate (T), 428
- of focal infections (T), 428
- apical abscesses in teeth (T), 428
- pyorrhœa (T), 428
- splenectomy (T), 429

- Pernicious anæmia, treatment, transfusion of whole blood in (T), 429
- Persecutory delusions in alcoholism (D-2), 272, 273
- Personal contact infections (T), 1
hygiene (T), 1, 3
daily habits (T), 10
preventive measures (T), 14, 17
- Perspiration (D-1), 551
modifications in (D-1), 552
- Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85; (T), 53
- Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154
minor (D-2), 155
- Petechiæ (D-2), 558
- Petit mal* (D-2), 819
- Petroleum distillates, poisoning by (T), 212
diagnosis (T), 213
prognosis (T), 213
symptoms (T), 212
treatment (T), 213
artificial respiration (T), 213
emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213
evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213
heat, external (T), 213
opiates (T), 213
stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, strong coffee and epinephric (T), 213
- Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94
Drusenfieher (D-2), 235
- Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350
- Phallin of mushrooms (D-2), 292
powerful hæmolytic body in *Amanita phalloides*, mushroom (T), 218
- Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284
tumor (D-1), 79
- Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Pharyngitis (D-1), 510
acute (T), 284
chronic (D-1), 510
treatment (T), 284
granular (D-1), 510
sicca (D-1), 510
- Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509; (T), 284
abscess of (D-1), 511
anæsthesia of (D-1), 511
and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240
cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509
diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 284
Ludwig's angina (T), 285
pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
chronic catarrhal (T), 284
retropharyngeal abscess (T), 285
ulceration (T), 285
Vincent's angina (T), 286
innervation of (D-1), 511
motor palsy of (D-1), 511
primary infections of (T), 84
- Pharynx, tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
ulceration of (D-1), 510
- Phenacetine in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
with caffeine in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Phenol in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
in urine (D-1), 294
- Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 337
in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein in testing functional ability of kidneys (T), 405
test for renal function (D-1), 309, 636
technic of, as applied to function of individual kidney (D-1), 636
- Phenomenon, cough, of Kreutzfuche (D-1), 397
- Phenyl salicylate in typhoid fever (T), 29
- Phenylcinchonic acid (see Cinchophen)
- Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Philadelphia Hospital for contagious diseases, treatment of anthrax (T), 104
- Phlebitis from intravenous injection of mercury in syphilis (T), 155
in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28
treatment (T), 33
- Phlebotomy (see Venesection)
- Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596
- Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510
of eyelid (D-1), 369
- Phlegmonous angina in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
- Phlorizin (Phloridzin) poisoning, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 316
diabetes (T), 455
- Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1), 211
- Phobias in psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571
- Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
- Phosphates in mental derangements of chronic alcoholism (T), 192
in urine (D-1), 293
- Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312
- Phosphorus icterus gravis in (T), 343
metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596
poisoning (D-2), 285; (T), 210
acute (T), 210
antidote and treatment (T), 210
colonic lavage (T), 210
fat to be avoided, (T), 210
of acidosis, by alkalis (T), 210
of vomiting, by cocaine or morphine (T), 210
turpentine, French or old (T), 210
washing out of stomach with copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate solutions (T), 210
water with glucose (T), 210
chronic (T), 210

- Phosphorus poisoning, chronic, necrosis of
 jaw in (T), 211
 prophylaxis (T), 211
 treatment (T), 211
 dentistry (T), 211
 diagnosis (D-2), 285
 differential from acute yellow atrophy
 of liver (D-2), 387
 etiology (D-2), 285
 pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285
 chronic poisoning (D-2), 285
 prognosis (D-2), 286
 symptoms (D-2), 285
 test for rice (T), 265
 Photophobia (D-1), 367
 Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs)
 (D-2), 198, 213
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis,
 from sepsis (D-2), 141
 fibroid (D-2), 121
 florida (D-1), 472; (D-2), 121, 200
 laryngeal (D-2), 449
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
 Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical)
 (D-1), 61
 examination, periodic (T), 4
 imperfections determined from the uni-
 versal draft (T), 3
 signs (D-1), 61
 Physicians, cooperation with boards of
 health (T), 1
 dress in contagious diseases (T), 51
 and precautions in scarlet fever (T),
 46
 education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113
 family, duties of (T), 4
 Physiological epochs (D-1), 44
 periods of life; birth to puberty (thymus
 and pineal glands functioning), puberty
 to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal and
 pituitary glands functioning), prime to
 death (T), 434, 435
 Physiology of digestion (T), 291
 Physostigmine salicylate in paralytic ileus
 (T), 332
 Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 692
 treatment (T), 491
 Pica (D-1), 516, 518
 Picrotoxin in sweating of pulmonary tuber-
 culosis (T), 126
 Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419; (D-2), 334
 Pigeons, polynecrosis in, etiology and treat-
 ment (T), 262
 Pigment metabolism controlled by epinephrin
 (T), 451
 Pigmentation of skin from arsenic (T), 423
 in Addison's disease (D-2), 605, 606;
 (T), 451
 Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294
 urinary (D-1), 294
 Piles (D-1), 536
 Pilocarpine and eserine in treatment of opium
 addiction (T), 200
 nitrate in acute nephritis (T), 408
 physiologic antidote in opium withdrawal
 in addicts (T), 200
 Pine tar and castor oil application to prevent
 bites of mosquitoes (T), 60
 Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 604; (T), 450
 Pipe stem artery in arteriosclerosis (T), 485
 Piscidia in delirium tremens (T), 193
 Pitting in small-pox (T), 43
 Pituitary body or gland (hypophysis cere-
 bri) (T), 447
 castration, effects on (T), 456
 contraindicated in exophthalmic goitre
 (T), 448
 destruction of, in part or whole, symp-
 toms following (T), 447
 diseases of (D-2), 598
 acromegaly (D-2), 600
 classification (D-2), 598
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2),
 603; (T), 501
 symptoms (D-2), 598
 glandular manifestations (D-2), 598
 migraine (D-2), 833
 dyspituitarism (T), 447
 extract for diabetes insipidus (T), 252,
 501
 of, contraindicated in exophthalmic
 goitre and indicated in myxœdema
 (T), 448
 functions of, (T), 436, 447
 histamin in (T), 448
 interrelation with other glands (T), 436,
 447, 448, 449
 liquor hypophysis prepared from (T), 449
 lobes, anterior (T), 447
 functions of, hypertrophy follow
 thyroidectomy (T), 447
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 intermediary (T), 447
 symptoms after removal (T), 447
 thyroid hypertrophy from interfer-
 ence with (T), 447
 with ovarian and proper gonoid ex-
 tracts in Froelich's syndrome
 (T), 449
 posterior (T), 447
 extracts of, properties of (T), 448
 influence on carbohydrate metabo-
 lism (T), 454
 lobe, meteorism of typhoid fever
 (T), 31
 symptoms after removal (T), 447
 myxœdema treated by (T), 448
 overactivity, causing gigantism or acro-
 megaly according to age (T), 448
 in Graves's disease (T), 447
 physiological functions of, determined
 by removal of whole glands and of its
 component parts (T), 447

- Pituitary body, preparations in treatment of cardiac insufficiency with low blood-pressure (T), 449
of constipation, atonic (T), 449
of diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449, 501
of enuresis, nocturnal (T), 449
of Froelich's syndrome (T), 448, 449
of Graves's disease (T), 447, 448
of hæmoptysis (T), 391
of incontinence of urine (T), 449
of myxœdema (T), 448
of obesity (T), 257
in Froelich's syndrome (T), 449
of obstetrical cases (T), 449
of peristalsis arrested (T), 449
of polyuria of diabetes insipidus (T), 449
of retention of urine after operations (T), 449
of shock from any cause (T), 449
of tympanites after operation (T), 449
urinary troubles (T), 449
pressure, general (T), 447
local (T), 447
symptom from enlargement of (T), 447
psychic disturbances (D-2) 599
sexual phenomena (D-2), 600
subcutaneous fat (D-2), 600
relations to thyroid gland (T), 447
surgery (T), 448
syphilis of (T), 448
tumors of, acromegaly from (T), 501
dwarfism from (T), 501
dystrophy adiposo-genitalis from (T), 501
gigantism from (T), 501
hypophysial extract for (T), 501
radium in treatment of (T), 502
surgical treatment of (T), 501
treatment (T), 501
underfunction causing Froelich's syndrome or hypophysial dystrophia adiposogenitalis (T), 448
- Pituitrin in distention following operations for peritonitis (T), 346
in paralytic ileus (T), 332
- Placental circulation interfered with by use of pituitary preparations (T), 449
- Plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96
Bacillus pestis, transmission of (T) 96, 97
bubonic (D-2), 155; (T), 97
definition (D-2), 154
diagnosis (D-2), 156
differential, from typhus fever (D-2) 39,
etiology (D-2), 154
exciting cause (D-2), 155
Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155
mode of transmission (D-2), 155
- Plague, etiology, predisposing influences (D-2), 154
flea of rat transmitting (T), 96
inoculation, protection (T), 97
insect-borne disease (T), 1
pneumonic form (T), 96, 97
prevention (T), 96
mask and goggles (T), 97
patient, care of (T), 96
personal (T), 97
sputum, destruction of (T), 97
prognosis (D-2), 156
rat-proofing in (T), 1, 96
symptoms (D-2), 155
ordinary form (D-2), 155
rudimentary form (D-2), 155
septic form (D-2), 155
treatment (T), 96, 97
Dakin's solution by irrigation (T), 97
diet, (T), 97
mercury bichloride injections (T), 97
of buboes (T), 97
of circulation (T), 97
of fever (T), 97
of pain (T), 97
stimulants (T), 97
vaccines (T), 97
Yersin-Roux serum (T), 97
- Plants, source of vitamins (T), 291
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246
malariae (D-2), 246
præcox (D-2), 246
vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster jacket in typhoid spine (T), 34
- Platinocyanide of barium (D-1), 393
- Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264
serous (D-1), 264
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493; (T), 398
chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508; (T), 403
empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401
hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 403
hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508
hydrothorax (D-2), 507
in influenza (T), 59
pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T) 398
dry (fibrinous), treatment (T), 398
local (T), 398
preventive (T), 398
symptomatic (T), 398
fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493; (T), 398
with effusion (D-2), 493; (T), 399
chyliform (D-2), 503
hemorrhagic (D-2), 502
hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503
purulent (D-2), 501
empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
pulsating (D-2), 502

- Pleura, diseases of, pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous (D-2), 496
 with exudation (T), 398
 paracentesis (T), 399
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401
 prevention (T), 399
 treatment (T), 399, 400, 401
 symptomatic (T), 399
 pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404
 pyothorax (D-2), 508
 new growths in, differential diagnosis from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
 parietal (D-1), 27
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
 visceral (D-1), 26
- Pleuræ, (D-1), 26
 involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Pleural effusion, chyloform (D-2), 503
 chylous (D-2), 508
 definition (D-2), 508
 diagnosis (D-2), 508
 etiology (D-2), 508
 symptoms (D-2), 508
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 from pneumothorax (D-1), 397
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
 in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140
 pulsating (D-2), 502
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397
- sac, diseases of (T), 403
 chylothorax, treatment (T), 403
 hæmothorax, treatment (T), 404
 hydrothorax, treatment (T), 403
 pneumothorax, treatment (T), 404
- Pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T), 398
 acute dry (D-2), 493
 diagnosis (D-2), 494
 differential (D-2), 494
 from intercostal neuralgia (D-2), 494
 from neuritis of intercostal nerves (D-2), 494
 from pleurodynia (D-2), 494
 physical signs (D-2), 494
 pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 494
 prognosis (D-2), 495
 symptoms (D-2), 494
 chronic dry (D-2), 495
 adhesive (D-2), 495
 primitive (D-2), 495
 tuberculous (D-2), 495
 differential diagnosis, from pericarditis
 fibrinous (D-2), 639
- Pleurisy, differential diagnosis, from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 206
 dry (fibrinous) (T), 398
 treatment, local (T), 398
 preventive (T), 398
 symptomatic (T), 398
 fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 treatment (T), 34
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
 treatment (T), 76
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66
 plastic pain in (D-1), 592
 pulsating (D-1), 73
 tuberculous (D-2), 190
 with effusion (D-2), 496; (T), 399
 after-treatment (T), 401
 chyloform (D-2), 503
 diagnosis (D-2), 503
 etiology (D-2), 503
 diagnosis (D-2), 503
 differential (D-2), 504
 from abscess, extrapleural (D-2)
 505
 subphrenic (D-2), 505
 from aneurism (D-2), 505
 from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 504
 from hydrothorax (D-2), 505
 from intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 505
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 505, 637
 from tumors of liver (D-2), 506
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 504
 technic (D-2), 504
 of character of effusion (D-2), 506
 of pathological process (D-2), 506
 bacteriological examination of fluid (D-2), 507
 prognostic value of (D-2), 507
 physical signs (D-2), 503
 x-ray examination (D-2), 504
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 502
 etiology (D-2), 503
 prevention (T), 399
 purulent (D-2), 501
 etiology (D-2), 501
 exciting cause (D-2), 501
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501
 physical signs (D-2), 502
 prognosis (D-2), 507
 symptoms (D-2), 501
 varieties of (D-2), 502
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
 pulsating (D-2), 502
 serofibrinous (D-2), 496

- Pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous, clinical course (D-2), 500
 etiology (D-2), 496
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496
 physical signs (D-2), 497
 auscultation (D-2), 500
 Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500
 heart sounds (D-2), 500
 inspection (D-2), 497
 mensuration (D-2), 497
 palpation (D-2), 497
 percussion (D-2), 498
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498
 Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign, 499
 paravertebral triangles of dullness, abnormal (D-2), 499
 normal (D-2), 499
 symptoms (D-2), 497
 sudden death in (T), 401
 treatment (T), 399
 of cough (T), 401
 of hemorrhage (T), 401
 of infection (T), 401
 of pneumothorax (T), 401
 of pulmonary œdema (T), 401
 paracentesis (T), 399
 dangers of (T), 400, 401
 method of performing (T), 400
 of tuberculous nature (T), 399, 401
 site of (T), 399
 time for (T), 399
 x-ray location of fluid (T), 399, 401
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496
 sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591; (D-2), 304
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160
- Pleurotyphus (D-2), 12
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132
 advantages of (D-1), 132
 directions for (D-1), 133
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
 instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
- Plotz's bacillus (D-2), 37; (T), 37
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
- Plummer dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Pluriglandular functions (T), 436
 system (T), 434
 therapy (T), 436
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 314
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
- Pneumococcal empyema, aspiration in (T), 402
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314
 various types of (T), 69, 522
- Pneumococcic meningitis, treatment of (T), 522
 serum (T), 522, 523
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111
 septicæmia (D-2), 112
 type I infections, serum for (T), 85
 vaccines (T), 86
- Pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96
 anæsthesia (D-2), 123
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476; (T), 330
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476
 caused by focal infection (D-1), 622
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123
 crossed (D-2), 113
 croupous (D-2), 110; (T), 69
 anæsthesia and (T), 69
 anatomical terminations (D-2), 120
 abscess (D-2), 120
 fibroid induration (D-2), 121
 gangrene (D-2), 120
 resolution (D-2), 120
 delayed (D-2), 120
 carriers (T), 70
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121
 abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122
 apex pneumonia (D-2), 121
 asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122
 central pneumonia (D-2), 121
 double pneumonia (D-2), 121
 intense pneumonia (D-2), 122
 larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122
 massive pneumonia (D-2), 121
 migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121
 pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121
 toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118
 abdominal (D-2), 119
 jaundice (D-2), 120
 meteorism (D-2), 120
 empyema (D-2), 118
 endocarditis (D-2), 118
 enteric fever (D-2), 16
 meningitis (D-2), 119; (T), 522
 middle-ear disease (D-2), 120
 parotid bubo (D-2), 120
 pericarditis (D-2), 118
 pleurisy (D-2), 118
 polyarthritis (D-2), 120
 thrombosis (D-2), 119
 convalescence (D-2), 120

- Pneumonia, croupous, crisis (T), 71, 72
 crowding as cause of (T), 70
 definition (D-2), 110
 delirium of (T), 522
 determining factors (T), 69
 anæsthesia (T), 69
 bronchitis (T), 69
 cold (T), 69
 coryza (T), 69
 influenza (T), 69
 measles (T), 69
 trauma (T), 69
 wet (T), 69
 diagnosis (D-2), 123
 differential (D-2), 123
 from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124
 from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470
 from meningitis (D-2), 124
 from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199
 from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504
 from pulmonary œdema (D-2), 124
 diet in (T), 71, 76
 etiology (D-2), 110
 exciting cause (D-2), 111
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
 mixed infections (D-2), 112
 pneumococcus (D-2), 111
 types of infection (D-2), 111
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110
 immunity (D-2), 111; (T), 69
 immunization, active (T), 70
 vaccines (T), 70
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122
 age (D-2), 122
 sex (D-2), 122
 interdermal skin test for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74
 isolation in (T), 69
 mortality at Massachusetts General Hospital from (T), 71
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113
 distribution of lesion (D-2), 113
 physical examination (D-2), 117
 auscultation (D-2), 117
 inspection (D-2), 117
 percussion (D-2), 117
 pneumococci (T), 69
 group IV (T), 70
 mode of infection by (T), 69
 type I (T), 70, 71, 74, 76
 immune serum of (T), 70
- Pneumonia, croupous, pneumococci, type II (T), 70, 74
 type III (T), 70, 74
 typing of (T), 69, 71
 pneumococcus septicæmia (D-2), 112
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110
 season (D-2), 110
 prevention (T), 69
 community measures (T), 69, 70
 flies, screening for (T), 70
 general (T), 70
 isolation (T), 69
 masks (T), 70
 organisms, spread of (T), 69
 personal (T), 69
 sputum, care of (T), 69
 prognosis (D-2), 124
 conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125
 mortality statistics (D-2), 125
 râles in (D-1), 168
 relapse (D-2), 120
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113
 sputum in (D-1), 472
 symptoms (D-2), 114
 blood (D-2), 116
 cough (D-2), 115
 digestive system (D-2), 116
 dyspnœa (D-2), 115
 fever (D-2), 114
 heart sounds (D-2), 116
 lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117
 resonance (D-2), 117
 nervous system (D-2), 116
 pain (D-2), 114
 respiration (D-2), 117
 rusty sputum (D-2), 114
 skin (D-2), 116
 urine (D-2), 117, 70
 treatment (T), 69, 70
 antipneumococcal serum (T), 74
 administration (T), 74
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 75
 atropine sulphate after injecting (T), 75
 desensitization (T), 74, 75
 dosage (T), 75
 epinephrin after injecting (T), 75
 injecting, method of (T), 75
 protein shock from horse serum in (T), 75
 reactions (T), 75
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75
 skin test for serum reactions in (T), 74
 caffeine (T), 73
 calomel (T), 71
 causal therapy (T), 74
 antipneumococcus serum (T), 74, 75

- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, causal, ethylhydrocuprein, amblyopia from use of (T), 74
 quinine (T), 74
 serum (T), 74
 digitalization (T), 72, 73
 digitan (T), 73
 dry cups (T), 72
 expectant (T), 70
 fresh air in (T), 71
 general management (T), 71
 hydrotherapy (T), 72
 lipovaccine (T), 70
 mustard foot baths (T), 72
 of arthritis (T), 76
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 72
 digitalis (T), 72, 73
 of collapse (T), 73
 of cough (T), 72
 codeine sulphate (T), 72
 of crisis (T), 72, 73
 of delirium (T), 72
 of empyema (T), 76
 of fever (T), 71
 of meningitis (T), 76, 521
 of meteorism (T), 71, 75
 enemas (T), 76
 hypophysis (T), 76
 nasal tube (T), 75
 rectal tube (T), 76
 stomach tube (T), 76
 turpentine stupes (T), 76
 of mouth (T), 71
 of nasal chambers (T), 71
 of pain (T), 72
 of pericarditis (T), 76
 of pleurisy (T), 76
 purulent (T), 76
 serous (T), 76
 of skin for sensitiveness of horse serum (T), 74
 optochin, amblyopia from (T), 74
 ouabain (T), 73
 quinine (T), 74
 rest, mental and physical (T), 71
 room, arrangement of (T), 71
 serum (T), 74
 desensitization-to (T), 74, 75
 immune, of type I pneumococcus (T), 70, 71, 74
 sickness (T), 74, 75
 sodium benzoate (T), 73
 strophanthin (T), 73
 strophanthin-G (T), 73
 strychnine sulphate (T), 73
 symptomatic (T), 70, 72
 typing of pneumococcus in (T), 69, 71
 venesection (T), 72
 water internally in large amounts (T), 71
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 delirium potu suspensio in (D-2), 272
- Pneumonia, droplet infection (D-1), 623
 ether (D-2), 479
 extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623
 facies in (D-1), 409
 fibrinous (D-2), 110
 fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222
 house epidemics (D-1), 623
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480; (T), 395
 definition (D-2), 480
 diagnosis (D-2), 482
 forms of (D-2), 480
 pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481
 disseminated (D-2), 481
 lobar (D-2), 481
 local (D-2), 480
 physical signs (D-2), 482
 prognosis (D-2), 483
 symptoms (D-2), 481
 treatment (T), 395
 disseminated (D-2), 481
 lobar (D-2), 481
 lobar (D-2), 110
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113
 of grey hepatization (D-2), 113
 of red hepatization (D-2), 113
 pleuro- (D-2), 110
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124
 sepsis from (T), 83
 sporadic cases (D-1), 623
 terminal (D-2), 123
 typhoid (D-2), 124
 white, of fœtus (D-2), 222
- Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483
 definition (D-2), 483
 diagnosis (D-2), 483
 etiology (D-2), 483
 anthracosis (D-2), 483
 chalicosis (D-2), 483
 siderosis (D-2), 483
 prognosis (D-2), 483
 symptoms (D-2), 483
- Pneumopericardium (D-2), 647
 Pneumorachis, artificial, in meningitis (T), 492
 Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468
 Pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404
 artificial, contraindications for (T), 141
 gases introduced (T), 140
 in bronchiectasis (T), 381
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123
 in lung abscess (T), 396
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122, 140
 contraindications for (T), 141

- Pneumothorax, artificial, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121
 pleural effusion in (T), 140
 definition (D-2), 509
 diagnosis (D-2), 511
 differential (D-2), 511
 from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511
 from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511
 from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511
 from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511
 etiology (D-2), 509
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 masked (D-2), 512
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 510
 physical signs (D-2), 510
 Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
 movable dullness (D-2), 510
 prevention (T), 404
 prognosis (D-2), 511
 Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397
 symptoms (D-2), 510
 therapeutic use of (T), 404
 treatment (T), 404
- Pneumotophus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124
- Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61
 of varicella (D-2), 65
- Podagra (D-2), 305
- Poikilocytes (D-1), 268
- Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598
- Poisoning, arsenical, differential diagnosis from cholera (D-2), 152
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288; (T), 213
 castor oil (T), 183, 186
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 707
 phloridzin (D-2), 316
 santonin (T), 184, 185
- Poisons causing polycythæmia (T), 429
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289
 exogenous (D-2), 289
- Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 729
 acute (D-2), 738
 in palsies of children (T), 515
 superior (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526
 acute (D-2), 738
 diagnosis (D-2), 729
 differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 731
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 760, 762
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 762, 763
 diagnosis (D-2), 762
 differential (D-2), 762
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute, diagnosis, differential, from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762, 854
 etiology (D-2), 760
 exciting cause (D-2), 761
 pathology (D-2), 761
 subacute (D-2), 762
 symptoms (D-2), 761
 chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 764
 epidemic form (D-2), 761
 lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2), 693, 694
 treatment (T), 529
- Politzer bag, use of, in diseases of ear (T), 373
- Pollen extracts in treatment of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363
 of ragweed, redtop and timothy producing bronchial asthma (T), 383
 treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Polyarthritides, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268
- Polycythæmia (D-1), 266; (T), 429
 etiology (T), 429
 heart disease, congenital, causing (T), 429
 poisons, industrial, causing (T), 429
 rubra (D-2), 551
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
 treatment (T), 429
 benzol (T), 430
 of gangrene of toes (T), 430
 of headache by venesection (T), 429
 of vertigo by venesection (T), 429
 spleen, x-ray exposure of (T), 429
 venesection (T), 429
 x-ray exposure of spleen (T), 429
- Polyglandular syndrome (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609
- Polygraph (D-1), 107; (D-2), 610
 Jaquet (D-1), 107
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107
- Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109
- Polymyositis hæmorrhagica (D-2), 849
- Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791
 due to mercury (T), 153
 in fowls and pigeons, etiology and treatment (T), 262
- Polyuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517
- Polypti, nasal (D-1), 234
 treatment (T), 363, 364
- Polyptnœa (D-1), 453, 455
- Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566
 hysterical (D-2), 318

- Polyuria in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319
 in contracted kidney (D-2), 318
 in enteric fever (D-2), 319
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319
 in nervous diseases (D-2), 318
 of diabetes insipidus treated with liquor
 hypophysis (T), 449
- Polyvalent antitoxin from *Bacillus botulinus*
 in botulismus (T), 216
- Pons, diseases of (D-2), 735; (T), 525
 diagnosis (D-2), 736
 pathology (D-2), 735
 symptoms (D-2), 735
 softening of (D-2), 735
 syphilis of (T), 525
 tumors of (D-2), 735
- Pooled serum of convalescents in scarlet
 fever (T), 49
- Porencephalus (D-2), 710
- Portal cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346
 of entry of bacteria to cause sepsis (T),
 83, 84
 vein, diseases of (D-2), 402
 occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402
 pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402
 suppurative (D-2), 402
 thrombosis (D-2), 402
 treatment (T), 344
- Position of patient in anaesthesia for nose
 and throat surgery (T), 289
- Posterior nares, packing of, in epistaxis of
 typhoid fever (T) 29
- Posthemiplegic hemichorea (D-2), 813
- Postmortem warts, tuberculous (T), 115
- Postnasal packing of nose in epistaxis (T), 364
- Post-natal tuberculosis (T), 114
- Postoperative acidosis (T), 221
 myxœdema, treatment by thyroid prepara-
 tions (T), 444
 pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Postural albuminuria (T), 410
- Posture (D-1), 428
 and movements of infants (D-1), 434
 dorsal (D-1), 429
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429
 lateral (D-1), 429
 reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429
 ventral (D-1), 430
- Potassium acetate by rectal drip in mercury
 bichloride poisoning (T), 409
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
- bitartrate in mercuric bichloride poisoning
 (T), 409
- chlorate mouth wash in stomatitis (T), 277,
 278, 279
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- citrate in antero-posterior urethritis treat-
 ment (T), 165
 in fever of childhood (T), 277
 in gout (T) 238, 242
 with spirits of nitrous ether in fever of
 pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Potassium iodide and bichloride of mercury
 in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488
 contraindicated in pleurisy with effusion
 (T), 399
 in actinomycosis (T), 103, 396
 in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 485
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388
 in dengue (T), 61
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 468
 in gout (T), 238
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209,
 210
 stomatitis (T), 279
 in mumps (T), 57
 in pain of heart disease (T), 492
 in pulmonary distomiasis (T), 182
 in rheumatic affections (T), 233
 in syphilis (T), 154, 159
 with magnesium sulphate in chronic lead
 poisoning (T), 205
- permanganate in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
 in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173
 irrigation in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 mouth wash in gastric ulcer (T), 300
 in stomatitis (T), 278
 solution for washing out stomach in
 acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292; (T), 217
- Poultice, flaxseed, in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precautions to be taken in the various infec-
 tious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50
- Precocious sexuality from arresting of in-
 ternal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601
 distress (D-2), 612
 pain (D-2), 613
 angenoid (D-2), 615
 space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297
 abnormalities in (T), 224, 228
 abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229
 threatened, treatment (T), 229
 acidosis relieved by sodium bicarbonate
 (T), 228, 229
 nausea, exaggerated, treated by luetin
 (T), 228
 toxæmia (T), 228
 abortion, induction of, in severe (T),
 229
 premature labor in severe (T), 229
 treatment (T), 228, 229
 treatment (T), 224, 228
 varicose veins, treatment (T), 230
 vomiting, pernicious, treated by luetin
 (T), 228
- advanced stage (D-2), 298
 Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298
- arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200
- chorea during (D-2), 811; (T), 542

- Pregnancy, diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299
 hydramnios (D-2), 299
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299
 œdema (D-2), 299
 syncope (D-2), 299
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299
 differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298
 amenorrhœa of the menopause (D-2), 298
 pathological (D-2), 298
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299
 early gestation (D-2), 297
 signs (D-2), 298
 colostrum (D-2), 298
 Hegar's (D-2), 296
 pelvic (D-2), 298
 symptoms (D-2), 297
 endocrine influences on (T), 457
 enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34
 extra-uterine (D-1), 85
 function of cortex of suprarenal glands in (T), 451
 glycosuria of (D-2), 316
 ill effects of lead poisoning on (T), 206
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 248
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 43
 influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 late, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20, 21
 lead poisoning in (T), 206
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculous lesions by (T), 114
 management of normal (T), 225
 normal (T), 224
 aloin best not administered (T), 224, 226
 backache, treatment (T), 230
 bladder irritability, treatment (T), 231
 child in utero, overgrowth of, to be prevented by dieting (T), 225
 complicating diseases (T), 224
 danger signals (T), 228
 constipation, obstinate (T), 228
 headache (T), 228
 œdema (T), 228
 urine, diminution in amount excreted (T), 228
 vaginal bleeding (T), 228
 discharge, change in character (T), 228
 vision, disturbances of (T), 228
 fœtus, death of (T), 224
- Pregnancy, normal, hemorrhoids, treatment (T), 230
 intercurrent diseases (T), 224
 management (T), 224, 225
 œdema of lower extremities, treatment (T), 230
 pain, ilio-sacral, treatment (T), 230
 premature interruption (T), 224
 prognosis graver (T), 224
 prophylaxis (T), 224
 purgatives to be used with care (T), 224, 226
 pyelitis (T), 231
 quinine to be administered with care (T), 224
 treatment (T), 224, 225
 abdominal support (T), 227
 air (T), 226
 bathing (T), 226
 blood pressure (T), 227
 coitus (T), 227
 diet (T), 225
 exercise (T), 226
 of bowels (T), 225
 of kidneys (T), 226
 of mental depression (T), 227
 of nipples (T), 226, 227
 of teeth (T), 227
 sleep (T), 226
 varicose veins, treatment (T), 230
 weight, excessive increase in, treatment (T), 225, 230
 percussion sounds in (D-1), 152
 syphilis in (D-2), 220
 treatment (T), 149
 tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Pregnant woman exhaustion of calcium tissue content, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445
 Preissnitz compress in gastric ulcer (T), 300
 Prenatal alcoholism, effects of on offspring (D-2), 274
 Prepuce, amputation, as preventive of contracting syphilis (T), 151
 care of, in preventing syphilis (T), 151
 Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49
 duration (D-1), 49
 Pressure, blood, increased by epinephrin (T), 450
 Prevention, community (T), 1
 interwoven with treatment in infectious diseases (T), 1
 of disease (T), 1
 Preventive measures, personal (T), 14, 17
 side of medicine (T), 289
 Preventoria (T), 118
 Priapism (D-1), 569
 causes of (D-1), 570
 Primary anæmias, treatment (T), 427
 aplastic (T), 429

- Primary anæmias, treatment, chlorosis (T), 427
 diet in (T), 427
 iron in (T), 428
 pernicious (T), 428
 arsenic in (T), 428
 benzol (T), 430
 cure doubtful in (T), 428
 focus in sepsis (T), 83, 84
 sore in syphilis, spirochaetes in (T), 506
- Primipara, hypophysial preparations not to be administered to (T), 440
- Procreation, lost through mumps (T), 56
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242
 treatment (T), 320, 321
- Proctoclysis in bacillary dysentery (T), 96
 in peritonitis (T), 356, 357
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 331
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 764
- Prohibition amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195
 and syphilis (T), 150
- Propaganda for prevention of tuberculosis (T), 112
- Prophylactic use of tetanus antitoxin (T), 99
 side of medicine (T), 289
 treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Prophylaxis, community (T), 1
 medicinal, of venereal diseases (T), 151
 venereal (T), 151
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, hypertrophied, affecting kidneys (T), 414
 massage of, in chronic prostatitis (T), 166, 167
 sepsis from (T), 84
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Prostatitis, acute, treatment (T), 166
- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 149, 638
- Protargol in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169
 in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in fœces (D-1), 232
 excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, carbohydrates, fats, inorganic salts and vitamins for balanced diets (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290
 diet in chronic enteritis (T), 319
 foreign, in bronchial asthma, action of (T), 383
 in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234
 material for (T), 234
 reaction (T), 234
 in basic diet, table of (T), 256
- Protein, in typhoid fever (T), 25
 intake to be reduced in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415
 reaction in antitoxin injections (T), 65
 sensitivity, determination of (T), 383
 shock after injecting serum (T), 75
 in cerebrospinal fever after administering antimeningococcus serum (T), 81
 in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 90
 of sepsis (T), 85, 234
 tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 245
- Protezoa, heat value of (T), 6
 list of, producing bronchial asthma (T), 380
- Proteose for production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234
- Proteus-group organisms, as cause of typhus fever (D-2), 37
- Protiodide of mercury in syphilis (T), 154, 507
- Protoplasmic poison, alcohol a (D-2), 274
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240
 amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240
 treatment of (T), 174
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243
 treatment (T), 177
 kala-azar (D-2), 243
 treatment (T), 177
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244
 treatment (T), 177
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
 treatment (T), 174
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242
 treatment (T), 176
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
 treatment (T), 176
- Protrusion bulborum in Graves's disease (D-2), 592
- Provocative action of tuberculin (T), 524
 alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637
 indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630
 polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631
 test for syphilis (D-2), 225; (T), 511
 urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632
- Pruritus (D-1), 600
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248
 vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 615
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 756
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocycosis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 607
- Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy (D-2), 847

- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97
Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559
 treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment)
Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271
Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508;
(D-2), 448
Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 732
Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330
 of rickets (D-2), 334
 syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
Pseudoparesis (D-2), 724
 alcoholic general (D-2), 273
Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 728
Pseudotabes (D-2), 771, 793, 794
Pseudotumor of serous meningitis (T), 502
Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505
Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
 coccidiosis (T), 174
 of liver, recognized only at post-mortem (T), 174
 symptoms (D-2), 240
 visceral (D-2), 240
 treatment (T), 174
Psychoanalysis (T), 565, 566, 568
Psychasthenia (D-2), 829; (T), 571
 treatment (T), 571
Psychic juice (T), 291
 treatment of cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
Psychical conditions (D-1), 609
 epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613; (D-2), 819
 process in atony (T), 290
 in hypochlorhydria (T), 290
Psychology, mob (T), 436
Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 273
Ptomaine poisoning (D-2), 290; (T), 213
Ptosis (D-1), 371; (D-2), 744
 of colon (D-1), 401
 of stomach (D-1), 400
Ptyalin (T), 435
Ptyalism from mercury in treating syphilis (T), 155, 507, 508
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209
 treatment (T), 278, 287
Puberty, precocious (D-2), 608
Public authorities, education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113
 education of, in tuberculosis (T), 112
 health (T), 1
Puerperal erysipelas (T), 81, 82
 tetanus (D-2), 161
Pulmonary abscess, treatment (T), 395
 emphysema, treatment (T), 391
 fibrosis, chronic (D-2), 480, 481
 gangrene, treatment (T), 395, 396
 infarct, treatment (T), 391
 insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666
 œdema in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401
 treatment (T), 390
 suppuration, treatment (T), 395
Pulmonary tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466
 characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471
 broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 476
 chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480
 interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480
 pneumoconiosis (D-2), 483
 pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475
 emphysema (D-2), 471
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 466
 due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484
 abscess (D-2), 484
 gangrene (D-2), 485
 new growths in lungs (D-2), 487
 tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198
Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502
Pulsation (D-1), 476
 aneurismal (D-1), 72
 arterial (D-1), 476
 at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477
 cardiac (D-1), 14, 69
 diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478
 dynamic (D-1), 89, 477; (D-2), 686, 690
 epigastric (D-1), 93
 extracardiac (D-1), 93
 in carotids (D-1), 72
 in head in intracranial aneurism (T), 502
 of aorta (D-1), 100
 abdominal (D-1), 477
 and its branches (D-1), 477
 dynamic (D-1), 100
 expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100
 of liver (D-1), 93, 492
 of pharynx (D-1), 509
 of subclavians (D-1), 477
Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488
 arterial, absence of (D-1), 488
 bigeminal (D-1), 112
 capillary (D-1), 490
 celerity of (D-1), 487
 collapsing (D-2), 655
 completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486
 Corrigan (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655
 feeling the (D-1), 479
 frequency (D-1), 480
 at different ages (D-1), 481
 conditions affecting (D-1), 480
 diminished (D-1), 483
 in childhood (D-1), 481
 in enteric fever (D-1), 482
 in heart diseases (D-1), 482
 in phthisis (D-1), 482
 increased (D-1), 481
 in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489
 insufficiency (D-2), 655
 stenosis (D-1), 489
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489

- Pulse, in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34
 influence on prognosis (D-2), 34
 taking of, in (T), 23
 in fever (D-1), 438
 in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489
 stenosis (D-1), 489
 in myocarditis (D-1), 489; (D-2), 627
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
 in small-pox (D-2), 46
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148
 pressure (D-1), 124
 in pregnancy (T), 228
 radial (D-1), 479
 absence of (D-1), 488
 rate for testing hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
 lowered by epinephrin (T), 450
 rhythm of (D-1), 484
 disturbances of (D-1), 484
 subungual (D-1), 490
 tension of (D-1), 487
 venous (D-1), 490
 forms of (D-1), 491
 negative (D-1), 491
 penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492
 polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
 positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491
 true (D-1), 491
 volume (D-1), 486
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 655
 waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1) 109
 fibrillation (D-1), 110
 flutter (D-1), 110
 of heart-block (D-1), 110
 of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
 premature (D-1), 109, 111
 venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460
 diverticula (D-1), 514
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486
 bigeminus (D-2), 619
 celer (D-1), 200, 485, 490; (D-2), 657
 durus (D-1), 487
 extrasystolicus (D-1), 484
 irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486
 magnus (D-1), 486
 mollis (D-1), 487
 paradoxicus (D-2), 641
 parvus (D-1), 486
 plenus (D-1), 488
 respiratorius (D-1), 484
 tardus (D-1), 487
- Pulsus transmissionis (D-1), 486
 trigeminus (D-2), 619
 vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii in bronchitis of typhoid fever (T), 29
- Pumpkin seeds for removal of intestinal tapeworms (T), 183
- Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177
 aortic area (D-1), 32
 mitral area (D-1), 32
 pulmonary area (D-1), 31
 tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture, exploratory (D-1), 314
- Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375; (D-2), 744, 769
 examination of (D-1), 374
 Hutchinson (D-2), 744, 745
 in myelitis (D-2), 759
 ciliospinal centre (D-2), 759
 reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375
 contraction (D-1), 375
 dilatation (D-1), 375
 hippus (D-1), 376
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375
 unequal (D-1), 376
 normal (D-1), 374
 associated (D-1), 374
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374
 direct (D-1), 374
 drug (D-1), 374
 indirect (D-1), 374
 orbicularis (D-1), 374
 sensory (D-1), 374
 size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency (D-1), 637
 tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374
 myotic (D-1), 374
- Purgation in pregnancy, to be avoided (T), 224
 long continued, causing diverticulitis (T), 324
- Purgatives, anthracene, in constipation (T), 337
 in ascites (T), 355
 in gout (T), 237
- Purging, active, in uræmia (T), 418
 "Purified alcohol," wood alcohol under another name (T), 195
- Purin-free foods in acute attacks of gout (T), 238
- Purins in food, table of (T), 239
 ingout (T), 240
- Purpura (D-1), 559; (D-2), 563; (T), 431
 abdominalis (D-2), 566
 diagnosis (D-2), 566
 and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566
 blood changes in (D-2), 567
 definition (D-2), 563
 differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329
 infantile (D-2), 331

- Purpura, etiology (D-2), 563
 exciting cause (D-2), 564
 predisposing influences (D-2), 563
 from arspenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
 fulminans (D-2), 565
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 564
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 565
 Henoch's (D-2), 566
 rheumatica (D-2), 565
 simplex (D-2), 564
 diagnosis (D-2), 564
 symptoms (D-2), 564
 symptomatic (D-2), 567
 cachectic (D-2), 567
 infectious (D-2), 567
 neurotic (D-2), 567
 toxic (D-2), 567
 traumatic (D-2), 567
 treatment (T), 431
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 52; (T), 43
 Purulent rhinitis, treatment (T), 362
 Pyæmia (D-2), 140
 definition (D-2), 138
 differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2) 169
 treatment (T), 83
 Pycnocardia (D-1), 483
 Pyelitis (D-2), 528; (T), 419
 bacillus proteus causing (D-2), 528
 pyocyaneus causing (D-2), 528
 calculous (D-2), 533
 catarrhal (D-2), 528
 colon bacillus causing (D-2), 528
 definition (D-2), 528
 diagnosis (D-2), 530
 differential (D-2), 530
 from cystitis (D-2), 530
 of pylonephritis (D-2), 530
 tuberculous (D-2), 530
 of renal abscess (D-2), 530
 etiology (D-2), 528
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 528
 prognosis (D-2), 530
 pyogenic organisms in (D-2), 528
 suppurative (D-2), 528
 symptoms (D-2), 529
 chills and fever (D-2), 529
 urine (D-2), 529
 treatment (T), 419
 fluid intake to be increased (T), 419
 hexamethylenamine (T), 420
 surgical (T), 419
 vaccines (T), 420
 tubercular (D-2), 528
 Pylonephritis (D-2), 529, 530
 Pylonephrosis, treatment (T), 419
 Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402
 differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413
 Pylephlebitis, of portal vein (T), 344
 suppurative (D-2), 402
 Pylethrombosis of portal vein (T), 344
 Pylorotomy in cancer of stomach, duration of life in (T), 304
 Pyloric control (T), 292
 glands, hormone from (T), 292
 hydrochloric acid action on (T), 292
 sphincter, mechanism of (T), 292
 Pylorospasm in appendicitis (T), 324
 treatment (T), 314
 Pylorus (D-1), 32
 closure of, in feeding by rectum in pyloric cancer (T), 306
 hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347
 definition (D-2), 347
 diagnosis (D-2), 347
 differential (D-2), 347
 etiology (D-2), 347
 symptoms (D-2), 347
 obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341
 from gastritis (D-2), 339
 relaxation of (D-2), 351
 situation of, as determined by x-rays (D-1), 399
 spasm of (D-2), 351, 402
 stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522
 tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 Pyogenic organisms causing meningitis (T), 523
 Bacillus influenzae (T), 523
 pyocyaneus (T), 523
 typhosus (T), 523
 colon bacillus (T), 523
 gonococcus (T), 523
 streptococcus (T), 523
 staphylococcus (T), 523
 pyelitis (D-2), 528
 Pylonephrosis (D-2), 528
 differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424
 surgical treatment (T), 419
 Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509
 differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
 subphrenic (D-2), 434
 diagnosis (D-2), 435
 differential, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
 symptoms (D-2), 434
 Pyorrhœa, and arthritis, chronic (T), 232
 in pernicious anæmia, treatment (T), 428
 Pyothorax (D-2), 508
 treatment (T), 404
 Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324
 Pyramidon in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30
 in influenza (T), 58
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98

- Pyrethrum powder, burning of, to destroy mosquitoes (T), 178
- Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyrophobia (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis (D-1), 519
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533
in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- QUARANTINE PERIOD OF THE VARIOUS INFECTIOUS DISEASES (T), 50
rules for observing (T), 1
- Quartz lamp in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Quiet, absolute, in treatment of tetanus (T), 99
- Quinke's disease (D-2), 843
lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinidin, blindness from (T), 464
for correction of auricular flutter (T), 464
- Quinine after labor (T), 181
and urea hydrochloride (T), 180
idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180
cutaneous test for (T), 179
desensitization (T), 179, 180
manifestations of (T), 179
in acid solution (T), 180
in chloral habit (T), 202
in croupous pneumonia (T), 74
in dipsomania (T), 194
in dum-dum fever (T), 177
in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
in malarial fevers (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
in pregnancy (T), 181
intramuscular administration (T), 180
intravenous administration (T), 180
irrigations in amebic dysentery (T), 176
prophylaxis in malarial fevers (T), 177, 178
oral administration of (T), 179, 180
rectal injection (T), 181
sulphate recommended (T), 179
tannate for children (T), 181
to be administered with great care in pregnancy (T), 224
with pepsin (T), 179
- Quinsy, (peritonsillar abscess) treatment (T), 281
- RABIES (SEE HYDROPHOBIA) (D-2), 162; (T), 100
dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rachialgia in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Radiant light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 141
- Radiculitis causing sciatica (D-2), 808
Dobell's solution (T), 281
hydrogen peroxide (T), 281
liquor antisepticus alkalinus (T), 281
silver nitrate applications (T), 281
surgical (T), 281, 282
- Radiogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Radium emanations, usually ineffective in gout (T), 238
in brain tumors (T), 502
in cancer of tongue (T), 280
in carcinoma of tonsil (T), 283
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441
in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431
in leukæmia (T), 430
in lip diseases (T), 279, 280
in malignant diseases of nose (T), 365
growths of larynx (T), 369
in new growths of lungs (T), 396
in sarcoma of tonsil (T), 284
in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446
in thymic asthma (T), 389
in thymus gland enlargement (T), 446
in tumors, malignant, of œsophagus (T), 288
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Ragweed producing bronchial asthma (T), 383
treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Railway spine (D-2), 829
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169
crackling (D-1), 169
gutta cadens (D-2), 510
metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167
classification of (D-1), 170
coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168
consonating (D-1), 169
crepitant (D-1), 168
dry (D-1), 167
gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169
in enteric fever (D-2), 4
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214
intensity and locality of (D-1), 168
moist (D-1), 167
of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184
precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198
sibilant (D-1), 167
small bubbling (D-1), 168
sonorous (D-1), 167
subcrepitant (D-1), 168
vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 616
- Rash (see also Eruption)
mulberry (D-2), 38
of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
of diptheria (D-2), 108
of enteric fever (D-2), 8
of erysipelas (D-2), 135
of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
of small-pox (D-2), 56
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56
measly (D-2), 56
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56
scarlatinal (D-2), 56
of typhus fever (D-2), 38
of varioloid (D-2), 54

- Rash, typhoid (D-2), 5
- Rat flea in spreading plague (T), 96
- Rat-proofing for preventing plague (T), 1
- Rate, pulse, lowered by epinephrin (T), 450
- Rats, carriers of organism causing icterus infectiosus (T), 173
- extermination of, in preventing plague (T), 96
- tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445
- vitamine experiments on (T), 262
- Raw egg and milk treatment of tuberculosis overdone (T), 127
- food (T), 8
- Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170
- Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840; (T), 547
- diagnosis (D-2), 841
- differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 841, 843
- from gangrene (D-2), 841
- from Morvan's disease (D-2), 842
- from nerve injury (D-2), 842
- pathology (D-2), 840
- symptoms (D-2), 840
- local asphyxia (D-2), 840
- or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 840
- syncope (D-2), 840
- treatment (T), 547
- Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258
- dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209
- methyl violet (D-1), 209
- myasthenic (D-2), 855
- myotonic (D-2), 853
- of blood (D-1), 264
- of degeneration (D-1), 355
- phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
- pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374
- abnormal (D-1), 375
- contraction (D-1), 376
- dilatation (D-1), 375
- hippus (D-1), 376
- reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375
- unequal (D-1), 376
- Schick, to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63
- tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
- tuberculin (D-2), 208; (T), 138
- Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
- Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53
- Receptors in cells in transfusion (T), 424
- Recipients in transfusion (T), 425, 426, 427
- Recreation (T), 12
- in tuberculosis (T), 128
- Recrudescence (D-1), 446
- Rectal administration of sodium salicylate
- in rheumatic fever (T), 89
- drip in acidosis (T), 221, 222
- in diabetes mellitus (T), 249
- in hydrophobia (T), 102
- feeding (T), 302
- in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Rectal feeding in scarlet fever (T), 48
- schistosomiasis (T), 182
- tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76
- tubes (D-1), 222
- Rectoscopes (D-1), 222
- Rectum (D-1), 34
- syphilis of (D-2), 224
- Red light in small-pox (T), 42
- neuralgia erythromelalgia (T), 548
- tongue fever (D-2), 4
- Reduced iron in treatment of secondary anæmia (T), 422
- Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349
- Babinski (D-1), 346, 347
- biceps (D-1), 349
- chin (D-1), 350
- colonic, stimulation of, in constipation (T), 334
- cremasteric (D-1), 349
- epigastric (D-1), 349
- femoral (D-1), 350
- inguinal (D-1), 349
- lung (D-1), 136
- malar (D-1), 350
- Oppenheim's (D-1), 350
- paradoxical (D-1), 350
- patellar tendon (D-1), 346
- plantar (D-1), 349
- radial (D-1), 349
- supra-orbital (D-1), 350
- toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350
- Sinkler's (D-1), 350
- triceps (D-1), 349
- Reflexes (D-1), 345
- Achilles tendon (D-1), 349
- ankle clonus (D-1), 348
- Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351
- in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793
- in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 705
- in spinal cord (D-2), 786
- in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727
- Kernig's sign (D-1), 351
- knee-jerk (D-1), 346
- nervous, bromides for quieting (T), 313
- Plüger's laws (D-1), 350
- pupillary (D-1), 374
- accommodation and convergence (D-1), 374
- cerebral cortex (D-1), 374
- consensual (D-1), 374
- lid-closure (D-1), 374
- skin (D-1), 374
- tendon (D-1), 346
- Regimen in rest cure (T), 312
- Regulation of bowels (T), 313
- Regulation in constipation (T), 335
- Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519
- treatment (T), 315
- Rehfuß stomach tube (D-1), 217
- Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349
- Relapse (D-1), 446

- Relapse in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21
 frequency (D-2), 21
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
 multiple (D-2), 21
 theory of (D-2), 22
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42
 intercurrent (D-1), 446
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32
 multiple (D-1), 446
- Relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39
 causative agents (T), 39
 bed-bug (T), 39
 disinfection of (T), 39
 gasoline (T), 39
 kerosene (T), 39
 mercury bichloride (T), 39
 sulphur, burning of (T), 39
 lice (*Pediculus capitis*, *P. vesti-*
menti) (T), 39
 delousing (T), 36
 ticks (T), 39
 African native quarters and
 camping sites to be avoided
 when infested with (T), 39
- chronic (D-2), 561
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43
 pregnancy (D-2), 43
 contacts, segregation of (T), 39
 definition (D-2), 41
 diagnosis (D-2), 43
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 etiology (D-2), 41
 exciting cause (D-2), 41
 spirochæta (D-2), 41
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41
 incubation period (T), 39, 50
 isolation of patient (T), 39
 prognosis (D-2), 43
 spirochætes in blood, disappearance of,
 by causal treatment (T), 40
 symptoms (D-2), 42
 convalescence (D-2), 42
 intermission between attacks (D-2),
 42
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41
 relapse (D-2), 42
 treatment (T), 39
 causal (T), 40
 arsphenamine (T), 40
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40
 of bone pains (T), 39
 acetphenitidin (T), 39
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 39
 of collapse (T), 40
 diffusible stimulants (T), 40
 of fever (T), 40
 arsphenamine (T), 40
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40
 of sleeplessness (T), 39
- Relapsing fever, treatment, of sleeplessness,
 barbital (T), 39
 codeine sulphate (T), 40
 sodium bromide (T), 40
- Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
 Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
 Ren mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 513
 Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536
 surgical treatment (T), 419
 calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2), 531
 analysis of (D-2), 532
 murexid test (D-2), 532
 chemical composition (D-2), 532
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium
 phosphates (D-2), 532
 oxalate (D-2), 532
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532
 etiology (D-2), 533
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2), 532
 mulberry (D-2), 532
 symptoms (D-2), 533
 colic (D-2), 533
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis
 (D-2), 375
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-
 nephrosis (D-2), 536
 diabetes (T), 455
 disease, hypothorax in (T), 404
 diseases (D-2), 515
 facies in (D-1), 411
 infaret (D-2), 531
- Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210
 Report of U. S. Army empyema commission
 (T), 402
 Reporting of cases to boards of health (T), 1
 Reproductive organs (D-1), 569
 Research laboratory, method of working an
 hypothesis to a theory, a theory to a law
 (T), 436
 medicine, value of, in diphtheria (T), 61
 Resection, rib, in empyema (T), 402
 Resin for Panama larvicide (T), 60
 Resistance of patients, improving of, in sep-
 sis (T), 83, 84
 Resonance, amphoteric or metallic (D-1), 135,
 148
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144
 when no air is present (D-1), 144
 increased (D-1), 146
 of chest, modified by changed relation of
 borders of lung to
 thoracic wall (D-1)
 143
 at anterior borders
 (D-1), 143
 at apices (D-1), 143
 at lower borders (D-1),
 143

- Resonance, of chest, normal (D-1), 139
 modified by age (D-1), 142
 by change of posture (D-1), 141
 by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142
 by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142
 by respiration (D-1), 141
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143
 skodaic (D-2), 117
 tympanic (D-1), 130
 vesiculotympanic (D-1), 135, 146; (D-2), 214
 vocal (D-1), 172
 amphoric (D-1), 173
 diminished (D-1), 173
 increased (D-1), 172
 normal (D-1), 172
- Resorcin, chaulmoogra oil, and camphorated oil in treatment of leprosy (T), 105
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Respiration (D-1), 452
 abdominal (D-1), 454
 amphoric (D-1), 164, 166
 artificial, in electric stroke (T), 224
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
 absence of (D-1), 164
 feeble and distant (D-1), 163
 in disease (D-1), 163
 intense (D-1), 164
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
 calorimeter of Atwater-Benedict (D-1), 662
 Benedict (D-1), 662
 of the Nutrition Laboratory (D-1), 662
 cavernous (D-1), 164, 166
 characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455
 Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455
 costal (D-1), 454
 derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454
 frequency of (D-1), 452
 diminution in (D-1), 454
 increased (D-1), 455
 in fever (D-1), 439
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 jerking (D-1), 456
 meningeal (D-1), 455
 normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166
 puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165
 tetany produced by prolonged forced (D-2), 594
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
 type in (D-1), 454
 variations in intensity (D-1), 163
 in rhythm (D-1), 165
 interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- Respiration, vesicular, absence of (D-2), 165
 feeble (D-1), 164
 in disease (D-1), 164
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
 vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
- Respirations, taking of, in enteric fever (T), 23
- Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454
 modified (D-1), 454
 unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 in influenza (D-2), 96
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 in small-pox (D-2), 54
 sounds (D-1), 160
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439
 bronchi (D-2), 455
 larynx (D-2), 444
 mediastinum (D-2), 488
 nose (D-2), 439
 pleura (D-2), 493
 pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466
 treatment (T), 360
 tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- Rest, absolute, in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477
 in cardiac failure (T), 462
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 467
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 124, 391
 in open air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 131
- Rest-cure (T), 312, 438, 489
 in functional gastro-intestinal disorder (T), 312
 in nervous diseases (T), 489
 regimen, daily, in (T), 312
 to be taken away from home (T), 312
- Restlessness (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications (D-2), 294
 of urine after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Retina, ganglion-cells changes in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retinal detachment (D-1), 391
 hemorrhages (D-1), 391
 vessels, gonorrhœal thrombosis of (T), 172
 obstruction of (D-1), 391
- Retinitis (D-1), 390
 albuminuric (D-1), 390
 diabetic (D-1), 390
 gonorrhœal (T), 172
 syphilitic (D-1), 390
 wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retrocolic spasm (D-1), 12
- Retroperitoneal sarcoma (T), 359
- Retropharyngeal abscess, treatment (T), 285
- Retroversion of uterus, treatment of, in pregnancy (T), 229
- Revaccination (T), 40
- Reversed peristalsis, sign of organic lesion of stomach (D-1), 402

- Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590
 Rhachitic dwarfism (D-2), 608
 hand (D-2), 335
 rosary (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
 Rhachitis (see Rickets) (D-2), 333
 Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87
 chorea following (D-2), 811
 definition (D-2), 142
 diagnosis (D-2), 144
 differential (D-2), 144
 from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145
 from arthritis deformans (D-2), 145
 302
 from glanders (D-2), 169
 from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231
 from gout (D-2), 145
 from hysteria (D-2), 145
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158
 from meningitis (D-2), 145
 from military fever (D-2), 236
 from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145
 from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145
 from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266
 elimination of pus foci (T), 87
 endocarditis, chronic, from (D-2), 653
 etiology (D-2), 142
 exciting cause (D-2), 142; (T), 87
 Diplococcus rheumaticus (D-2), 142
 Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142
 predisposing influences (D-2), 142
 immunity (D-2), 143
 joints in (D-1), 421
 non-contagious character of (T), 87
 prevention (T), 87
 exposure to cold and wet avoided (T), 87
 flannels to be worn (T), 87
 of later attacks (T), 87
 pus foci eradicated (T) 87
 tonsils, removal of diseased (T), 87
 prognosis (D-2), 145
 symptoms (D-2), 143
 cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143
 cutaneous affections (D-2), 144
 nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144
 heart (D-2), 144
 endocarditis (D-2), 144
 myocarditis (D-2), 144
 pericarditis (D-2), 144
 joints (D-2), 143
 lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144
 nervous system (D-2), 144
 onset (D-2), 143
 pain (D-2), 143
 prodromes (D-2), 143
 temperature (D-2), 143
 treatment (T), 87
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 89
 urticarial attacks from (T), 89
 Rheumatic fever, treatment, bathing (T), 88
 bicarbonate of sodium with sodium salicylate (T), 88
 cinchophen (T), 89, 90
 counterirritation (T), 88
 diet (T), 88
 dusting powders in (T), 88
 general management (T), 87
 ice-bag to præcordial region (T), 90
 immobilization of joints (T), 88
 local applications (T), 88
 chloroform liniment (T), 88
 cotton wool (T), 88
 flexion and proper arrangement of joints (T), 88
 methyl salicylate (T), 88
 oil of gaultheria (T), 88
 methyl salicylate (T), 89
 morphine, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88
 neocinchophen (T), 89, 90
 of acid sweats (T), 88
 of anæmia (T), 88
 of bed sores (T), 88
 of complications (T), 90
 of emaciation (T), 88
 of endocarditis (T), 87
 of fever (T), 88
 cold bath (T), 88
 pack (T), 88
 of pain (T), 88
 local applications (T), 88
 opiates (T), 88
 salicylates (T), 88
 of skin manifestations (T), 88
 of sudamina (T), 88
 of tonsillitis (T), 87
 oil of gaultheria (T), 89
 protein shock (T), 90
 salicylates (T), 88
 nausea from (T), 89
 salicylism from (T), 89
 vomiting from (T), 89
 serum (T), 90
 antistreptococcic (T), 90
 sheets of wool to be used (T), 87
 sodium salicylate (T), 88, 89
 intravenous injections of (T), 89
 rectal administration of (T), 89
 with bicarbonate of sodium, (T), 88, 89
 hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143
 subjects, salol with acetylsalicylic acid in coryza of (T), 360
 Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 421
 articular, differential diagnosis, from dengue (D-2), 100
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795
 chronic, treatment (T), 231
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230
 muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303

- Rheumatism, scarlatinal (D-2), 74; (T), 600
- Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300
- arthritis deformans (D-2), 300
 - deformity (T), 231, 232
 - prevention of (T), 236
 - exercise (T), 236
 - focal infections (T), 231, 232, 233
 - gonorrhœal arthritis, and tuberculous joint diseases (T), 231
 - hygiene (T), 233
 - infectious variety, as rheumatic fever, (T), 231
 - metabolic variety, as gout (T), 231, 232
 - myalgia (D-2), 303
 - chronic or recurring type (T), 232
 - treatment (T), 232
 - rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303
 - treatment (T), 231, 332
 - diet (T), 233
 - dry heat (T), 235
 - foreign protein (T), 234
 - hydrotherapy (T), 236
 - massage (T), 236
 - of focal infections (T), 232, 233
 - complement-fixation test, valueless, in determining presence (T), 232
 - usual locations head, tonsils and teeth (T), 232
 - of pyorrhœa (T), 232
 - splints (T), 236
 - vaccines (T), 234
 - water increased, amounts to be taken (T), 233
 - pains in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment (T), 126
- Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- definition (D-2), 439
 - diagnosis (D-2), 440
 - etiology (D-2), 439
 - symptoms (D-2), 439
 - treatment (T), 360
- atrophic (D-2), 441
- treatment (T), 361
- chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361
- fœtidus atrophicus (D-2), 441
 - hypertrophica (D-2), 440; (T), 361
 - simplex (D-2), 440
 - suppurative (purulent) (T), 362
 - vasomotor (hay fever), treatment (T), 362
- Rhinocopy (D-1), 233, 234
- anterior (D-1), 234
 - instruments for (D-1), 234
 - posterior (D-1), 235
- Rhonchi (D-1), 167
- Rhubarb in constipation (T), 337
- Rhythm (D-1), 484
- cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484; (D-2), 610; (T), 462
 - methods of studying (D-1), 185
 - reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180
- Rhythm, cardiac, reduplication of second sound (D-1), 180
- gallop (D-1), 179
 - mesodiastolic (D-1), 179
 - presystolic (D-1), 179
 - protodiastolic (D-1), 179
 - nodal (D-1), 486
 - of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486
 - of heart (D-2), 616
 - disturbances, treatment (T), 462
 - ventricular (D-1), 486
- Rib resection in empyema (T), 402
- in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Ribs (D-1), 13
- cervical, removal of (T), 533
- Rice and beri-beri (T), 262, 264
- polishings, Funk's studies of (T), 262
 - tests for food value (T), 265
 - iodine (T), 265
 - phosphorus (T), 265
- Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151
- Rickets (D-2), 333; (T), 272
- bones in (D-1), 419
 - causing amyloid disease (T), 257
 - chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63
 - craniotabes in (D-2), 336
 - definition (D-2), 333
 - diagnosis (D-2), 335
 - differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 849
 - from cretinism (D-2), 590
 - from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
 - from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
 - etiology (D-2), 333
 - cause (D-2), 333
 - pathogenesis (D-2), 333
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 333
 - facies in (D-1), 411
 - frequency (T), 272
 - prognosis (D-2), 336
 - Röntgen ray studies in (D-2), 336
 - rosary of (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
 - status thymicolymphacticus and (D-2), 596
 - symptoms (D-2), 333
 - changes in extremities (D-2), 335
 - rhachitic hand (D-2), 335
 - in head (D-2), 334
 - caput quadratum (D-2), 334
 - craniotabes (D-2), 334
 - parchment crackling (D-2), 334
 - in pelvis (D-2), 335
 - in thorax (D-2), 334
 - Harrison's groove (D-2), 334
 - pigeon-breast (D-2), 334
 - distention of abdomen (D-2), 335
 - pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334
 - rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334
 - treatment (T), 262, 272
 - braces (T), 275
 - calcium (T), 276
 - cod liver oil (T), 274, 275

- Rickets, treatment, complications (T), 273, 276
- convulsions (T), 276
 - curative (T), 275
 - diet (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276
 - duration (T), 273
 - etiology (T), 272
 - fresh air (T), 273, 274
 - heliotherapy (T), 275
 - iron (T), 275
 - massage (T), 275
 - mortality (T), 276
 - phosphorus (T), 275
 - prevalence (T), 272
 - preventive (T), 274
 - röntgenographic studies in (T), 276
 - seasonal relation (T), 274
 - symptomatic (T), 275
 - ultraviolet ray (T), 275
 - vitamines (T), 262
- Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208
- Riga's disease (D-1), 504
- Rigg's disease treatment (T), 280
- Ring in ears from salicylates (T), 88, 89
- Risus sardonius (D-1), 410; (D-2), 160
- Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316
- Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303
- Robinson, G. Canby, collaborator
- Roborant course in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630
- Rock fever (D-2), 156
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232; (T), 173
- definition (D-2), 232
 - Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173
 - diagnosis (D-2), 233
 - etiology (D-2), 233; (T), 173
 - exciting cause (D-2), 233
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 233
 - prognosis (D-2), 234
 - symptoms (D-2), 233
 - ticks carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173
 - treatment (T), 173
 - arsphenamine harmful in (T), 173
- Rollin's treatment of tuberculosis by heliotherapy (T), 141
- Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432; (D-2), 768
- Röntgen-ray examination (D-1), 393, et seq.
- in brain tumor (D-2), 719
 - in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401
 - in constipation (T), 333
 - in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402
 - in pleurisy with effusion (T), 392, 401
 - in pneumothorax (D-1), 397
 - in rickets (D-2), 336; (T), 276
- Röntgen-ray examination in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 597; (T), 446
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397
 - in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401
 - of alimentary tract (D-1), 398
 - of apex of lung (D-1), 397
 - of bones and joints (D-1), 404
 - of epiphyses, showing rapid calcification in rickets treated by ultraviolet light (T), 275
 - of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402
 - of gray oil in tissues after injection in treatment of syphilis (T), 155
 - of head (D-1), 394
 - of intestines (D-1), 225, 402; (T), 324
 - of lungs (D-1), 397; (D-2), 215
 - of oesophagus (D-1), 398, 513
 - of pleura (D-1), 398
 - of pylorus (D-1), 399
 - of sella turcica (D-2), 600; (T), 449
 - of sciatic region (D-2), 809
 - of stasis in intestines (T), 329
 - of stomach (D-1), 205, 398
 - movements (T), 292
 - of teeth in rheumatoid arthritis to locate focal infection (T), 232
 - of thorax (D-1), 394
 - of urinary organs (D-1), 404
- Röntgenogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Röntgenography (röntgenoscopy) in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397
- Röntgenoscope (D-1), 393
- Röntgenotherapy (see X-rays in treatment of)
- Röntgen's discovery (D-1), 393
- Rooms, hygiene of (T), 5
- Rosary of rickets (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
- Rose cold, treatment (T), 362
- fever, treatment (T), 362
 - spots (D-2), 27
 - of enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Rosenbach's disease, treatment (T), 173
- Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
- Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- variola (D-2), 46, 54, 56
- Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161
- Roszbach's disease (D-2), 349
- Rotch's sign (D-2), 642
- Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- Rubber articles, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
- Rubella (syn. German measles) (D-2), 83; (T), 53
- complications and sequels (D-2), 84; (T), 35
 - definition (D-2), 83

- Rubella, diagnosis (D-2), 84
 differential (D-2), 85
 from measles (D-2), 84, 85
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85
 etiology (D-2), 83
 immunity (D-2), 84
 incubation period (D-2), 83
 isolation (T), 53
 prevention (T), 53
 prognosis (D-2), 85
 prophylactic measures often neglected on account of mildness of (T), 53
 segregation (T), 53
 stage of eruption (D-2), 83
 of invasion (D-2), 83
 symptoms (D-2), 83; (T), 53
 sore throat (T), 53
 temperature (D-2), 83; (T), 53
 treatment (T), 53
 bed confinement during fever (T), 53
 diet (T), 53
 gargles for sore throat (T), 53
 prophylactic (T), 53
 spraying for sore throat (T), 53
- Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Rules of quarantine (T), 1
- Rumination (D-1), 519
 treatment (T), 315
- Rupia (D-2), 220
- Rupture of heart (D-2), 635
 of œsophagus, surgical treatment (T), 288
 of spleen (D-2), 577
 in typhoid, splenectomy for (T), 33
 of uterus from use of liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Russell and Brodie's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
- Russell Sage Institute chart (D-1), 661
- Rusty sputum (D-2), 114
- SACCHAROMYCES ALBICANS (D-1), 503
- Sacculated aneurisms treated by wiring and electrolysis (T), 487
- Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 806
- Sahli desmoid test (D-1), 214
 hæmometer (D-1), 253
 test (D-1), 211
- Salicylate of mercury hypodermically in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488
 in syphilis (T), 155
- Salicylates in arthritis, chronic (T), 233
 in dengue (T), 61
 in gout (T), 238
 in influenza (T), 58
 in migraine, (T), 545
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89
 rectal injections of (T), 89
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- Salicylic acid in leukoplakia (T), 280
- Salicylic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Salicylism from cinchophen (T), 238
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
- Saline purgatives in constipation (T), 338
- Salines contraindicated in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
 in acidosis (T), 221, 222
- Saliva, secretion of (T), 291
- Salivary glands, action of epinephrin on, in increasing flow saliva (T), 450
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287
 of dry mouth (T), 287
 of Mikulicz's disease (T), 287
 of parotid bubo (T), 287
 of parotitis, chronic (T), 287
 symptomatic (T), 287
 of ptyalism (T), 287
 of symptomatic parotitis (T), 287
 of xerostomia (T), 287
- Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1), 294
- Salol in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
 with acetylsalicylic acid in acute rhinitis (T), 360
 with strychnine in acute rhinitis (T), 360
- Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198
- Salt in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 478
 in nephritis, acute, minimum amount to be taken (T), 407
 intake in treatment of obesity (T), 256
 limitation in nephritis (T), 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 417
- Salt-poor diet in cardiac œdema (T), 482
- Saltatory spasm (D-2), 815
 treatment (T), 168, 169
- Salts inorganic, diet to be balanced with vitamins, protein, fat and carbohydrates (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290
- Salvarsan in sleeping sickness (D-2), 649
 in syphilis (D-2), 228
 properties of (T), 510
 silver, in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- Sandalwood oil in gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Sanitarians, duties of (T), 1, 2
 in charge of community prophylaxis (T), 1
- Sanatoria in treatment for tuberculosis (T), 111, 112, 115, 131, 134, 136
 Trudeau's methods (T), 135
- Sanitation, community (T), 1, 14, 17
- Santonin, for ascaris lumbricoides (T), 184
 for oxyuris vermiformis (T), 185
 poisoning by (T), 184, 185
- Sapremia (D-1), 438
 definition (D-2), 138
- Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381
 of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 539

- Sarcoma of larynx, Coley's fluid in (T), 369
 of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414
 of lungs, treatment (T), 396
 of nose, treatment (T), 365
 of skin (D-1), 67
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438; (T), 359
 diagnosis (D-2), 438
 differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540
 symptoms (D-2), 438; (T), 359
 Satellitosis in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694
 Satyriasis due to overfunctioning of inter-renal system (T), 452
 Saurogogues, action of (T), 292
 Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290
 Scanning speech in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
 Scapulae, the (D-1), 17
 Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66
 miliaria (D-2), 69
 Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)
 Scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46
 chorea following (D-2), 811
 complications and sequels (D-2), 73; (T), 49
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 74
 gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 heart (D-2), 74
 joint (D-2), 74
 kidney (D-2), 73
 nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73
 mild catarrhal (D-2), 73
 oedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73
 very severe cases (D-2), 73
 lymphatic glands (D-2), 74
 of rare occurrence (D-2), 75
 pancreatic necrosis (T), 352
 respiratory organs (D-2), 74
 throat (D-2), 73
 oedema of neck (D-2), 73
 scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73; (T), 47
 definition (D-2), 66
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75
 from acute infections (D-2), 76
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133
 from dengue (D-2), 101
 from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76
 from diphtheria (D-2), 75
 from drug exanthems (D-2), 76
 from erythema simplex (D-2), 76
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
 from measles (D-2), 75, 84
 from r6theln (D-2), 75
 Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from rubella (D-2), 84, 85
 from septicæmia (D-2), 75
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 direct (D-2), 75
 etiologic (D-2), 66
 exciting cause (D-2), 67
 epidemics (D-2), 68
 immunity (D-2), 68
 infecting agent (D-2), 67
 transmission, means of (D-2), 67
 time of (D-2), 67
 predisposing influences (D-2), 66
 age (D-2), 66
 incubation period (T), 47, 50
 isolation (T), 47
 period of (T), 47
 personal contact infection (T), 1
 prevention (T), 46
 bedding, care of (T), 47
 clothing, care of (T), 47
 discharges, burning of (T), 47
 nurse's dress and care of person (T), 46
 physician's dress and care of person (T), 46
 prognosis (D-2), 76
 influenced by age (D-2), 76
 intensity of infection (D-2), 77
 uncertainty of (D-2), 77
 sepsis from (T), 83
 symptoms (D-2), 68
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 71
 of eruption (D-2), 68
 blood, in (D-2), 70
 digestive tract (D-2), 70
 hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69
 mouth and neck (D-2), 70
 pulse (D-2), 70
 spleen (D-2), 70
 subjective sensations (D-2), 69
 sudamina (D-2), 69
 temperature (D-2), 70
 tongue (D-2), 70
 urine (D-2), 70
 of invasion (D-2), 68
 treatment (T), 46, 47
 causal (T), 48
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 48, 49
 serum, convalescent (T), 49
 mixed (T), 49
 pooled (T), 49
 transfusion from convalescent, patient, direct (T), 49
 diet (T), 47, 49
 expectant (T), 47
 of adenitis, cervical (T), 49
 of arthritis (T), 51
 methyl salicylate (T), 51
 of bowels (T), 47
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 48

- Scarlet fever, treatment, of circulatory disturbances, caffeine (T), 49
 camphorated oil (T), 49
 digitalis (T), 49
 stimulants (T), 49
 of complications (T), 49
 diphtheria (T), 47
 of ears (T), 49
 of endocarditis (T), 49
 of fever (T), 48
 hydrotherapy (T), 48
 ice-cap (T), 48
 mustard foot bath (T), 48
 of heart (T), 49, 51
 of kidney (T), 49, 51, 406
 of mastoid cells (T), 49
 of mouth (T), 47
 of nephritis (T), 49, 406
 of nose (T), 51
 of pericarditis (T), 49
 of sepsis, (T), 49
 of skin (T), 48
 cocoa butter (T), 48
 cold cream (T), 48
 itching (T), 48
 carbolized petrolatum (T), 49
 of throat (T), 48, 51
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 48
 gavage (T), 48
 rectal feeding (T), 48
 salines by douche bag (T), 48
 symptomatic (T), 47
 water (T), 48
 varieties (D-2), 71
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71
 malignant forms (D-2), 72
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71
 anginosa (D-2), 72
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 72
 puerperal (D-2), 72
 septic or adynamic (D-2), 72
 siderans (D-2), 72
 simplex (D-2), 71
 sine angina (D-2), 71
 eruptione (D-2), 71
 surgical (D-2), 72
 typhosa (D-2), 72
 Scars (D-1), 559
 Schachtelton (D-2), 473
 Schafer's method of artificial respiration (T), 212
 Schaudinn's discovery of spirochæta pallida (T), 152
 Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624
 Schick's test (D-1), 624; (T), 60, 63, 63
 in scarlet fever (T), 47
 Schistosoma hæmatobium (T), 182
 japonicum (T), 182
 mansoni (T), 182
 Schistosomiasis, oriental (T), 182
 rectal (T), 182
 Schistosomiasis, vesical (T), 182
 Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease or impairment of pancreatic function (D-1), 230
 test diet (T), 319
 Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565
 Schools, closure of, in measles (T), 51
 open air, for treatment of tuberculosis (T), 112
 Sciatica (D-1), 595; (D-2), 808
 chronic, station in (D-1), 432
 diagnosis (D-2), 809
 gait of (D-1), 434
 pathology (D-2), 808
 radiculitis causing (D-2), 808
 symptoms of (D-2), 808
 treatment (T), 538
 x-rays in diagnosing (D-2), 809
 Scirrhus cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 304
 Scervo's serum in anthrax (T), 104
 Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372
 Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558
 Scleroderma (D-1), 557
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 764
 766
 associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526
 diagnosis (D-2), 765
 differential from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 781
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 786
 pathology (D-2), 766
 symptoms (D-2), 766
 disseminated (D-2), 726
 differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 insular (D-2), 726, 735
 multiple (D-2), 726; (T), 503
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771
 spirochætes in (D-2), 727
 treatment (T), 503
 tremor of (D-1), 614
 of aorta (D-2), 659
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 627
 of kidney (D-2), 524
 of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 778
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 778
 of tubercle (T), 131
 primary lateral (D-2), 767
 diagnosis (D-2), 767
 symptoms (D-2), 767
 scurvy (D-1), 558
 Scoliosis (D-1), 15
 Scopalamine in delirium tremens (T), 193
 replacing opium in treatment of opium habit (T), 260
 Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327; (T), 266, 268
 Scotoma (D-1), 383
 Screening in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77

- Screening in dengue (T), 60
 Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831; (T), 545
 Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-nodes) (D-2), 188
 treatment (T), 144
 Scurvy (scorbutus) (D-2), 327; (T), 262, 266, 268
 complications and sequels (D-2), 329
 definition (D-2), 327
 diagnosis (D-2), 329
 differential (D-2), 329
 from purpura (D-2), 329
 therapeutic (D-2), 329
 etiology (D-2), 327
 pathogenesis (D-2), 327
 predisposing influences (D-2), 327
 infantile (D-2), 329; (T), 268
 definition (D-2), 329
 diagnosis (D-2), 331
 differential (D-2), 331
 from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331
 from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331
 from purpura (D-2), 331
 from rickets (D-2), 331
 from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331
 etiology (D-2), 330
 immediate cause (D-2), 330
 predisposing influences (D-2), 330
 mortality (T), 270
 prevention (T), 268
 prognosis (D-2), 331
 symptoms (D-2), 330; (T), 269
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330
 treatment (T), 268
 prognosis (D-2), 329
 sclerosis (D-1), 558
 symptoms (D-2), 328
 treatment (T), 262, 266
 expectant (T), 267
 preventive (T), 262, 266
 prognosis (T), 267
 symptomatic (T), 267
 Scybala (D-1), 535, 539
 Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54
 Seat worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185
 Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370
 Secondary anæmias, treatment (T), 421
 arsenic (T), 422
 Fowler's solution (T), 423
 sodium cacodylate (T), 423
 dimethylarsenate (T), 423
 trioxide (T), 423
 iron (T), 422
 citrate (T), 423
 ferri carbonas saccharatus (T), 422
 ferrum reductum (T), 422
 in food, table of (T), 422
 liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis (T), 422
 syrup of ferrous iodide (T), 422
 Secondary anæmias, treatment, iron, tincture of chloride (T), 422
 transfusion in (T), 421, 423
 foci in sepsis (T), 83
 Secretin in achylia gastrica (T), 317
 Secretions, internal, diseases of (T), 434
 from parathyroid glands (T), 445
 for paralysis agitans (T), 446
 for tetany (T), 445, 446
 guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by secretion of (T), 445
 preservation of, in operations on thyroid gland (T), 441
 tetany following removal of, in man and animals (T), 445
 treated by calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids (T), 445
 from pineal gland (T), 450
 anatomical structure of (T), 450
 cysts of (T), 450
 extract of, for medicinal use (T), 450
 function of determining muscular development (T), 434
 involution of, causing loss of muscular balance (T), 435, 450
 tumors of (T), 450
 from pituitary gland (T), 447
 functions of (T), 436
 overactivity in Graves's disease (T), 447
 physiological functions as determined by removal of, in animals (T), 447
 tethilin, active principle of, from anterior lobe (T), 447
 of suprarenal glands (T), 450
 anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451
 chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452
 cortex of, functions (T), 451
 in pregnancy (T), 451
 in sexual development (T), 451
 precocity (T), 451
 in toxæmia (T), 451
 epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, suprarenin), active principle of (T), 450
 functions (T), 450
 blood-pressure increased by (T), 450
 cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450
 glycogen, of liver, increased (T), 450
 glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450
 mydriatic (T), 450
 secretions of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 456
 extirpation causing death (T), 450
 hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452

- Secretions, internal, of suprarenal glands, hyperadrenalism, in chills (T), 452
 in focal infections (T), 452, 453
 in gout (T), 452
 in puberty, premature (T), 452
 with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453
- hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453
 in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454
 in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453
 in fatigue (T), 453
 in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453
- medical uses (T), 450
 blood pressure, increased by (T), 450
 mydriasis produced by (T), 450
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450
 stimulated by vitamins (D-2), 324
- Sedatives, dangers of, in meningitis (T), 490
 in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 in tetany (T), 446
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 masking symptoms in nervous diseases (T), 490, 491
- Segmentation movements of small intestine (T), 293
- Sella turcica, x-rays of, in diseases of pituitary body (D-2), 600; (T), 449
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen, spirochaetes in (T), 507
- Seminal vesicles, sepsis from (T), 84
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 725
 alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 726
 cerebral symptoms (D-2), 725
 epilepsy (D-2), 725
 paraplegia (D-2), 726
 tremor (D-2), 725
 treatment (T), 496
 medical and surgical means used to prevent (T), 456
- Senna in constipation (T), 337, 338
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336
 disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769
 of bearing down (D-1), 601
 of coldness (D-1), 600
 of faintness (D-1), 601
 of heat (D-1), 600
 of throbbing (D-1), 601
 of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359
 of position (D-1), 338
 of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 741
 test for (D-2), 741
 pain (D-1), 337
 pressure (D-1), 338
 sixth (D-1), 359
- Sense, spacing (D-1), 338
 stereognostic (D-1), 338
 temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensitizing agent in anaphylaxis to protein (T), 383
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330
 impulse, conduction paths for (D-1), 329
 symptoms (D-1), 336
 system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230; (T), 83
 acute (T), 83
 bacteria, portal of entry, to cause (T), 83
 84
 chronic (T), 83
 definition (D-2), 138
 bacteræmia (D-2), 138
 infection (D-2), 138
 pyæmia (D-2), 138
 sapræmia (D-2), 138
 septicæmia (D-2), 138
 toxæmia (D-2), 138
- diet (T), 83, 84
 diagnosis (D-2), 141
 differential (D-2), 141
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32
 from influenza (D-2), 141
 from malaria (D-2), 141
 from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141
 from uræmia (D-2), 519
- direct (D-2), 141
 cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141
- etiology (D-2), 139
 pathogenic agents (D-2), 139
 predisposing influences (D-2), 139
- focal infection in (T), 83
- foci in (T), 84
 primary (T), 83, 84
 secondary (T), 83
- from appendix (T), 84
 from bone marrow (T), 84
 from "cold" (T), 83
 from fallopian tubes (T), 84
 from gall-bladder (T), 84
 from gonorrhœa (T), 83
 from infected wound (T), 84
 from joints (T), 83
 from kidneys (T), 83, 84
 from lungs (T), 84
 from nasal cavities (T), 84
 sinuses (T), 84
 from pharynx (T), 84
 from pneumonia (T), 83
 from prostate (T), 84
 from scarlet fever (T), 83
 from seminal vesicles (T), 84
 from teeth (T), 84

- Sepsis from throat affections (T), 83, 84
 from tonsils (T), 84
 from uterus (T), 84
 gas gangrene (T), 86
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230
 immunity in (T), 83
 in scarlet fever (T), 49
 infection by *aerogenes capsulatus bacillus* (T), 85, 86
 by *anthrax bacillus* (T), 85
 by *colon bacillus* (T), 85, 87
 by *gonococcus* (T), 87
 by *pneumococcus* (T), 85, 86
 by *staphylococcus* (T), 85, 86
 by *streptococcus* (T), 85, 86
 intermittent (T), 83
 organisms in (T), 83
 portal of entry of (T), 83, 84
 variety of, causing (T), 83
 prevention (T), 83
 aseptic surgery (T), 83
 infectious diseases, acute, collections of pus from (T), 83
 teeth, proper care of (T), 83
 throat infections, chronic, proper care of (T), 83
 primary focus in (T), 84
 prognosis (D-2), 142
 pyæmia (T), 83
 septicæmia (T), 83
 septicopyæmia (T), 83
 symptomatology (D-2), 139
 bacteraemia (D-2), 140
 onset (D-2), 139
 pyæmia (D-2), 140
 septicæmia (D-2), 140
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 140
 terminal infections (D-2), 140
 toxæmia (D-2), 140
 transfusion in (T), 84
 treatment (T), 83
 fixation abscess (T), 85
 method of acting (T), 85
 of empyema, *streptococcus* (T), 86
 of fever (T), 84
 of gas gangrene by *bacillus aerogenes capsulatus serum* (T), 86
 of meningitis, *streptococcus* (T), 85
 of pain (T), 84
 of sleeplessness (T), 84
 protein shock (T), 85, 234
 resistance, improvement of (T), 84
 sera (T), 85
 anthrax (T), 85
 antimeningococcus (T), 85
 antistreptococcus (T), 86
 meningococcus (T), 85
 pneumococcus type I (T), 85
 streptococci, polyvalent (T), 85
 specific therapy (T), 85
 sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sepsis, treatment, transfusion (T), 84
 vaccines (T), 87
 dosage (T), 87
- Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 701
- Septicæmia (D-2), 140
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140
 diagnosis (D-2), 141
 definition of (D-2), 138
 differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
 pneumococcus (D-2), 112
 typhoid (D-2), 12
 treatment (T), 83
- Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230; (T), 83, 84
- Septum, abscess of, treatment (T), 365
 deflection of, treatment (T), 364
 deviation of, treatment (T), 364
 perforation of, treatment (T), 364
- Sera, therapeutic use of, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Serbian army, paratyphoid C in (T), 35
- Sergent's white line, significance of (T), 454
- Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299
- Serology (D-1), 640
 diagnostic value of (D-1), 652
 in conditions due to organisms other than *spirochæta pallida* (D-1), 650
 manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647
 of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652
 which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649
 in nervous diseases (T), 489
 in syphilis (D-1), 645
 in treatment of diseases of nervous system (T), 489
 interpretation of reports on cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514
- Serous cavities, fluid in, in heart disease (T), 492
 membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190
 treated by heliotherapy (T), 141
 meningitis simulating brain tumor (T), 502
- Serum, agglutinins in, for blood transfusion (T), 424
 anti-encephalitis in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518
 antimeningitis (T), 520
 antimeningococcus (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
 dosage (T), 79
 into lateral ventricle (T), 80
 intraspinously (T), 79
 intravenously (T), 79
 polyvalent (T), 79
 untoward effects of horse serum in (T), 78, 81
 antipneumococcus (T), 74
 administration (T), 74
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T) 75

- Serum, antipneumococcus, atropine sulphate for use after injecting (T), 75
 desensitization (T), 74, 75
 dosage (T), 75
 epinephrin after injecting (T), 75
 injection (T), 75
 protein, shock from horse serum in (T), 75
 reactions (T), 75
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75
 sickness (T), 74, 75
 skin test for serum (T), 74
 antistreptococcus, in erysipelas (T), 83
 in rheumatic fever (T), 90
 in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49
 convalescent's, in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518
 in typhoid fever (T), 37
 in yellow fever (T), 92
 disease (D-2), 109
 Flexner's serum (T), 519
 globulin in urine (D-1), 299
 horse, in intracranial aneurism (T), 503
 injections in hæmoptysis (T), 391
 in morbus maculosis neonatorum (T), 433
 in purpura (T), 432
 into brain ventricles in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520
 of convalescents in treating lethargic encephalitis (T), 518
 Sclavo's serum in anthrax (T), 104
 sickness (D-1), 652, 656
 fatal cases (D-1), 656
 in cerebrospinal fever after administering antipneumococcus serum (T), 81
 in diphtheria (T), 65
 symptoms (D-1), 656
 test of blood (D-1), 258
 treatment in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 519, 520, 521
 in Malta fever (T), 98
 in pneumococci meningitis (T), 522
 in scarlet fever (T), 49
 in streptococcal meningitis (T), 523
 in tuberculosis (T), 139
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 in typhoid fever (T), 34
 in yellow fever (T), 92
 Yersin-Roux, in plague (T), 97
 Setons in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235
 in sepsis (T), 85
 Setting-up exercises in treatment of obesity (T), 257
 Seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 537
 Sewage, disposal of (T), 2
 purification of (T), 2
 receptacles for (T), 2
 Sex characteristics dependent upon suprarenals (T), 451, 452
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 597
 hyperfunction of (D-2), 597
 hypofunction of (D-2), 597
 physiological functions of (D-2), 597
 importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44
 influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 76
 in small-pox (D-2), 43
 Sexual development checked by internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434
 hastened by absence of thymus gland (D-2), 596
 retarded by persistence of thymus gland (D-2), 596
 disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), 523
 intercourse, prophylaxis (T), 164
 precocity due to hyperfunctioning of cortex of suprarenal glands (T), 451
 retardation due to hyperfunctioning of suprarenal glands (T), 451
 Sexuality, precocious, from arrested internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434
 Shaving brushes, anthrax from (T), 104
 Sheep, anthrax in (T), 103
 thyroids of, in hypothyroidism (T), 443
 tuberculosis of (T), 107
 Sheet, drip, in typhoid fever (T), 29
 Shellac, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219
 Shell-fish, food poisoning from (D-2), 290
 Shell shock (D-2), 830
 Shiga's bacillus, antiserum from (T), 95
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
 Ships quarantining and disinfection of, for plague (T), 96
 Shock, anaphylactic, in protein injections (T), 383
 intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628
 protein from horse serum (T), 75
 in treatment of sepsis (T), 85, 234
 shell (D-2), 830
 temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
 treated with pituitary preparations (T), 449
 Shoes, description of proper (T), 9
 Sick room prophylaxis (T), 14
 Siderosis (D-2), 483
 Sighing (D-1), 461
 Sight, loss of, in wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272
 second (D-1), 383
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23
 Sigmoiditis, treatment (T), 320, 321
 Sigmoidoscope in treating proctitis and sigmoiditis (T), 320, 321
 Sign, Bacelli's (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502
 Biermer's (D-1), 148
 Broadbent's (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645
 Brudzinski's (D-1), 351
 Chvostek's (D-2), 594
 Dalrymple's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581

- Sign, D'Espine's (D-1), 173
 Erb's (D-2), 594
 first rib (D-2), 642
 Friedreich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214
 Graefe's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581
 hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
 Joffroy's (D-2), 582
 Kernig's (D-1), 351
 Koranyi's (D-2), 499
 Kreutzfuche's cough (D-1), 397
 Lasagne's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809
 Litten's (D-1), 69
 Moebius' (D-2), 582
 Rotch's (D-2), 642
 Stellwag's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582
 Trousseau's (D-2), 594
 Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339
 Westphal's (D-2), 768
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214
- Signs, endocrine (T), 434
 pathognomonic (D-1), 61
 physical (D-1), 61
- Silver albuminates injections in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151
 arsphenamin, argyria from (T), 155, 156
 in meningitis and cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 155, 504, 516
 nitrate applications in geographical tongue (T), 280
 in leukoplakia (T), 280
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 in actinomycosis (T), 103
 in bed sores of typhoid fever (T), 33
 in chronic hypertrophic tonsils (T), 282
 in coccidiosis (T), 174
 in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173
 in gonorrhœa (T), 167, 168
 in œdema of uvula (T), 286
 in otitis media, acute catarrhal (T), 372
 in ulcerations of mouth (T), 277, 278
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
 salvarsan in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 516
 in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
- Sims' position in treatment of various affections in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231
- Singer's nodes, treatment (T), 368
- Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116
 in young persons (T), 462
 irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484
 thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 701
- Sinuses, accessory, of nose, treatment (T), 365
- Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 670
- Sitz baths (see Baths)
- Skeleton, (D-1), 418
 bony, developed by thymus and pineal glands (T), 434
 in acromegaly (D-2), 600, 601, 602, 608
 in gigantism (D-2), 608
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- Skene's glands, gonorrhœa of, treatment (T), 169
- Skiagram (syn. röntgenogram), definition of (D-1), 393
- Skin (D-1), 540
 absorption of wood alcohol poisoning from (T), 195, 198
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
 affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 and mucous membranes, involvement of, in measles (T), 52
 in small-pox (D-2), 54
 collateral circulation in (D-1), 560
 color of (D-1), 541
 desquamation of (D-1), 559
 diphtheria of (D-2), 105
 dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552
 emphysema of (D-1), 558
 flushing of (D-1), 543
 fulness of (D-1), 552
 glossy (D-1), 560
 hemorrhages of (D-1), 558
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
 in dropsy (D-1), 553
 pitting of (D-1), 554
 in fever (D-1), 543
 in jaundice (D-1), 547
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 48
 jaundice of (T), 342
 moisture of (D-1), 551
 pallor of (D-1), 541
 pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549
 from arsenic (T), 423
 in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550
 in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2), 605, 606; (T), 451
 in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 550
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550
 in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550
 in hæmochromatosis (D-1), 550
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 550
 in scleroderma (D-1), 550
 normal and abnormal (D-1), 549
 reactions after injection of arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
 redness of (D-1), 543
 due to drugs (D-1), 544
 transient (D-1), 543
 sarcoma of (D-1), 67
 striations of (D-1), 559
 syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220
 temperature of (D-1), 58

- Skin test for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386
interdermal, for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74
vagabond's (D-1), 549
- Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117
- Skull compression of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499
topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8
- Slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113
- Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619
drunkenness (D-1), 620
eight hours, in treatment of obesity (T), 257
in normal pregnancy (T), 226
in whooping-cough (T), 55
morbid (D-1), 620
normal (T), 11
palsy (D-1), 620
rules governing (T), 12
walking (D-1), 620
- Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242; (T), 511
objectionable synonym for lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518
- Sleeplessness in relapsing fever (T), 40
in sepsis, treatment (T), 84
- Slippery elm in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540
- Small intestinal movements (T), 293
- Small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40
chicken pox, resemblance to (T), 46
complications and sequels (D-2), 54; (T), 43
bones and cartilages (D-2), 55
cardiac complications (D-2), 55
digestive tract (D-2), 55
eyes (D-2), 56
genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55
nervous system (D-2), 55
nose (D-2), 56
otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56
respiratory system (D-2), 54
skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54
definition (D-2), 43
diagnosis (D-2), 56
malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57
mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57
rashes, initial (D-2), 56
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56
differential diagnosis (D-2), 57
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57
from drug exanthema (D-2), 57
from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57
from measles (D-2), 57
from scarlet fever (D-2), 57
from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57
from typhus fever (D-2), 57
from varicella (D-2), 57
- Small-pox, differential diagnosis, from varioloid (D-2), 66
discrete (T), 40
etiology (D-2), 43
exciting cause (D-2), 44
Cytoryctes variolae (D-2), 44
predisposing influences (D-2), 43
age (D-2), 43
previous disease (D-2), 44
race (D-2), 43
sex (D-2), 43
hair, falling of (T), 43
hemorrhagic (T), 40, 43
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651
incubation periods (T), 41, 50
inoculability of (D-2), 44
isolation of patients (T), 41
malignant hemorrhagic (D-2), 57
mode of access (D-2), 44
mortality (D-2), 58
by complications (D-2), 59
by pregnancy (D-2), 59
by previous illness (D-2), 59
by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59
by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58
character of (D-2), 58
by virulence of attack (D-2), 58
influenced by age (D-2), 59
nails, shedding of (T), 43
personal contact infection (T), 1
pigmentation (T), 43
pitting (T), 43
prognosis (D-2), 58
repeated attacks (D-2), 45
symptoms (D-2), 45
hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52
purpura variolosa (D-2), 52
variola pustulosa hemorrhagica (D-2), 53
incubation period (D-2), 45
stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51
of eruption (D-2), 47
of invasion (D-2), 45
blood changes (D-2), 46
initial rashes (D-2), 46
erythema variolosa (D-2), 46
roseola variolosa (D-2), 46
lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46
pulse (D-2), 45
temperature (D-2), 4
variola modificata (D-2), 53
variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54
verrucosa (D-2), 54
varioloid (D-2), 53
eruption of (D-2), 54
initial rash (D-2), 54
vera (D-2), 47
confluent form (D-2), 49
pock, appearance of (D-2), 49

- Small-pox, symptoms, variola vera, discrete form (D-2), 47
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47
 evolution of (D-2), 47
 primary umbilication (D-2), 48
 secondary umbilication (D-2), 48
 stage of maturation (D-2), 48
 time occupied by (D-2), 48
 transmissibility of (D-2), 44
 to animals (D-2), 45
 treatment (T), 40
 diet (T), 42
 of abscesses (T), 42
 of backache (T), 41
 of cutaneous lesions (T), 41, 42
 abscesses evacuated (T), 42
 continuous tepid bath (T), 42
 local applications (T), 42
 boric acid solution (T), 42
 dusting powders objectionable (T), 42
 hypochlorite solution (T), 42
 iodine (T), 42
 muffling of hands to prevent scratching (T), 42
 potassium permanganate solution (T), 42
 red light (T), 42
 water bed (T), 42
 of delirium (T), 42
 eggnog (T), 42
 milk punch (T), 42
 morphine, with or without hyoscine (T), 41
 requires constant attention to prevent patient from leaving room (T), 42
 of eyes (T), 42, 43
 of headache (T), 41
 of hemorrhage (T), 41, 43
 drugs, list of, not recommended (T), 43
 purpura variolosa (T), 43
 variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (T), 43
 of infection, general (T), 41
 of mucous membranes (T), 41, 42, 43
 detergent solutions (T), 43
 ice (T), 43
 vaseline (T), 42
 specific therapy (T), 42
 vaccinal serum (T), 42
 vaccination (T), 41
 unvaccinated, manifestations in (T), 43
 varioloid (T), 40
 Smell, psychic, effect of, on secretions (T), 291
 Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
 Sneezing (D-1), 460
 Snoring (D-1), 461
 Soap suds, destructive effects of, on *spirochæta pallida* (T), 151
 Sobbing (D-1), 461
 Social evil (T), 149
 Socks, woolen, value of (T), 9
 Sodium arsphenamin in syphilis (T), 155
 benzoate in alkaline urine of enteric fever (T), 16
 in bladder irritability of pregnancy (T), 231
 in collapse of croupous pneumonia (T), 73
 in cystitis of typhoid fever (T), 32
 in influenza (T), 59
 with caffeine in heart disease (T), 481
 borbate and alcohol for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227
 bicarbonate enema in constipation (T), 313
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 247
 biurate deposits in gout (T), 237
 bromide in cough of bronchopneumonia (T), 394
 in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30
 in nervous type of functional derangements (T), 460
 in sleeplessness of normal pregnancy (T), 226
 of relapsing fever (T), 40
 cacodylate for hypodermic use in secondary anæmias (T), 423
 in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
 in visceroptosis (T), 327
 chloride in hæmoptysis (T), 124
 tests of kidney function (D-1), 292, 631
 Mohr's (D-1), 292, 631
 rough estimate (D-1), 631
 dimethylarsenate in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423
 glycocholate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351
 gynocardate in leprosy (T), 105
 iodide in general prophylaxis in goitrous districts, as Akron, Ohio (T), 437
 in syphilis (T), 159
 morrhuate in leprosy (T), 105
 perborate mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286
 phosphate, acid, with hexamethylenamine in pyelitis (T), 420
 in gout (T), 241
 salicylate in dengue (T), 61
 in endocarditis, acute, of rheumatic origin (T), 468
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 346, 351
 in influenza (T), 58
 in meningitis (T), 491

- Sodium salicylate in rheumatoid affections (T), 233
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89
 rectal injections of (T), 89
 succinate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 351
 taurochlorate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351
 theosulphate for louse disinfestation (T), 36
- Solanin in potato poisoning (T), 217
- Solder, poisoning from, in canned goods (T), 220
- Soldiers, alcohol prohibition for, during late war (T), 11
- Somatose in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Somnambulism (D-1), 620
- Somnolence (D-1), 614
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Sopor (D-1), 614
- Soprano voice, castration of males for developing (T), 456
- Sordes (D-1), 497
- Sore throat from impure milk (T), 217
- Souffle (D-1), 194
 cardiac (D-1), 200
 uterine (D-1), 199
- Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214
 Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169
 cesophageal (D-1), 512
 pressure (D-1), 199
- Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159
 exocardial (D-1), 196
 respiratory (D-1), 167
 friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170
 pericardial (D-1), 197
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197
 heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176
 over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199
 passage of, in pyloric cancer (T), 307
 pericardial splashing (D-1), 198
 respiratory (D-1), 160
- Soup, meat used, to have juices extracted (T), 8
- Sour milks in constipation (T), 335
- Southey's tubes in œdema of legs in heart disease (T), 492
- Spacelinic acid of ergot (D-2), 291
- Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91
- Sparteïn sulphate in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Spas for treating functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Spasm, accessory (D-2), 754
 facial (D-2), 749
 habit (D-2), 814, 838
 masticating (D-2), 748
 mimetic (D-1), 413
 mobile (D-1), 336
 of anal sphincter, treatment (T), 331
 of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
- Spasm of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288
 of pylorus (D-2), 351
 of tongue (D-2), 756
 retrocollic (D-2), 755
 saltatory (D-2), 815
 static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 815
 tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 818
- Spasmophilia, conditions in which there is exhaustion of functioning parathyroid secretion, as in paroxysm of pertussis, laryngismus stridulus, infantile convulsions and tetany (T), 445
- Spastic constipation, treatment (T), 328, 333
 paresis in multiple sclerosis (T), 503
- Specific action of arsenic and mercury in syphilis (T), 507
 gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264
 of urine (D-1), 276
 immunity in hydrophobia (T), 101
 infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1
 treatment (T), 14
 actinomycosis (T), 103
 anthrax (T), 103
 Asiatic cholera (T), 92
 cerebrospinal fever (T), 76
 croupous pneumonia (T), 69
 dengue (T), 59
 diphtheria (T), 61
 dysentery, bacillary (T), 94
 enteric fever (T) 14
 ephemeral fever (T), 172
 erysipelas (T), 81
 erysipeloid of Rosenbach (T), 174
 foot-and-mouth disease (T), 174
 glanders (T), 102
 glandular fever (T), 173
 gonorrhœa (T), 164
 hydrophobia (T), 100
 icterus infectiosus (T), 173
 influenza (T), 57
 leprosy (T), 105
 Malta fever (T), 97
 measles (T), 51
 miliary fever (T), 174
 mumps (T), 56
 plague (T), 96
 relapsing fever (T), 39
 rheumatic fever (T), 87
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (T), 173
 rubella (T), 53
 scarlet fever (T), 46
 sepsis (T), 83
 small-pox (T), 40
 syphilis (T), 149
 tetanus (T), 98
 tuberculosis (T), 106
 typhus fever (T), 36
 varicella (T), 46
 Vincent's angina (T), 67

- Specific infections, treatment, whooping-cough (T), 53
yellow fever (T), 90
- Spectroscopic test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- Speech defects (D-1), 340
scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288
- Spes phthisica (D-2), 213; (T), 126
- Sphincter, anal spasm of, treatment (T), 331
- Sphincters, action of (T), 291
- Sphygmograph (D-1), 106
- Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124
- Sphygmometric oscillogometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125
- Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Spigelia for ascariasis (T), 185
- Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67; (D-2), 790
occulta (D-1), 16
vera (D-1), 16
meningocele (D-1), 16
meningomyelocele (D-1), 16
syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
- Spinal caries (D-1), 15
- cord, diseases of (D-2), 756
acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 763
anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 760
ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 772
caisson disease (D-2), 788
cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789
hemorrhage (D-2), 785
hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773
injuries (D-2), 783; (T), 529
lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 764
primary (D-2), 767
locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767
meningitis (D-2), 756
myelitis (D-2), 757
pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529
progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 764
relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329
softening (D-2), 787
spina bifida (D-2), 791
syphilis (D-2), 777; (T), 505
syringomyelia (D-2), 774
treatment (T), 527
intraspinous method of Ogilvie (T), 527
of Swift-Ellis (T), 527
tumors (D-2), 781; (T), 530
- fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329
hemorrhage in (D-2), 785
diagnosis (D-2), 787
prognosis (D-2), 787
spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 786
- Spinal cord, hemorrhage in, symptoms (D-2), 786
pain (D-2), 786
reflexes (D-2), 786
sensation, loss of (D-2), 786
injuries to (D-1), 344; (D-2), 783
diagnosis (D-2), 785
differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 782
in cervical region (D-2), 783
in dorsal region (D-2), 784
in lumbar region (D-2), 784
symptoms (D-2), 783
unilateral lesion (D-2), 785
pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529
diagnosis (D-2), 780
differential from secondary anæmias (D-2), 781
from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780
from tabes (D-2), 781
lace-curtain appearance in section of (D-2), 779, 780
symptoms (D-2), 780
softening of (D-2), 787
syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 777
tuberculosis of (D-2), 196
tumors of (D-2), 781
diagnosis (D-2), 782
differential (D-2), 782
from myelitis (D-2), 782
from neuralgia (D-2), 783
from neuritis (D-2), 782
from syphilis of cord (D-2), 682
from traumatism (D-2), 782
symptoms (D-2), 781
curvature, lateral in rickets (T), 275
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, in anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 762, 763
in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521, 522
removal of (D-1), 641
tubercle bacilli in, with recovery (T), 524
meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 756
- nerves, diseases of (D-2), 791
cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 795
multiple neuritis (D-2), 791
phrenic nerve (D-2), 796
treatment (T), 533, 534
- syphilis (T), 505
- Spine, the (D-1), 14
curvature of (D-1), 15
deformities of (D-1), 64
hysterical (D-2), 21
immobility of (D-1), 17
typhoid (D-2), 21
- Spirillar bronchitis, treatment (T), 379
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirits, Columbian, Eagle, Greenwood, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195

- Spirits of camphor in herpes labialis (T), 279
 Spiritus aetheris compositus in pain of functional diseases of heat (T), 461
- Spirochaeta* (D-2), 41
 ictero haemorrhagica (D-2), 234
 causative agent of icterus infectiosus (T), 173
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 504
 invasion of brain and cord in all stages of syphilis (T), 505, 512
 of Vincent (D-2), 109
 pallida (*Treponema pallidum*) (D-2), 218
 causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 292
 characteristics (T), 152
 in luetin test for syphilis (D-1), 225
 refringens (D-2), 218
 types of (T), 505
- Spirochetæ icteroides vaccines*, active immunization by (T), 91
- Spirochaetes* in relapsing fever (T), 40
- Spirochaetidal action of arsphenamine (T), 152
 of mercury (T), 152
- Spirometry (D-1), 104
- Spitting in public prohibited (T), 111
- Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81; (D-2), 376
- Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203
 precordial (D-1), 198
- Spleen (D-1), 37; (T), 433
 abscess of (D-2), 577
 amyloid (D-2), 323
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571
 capsulitis of (D-2), 576
 congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
 diseases of (D-2), 571; (T), 433
 abscess (D-2), 577
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571
 ascites from (T), 433
 Banti's treatment (T), 433
 splenectomy (T), 433
 capsulitis (D-2), 576
 Gaucher's treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434
 hæmolytic icterus, treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434
 infarct (D-2), 576
 movable spleen (D-2), 572
 peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576
 rupture (D-2), 577
 suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577
 tumor, acute (D-2), 572
 chronic (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 enlargement of (D-1), 83
 diagnosis of (D-1), 102
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27
 floating (D-1), 82
 hormones stored in (T), 339
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
- Spleen, hypertrophy of, in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596
 infarct of (D-2), 576
 symptoms (D-2), 577
 movable (D-2), 572
 diagnosis (D-2), 572
 differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 physical signs (D-2), 572
 symptoms (D-2), 572
 palpation of (D-1), 102
 puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
 rupture of (D-2), 577
 diagnosis (D-2), 578
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 treatment (T), 33
 prognosis (D-2), 578
 stasis (D-2), 573
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572
 physical signs (D-2), 573
 chronic (D-2), 573
 diagnosis (D-2), 574
 differential (D-2), 574
 physical signs (D-2), 573
 prognosis (D-2), 574
 symptoms (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 wandering (D-2), 572
 palpation of (D-1), 102
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
 in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 429
 x-raying of in leukæmia (T), 430
 tumor, with anæmia, treatment (T), 433
- Splenectomy in liver diseases (T), 344, 347
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347
 in leukæmia (T), 430
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 429
 in splenic tumor with anæmia (Banti's disease) (T), 433
- Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575
 area (D-1), 23
 dulness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577
- Splenomegaly, acute and chronic, treatment (T), 433
 primary (D-2), 575
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591; (D-2), 302
- Spondylose rhizomelique* (D-1), 591; (D-2), 302
- Sponging, cold, in typhoid fever (T), 29
 for fever in erysipelas (T), 82
 in plague (T), 97
- Sporadic cretinism (D-2), 589; (T), 435
 goitre (T), 437
- Spores of tetanus bacillus, longevity of, in body (T), 98
- "Spot on the lung" (T), 113

- Spotted (Rocky Mountain) fever (D-2), 233
 etiology (T), 173
 treatment (T), 173
 arspenamin harmful in (T), 173
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469
 anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468
 blood-streaked (D-1), 468; (T), 107
 care of, in tuberculosis (T), 108, 112, 116, 145
 color and translucency of (D-1), 467
 consistence of (D-1), 467
 crystals in (D-1), 311
 Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311
 cholesterol plates (D-1), 312
 hæmatoidin (D-1), 312
 cup, properly used, preventive of spreading tuberculosis (T), 107
 currant-jelly (D-1), 468
 Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311
 dried, dangers from, in tuberculosis (T), 107
 elastic tissue in (D-1), 311
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 310
 examination of (D-1), 310
 fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 471
 hemorrhagic (D-1), 474
 in abscess of lung (D-1), 473
 in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471
 fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471
 putrid (D-1), 474
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472
 in different diseases (D-1), 471
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475
 in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472
 pulmonary (D-1), 471; (D-2), 212; (T), 107, 108, 112, 116, 145
 incipient (D-2), 204
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470
 odor of (D-1), 469
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312
 distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
 tænia echinococcus (D-1), 312
 trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312
 vegetable (D-1), 312
 diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314
 tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
 pneumonic (D-1), 471
 prune-juice (D-1), 468
 quantity of (D-1), 467
- Sputum, reaction of (D-1), 467
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310
 rusty (D-1), 468; (D-2), 114
 stratifications of (D-1), 469
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squatting attitude for defecation (T), 313
- Squill in early heart failure (T), 472
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381
 functional (D-1), 380
- St. Vitus's dance (see Chorea) (D-2), 811
- "Staggering," preventive measure in influenza (T), 1
- Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245
 triple (D-1), 243
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245
 Hayem's (D-1), 247
 Jenner's (D-1), 244
 Leishman's (D-1), 244
 Plehn's (D-1), 245
 Toisson's (D-1), 247
 Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staphylococcus pyogenes albus and aureus producing protein sensitivity (T), 383
 vaccines, autogenous best (T), 86
- Starch test (D-1), 208
 to be reduced in fermentative dyspepsia (T), 328
- Starling's hormone theory (D-1), 640
- Starvation, jaundice (D-2), 384
 metabolism lowered in (D-1), 662
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, bile, treatment (T), 350
 spleen (D-2), 573
- Static electricity in tuberculosis (T), 142
 reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815
- Station (D-1), 432
 in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432
 in hemiplegia (D-1), 432
 in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432
 in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436; (D-2), 819
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593
 præsens (D-1), 50, 406
 definition of (D-1), 52
 thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596
 definition (D-2), 596
 diagnosis (D-2), 596
 differential (D-2), 597
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597
 etiology (D-2), 596
 hetero-sexual distribution of hair in (D-2), 596
 metabolism in (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596
 peculiarities of (T), 434
 prognosis (D-2), 597
 rickets in (D-2), 597; (T), 446
 sudden death in (D-2), 596

- Status thymicolymphaticus, teeth in (D-2), 597
 treated by radiotherapy, thymectomy, iodine, cod liver oil and suprarenal gland (T), 446
 x-rays in (D-2), 597; (T), 446
 vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stearate of zinc dusting powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Steatorrhœa in interstitial pancreatitis, chronic (T), 353
- Steatosis, alcohol as a cause of (D-2), 274
- Stegomyia calopus fasciata (D-2), 146; (T), 59, 90, 91
 eradication of (T), 60, 90
 habits of (T), 91
 in dengue (T), 59
 in yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90, 91
- Steinbach operation (T), 456
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601; (D-2), 613
 of Heberden (D-2), 614
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 657
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 687
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664
 gastric, in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 305, 306
 intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360
 diagnosis (D-2), 363
 differential (D-2), 363
 from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363
 from lead colic (D-2), 363
 from neuroses (D-2), 363
 from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363
 from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363
 of gastroxynsis (D-2), 363
 etiology (D-2), 361
 physical signs (D-2), 362
 examination by x-rays (D-2), 363
 per rectum (D-2), 362
 per vaginam (D-2), 362
 proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362
 inflation of stomach (D-2), 362
 inspection (D-2), 362
 palpation (D-2), 362
 prognosis (D-2), 363
 surgical treatment (T), 322
 symptoms (D-2), 361
 general (D-2), 361
 local (D-2), 361
 duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361
 ileum (D-1), 362
 large bowel (D-2), 362
- Stenosis, mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187
 pulmonary (D-2), 667
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461; (T), 382
 diagnosis (D-2), 462
 causal (D-2), 462
 etiology (D-2), 461
 physical signs (D-2), 461
 prognosis (D-2), 462
 symptoms (D-2), 461
 treatment (T), 382
 valvular (D-1), 186
- Stercoral ulceration of intestines (T), 321
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393
 of lung lesions (D-1), 397
- Sterilization in erysipelas (T), 81, 82
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461
 buccal (D-1), 461
 mucous (D-1), 461
 palatine (D-1), 461
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156
 Alison's (D-1), 157
 Bowles' (D-1), 156
 Cammann's (D-1), 156
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 755
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360
 anatomical (D-1), 361
 etiological classification (D-1), 360
 list of (D-1), 361
 physiological (D-1), 364
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants in bronchopneumonia (T), 394
 in circulatory disturbances of scarlet fever (T), 48
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
- Stockings, woolen, value of (T), 9
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 617, 622
- Stomach, (D-1), 32; (T), 289
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213
 atony of (see Atony)
 bleeding from (D-1), 525
 cancer of (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304
 definition (D-2), 345
 diagnosis (D-2), 346
 by x-rays (D-1), 402
 differential (D-2), 346
 from anaemia, pernicious (D-2), 346
 secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 diet (T), 305

- Stomach, cancer of, diet, animal protein,
 avoidance of (T), 305
 olive oil (T), 306, 307
 protein, artificial, helpful (T), 306
 rectal feeding (T), 306
 somatose (T), 306
 tropon (T), 306
 water limitation of (T), 305, 306
 etiology (D-2), 345
 gastroenterostomy (T), 305
 laparotomy, exploratory in (T), 304
 lavage (T), 306
 occult blood (T), 308
 physical signs (D-2), 346
 gastric analysis (D-2), 346
 prognosis (D-2), 346
 pylorectomy (T), 304
 symptoms (D-2), 345
 treatment (T), 304, 305
 almond milk (T), 307
 anodynes (T), 307
 antispasmodics (T), 308
 bitter tonics (T), 307
 brandy (T), 307
 chloroform (T), 307
 cinchona (T), 307
 cocaine (T), 307
 condurango (T), 307
 ether, compound spirits of (T),
 307
 gentian (T), 307
 hot stupes (T), 306
 hydrochloric acid (T), 306
 internal (T), 305
 lavage (T), 307
 medical (T), 306
 menthol (T), 307
 morphine (T), 307, 308
 with belladonna (T), 307
 of cardiac closure (T), 307, 308
 of hemorrhages (T), 308
 atropine (T), 308
 bismuth salts (T), 309
 coagulose (T), 308
 codeine (T), 308
 emetine (T), 308
 epinephrin (T), 308
 ergot (T), 308
 fasting (T), 308
 gelatine (T), 308
 ice-cap (T), 308
 morphine (T), 308
 Murphy drip (T), 308
 of nausea (T), 306
 of pain (T), 306, 307
 of stricture (T), 307
 olive oil (T), 306, 307
 rectal feeding (T), 306
 resorcin (T), 307
 sounds for cardiac closure (T), 307
 valerian (T), 307
 x-rays (T), 308
- Stomach, cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic)
 (D-2), 339
 dilatation of (D-2), 340
 acute (D-2), 341
 diagnosis (D-2), 341
 differential (D-2), 341
 from obstruction of pylorus and
 duodenum (D-2), 341
 etiology (D-2), 341
 physical signs (D-2), 341
 prognosis (D-2), 341
 symptoms (D-2), 341
 chronic (D-2), 341
 diagnosis (D-2), 342
 differential (D-2), 343
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 353
 etiology (D-2), 341
 physical signs (D-2), 342
 by auscultation (D-2), 342
 by inflation (D-2), 342
 by inspection (D-2), 342
 vomitus, the (D-2), 342
 prognosis (D-2), 343
 symptoms (D-2), 341
 vomiting of (D-1), 522: (D-2),
 341
 dilated, excision of, in relieving autoin-
 toxication (T), 221
 dimensions of (D-1), 32
 diseases of (D-2), 336; (T), 289, 295
 cancer (D-2), 345; (T), 304
 dilatation (D-2), 340
 gastritis, acute, (D-2), 336
 treatment (T), 295
 atrophic, treatment (T), 297
 chronic (D-2), 339
 treatment (T), 295
 gastroptosis (D-2), 352
 neuroses (D-2), 347
 pain in (D-1), 594
 stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2),
 347
 ulcer (D-2), 343
 treatment (T), 298
 emptying time (D-1), 400, 401
 in carcinoma of (D-1), 402
 evacuation of contents in poisoning by
 petroleum distillates (T), 213
 examination of (D-1), 202
 anamnesis (D-1), 202
 auscultation (D-1), 203, 218
 by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205
 chemical, of gastric contents (D-1),
 208
 gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205
 general considerations (D-1), 202
 inflation (D-1), 204
 inspection (D-1), 202
 palpation (D-1), 202
 percussion (D-1), 203
 physical (D-1), 202

- Stomach, examination, position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204
- qualitative tests (D-1), 209
- quantitative tests (D-1), 210
- starch test (D-1), 208
- status præsens (D-1), 202
- stomach tube (D-1), 205
- contraindications for (D-1), 207
- inflation with (D-1), 207
- introduction of (D-1), 206
- test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207
- for retention (D-1), 207
- swallowing test (D-1), 204
- test-meals (D-1), 208
- transillumination (D-1), 204
- hour-glass contraction (D-1), 401
- inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218
- lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351
- power of, tests of (D-1), 215
- movements (T), 292
- nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347
- normal, situations of (D-1), 399
- peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214
- ulcer of, vomiting in, (D-1), 521
- peristalsis of, x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- physiology of (T), 291
- prolapse of (D-2), 352
- ptosis of (D-1), 400
- pylorus of (D-1), 32, 399, 400
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- sickness at (D-1), 519
- splashing of (D-1), 203
- tube (D-1), 205
- contraindications for use of (D-1), 207
- inflation with (D-1), 207
- introduction of (D-1), 206
- method of (D-1), 217
- Rehfuß (D-1), 217
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343, 401
- diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401
- differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- washing of, in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- out, in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208
- Stomatitis, acute, treatment (T), 277
- from acids, neutralize with alkalis (T), 277
- from alkalis, neutralize with acids (T), 277
- aphthous, treatment (T), 277
- diphtheritic, treatment (T), 278
- pseudomembranous (T), 278
- follicular, treatment (T), 277
- gangrenous, treatment (T), 278
- mercurial, treatment (T), 278
- Stomatitis, parasitic, treatment (T), 278
- ulcerative, treatment (T), 278
- in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone of kidney, causing gastric symptoms (D-1), 403
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536
- blood in (D-1), 536
- due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
- to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
- to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
- to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
- to intussusception (D-1), 537
- to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
- to portal congestion (D-1), 536
- to traumatism (D-1), 537
- to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537
- coffee-ground (D-1), 536
- color of (D-1), 534
- consistence of (D-1), 535
- fatty (D-1), 538
- foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
- form of (D-1), 535
- gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
- in constipation (D-1), 535
- mucus in (D-1), 536
- odor of (D-1), 535
- in infants (D-1), 535
- pipe-stem (D-1), 535
- pus in (D-1), 538
- quantity of (D-1), 535
- reaction of (D-1), 535
- ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
- rice-water (D-1), 534
- tarry (D-1), 536
- Strabismus (D-1), 381
- divergent (D-2), 744
- Strain to be avoided in arteriosclerosis and aneurism (T), 485, 486
- Stramonium leaves with potassium nitrate in bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365
- Strangury (D-1), 565
- Strapping in chest pains of bronchopneumonia (T), 394
- of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- in pleurisy, dry (T), 398
- Strauss-Grünwald test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Strawberries, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219
- Streptococcal infection of neck (T), 286
- of pharynx (T), 286
- meningitis, treatment of (T), 523
- Streptococcus empyema treatment (T), 86
- erysipelatis (D-2), 134
- hæmolyticus and viridans producing protein sensitivity (T), 383
- in meningitis, treatment (T), 85

- Streptococcus in scarlet fever (T), 46
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142
 serum in streptococcal meningitis (T), 523
 vulgaris hemolyticus (D-2), 134
 Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170; (T), 103
 Striations (D-1), 559
 Stricture, gonorrhœal, in the male, treatment (T), 167
 intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288
 ureteral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
 urethral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
 Stridor (D-1), 461
 chronic infantile (D-2), 452
 of inspiratory dyspnoea (D-1), 459
 Stroke, electric, treatment (T), 223
 heat, treatment (T), 223
 paralytic (D-2), 704, 705, 796
 in children (D-2), 710
 sun, treatment (T), 223
 Strontium bromide in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 in tetany (T), 446
 Strophanthin, amorphous, for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480
 for hypodermic use in heart disease (T), 473
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73
 in heart failure, acute (T), 572
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390
 in sweating of pulmonary phthisis (T), 126
 with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318
 Strophanthin-G in croupous pneumonia (T), 73
 of Thom for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac cases (T), 480
 Strophanthus in heart failure, early (T), 472
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
 in Addison's disease (T), 454
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460
 Struma treatment of (T), 144
 Strychnine, in arsenical poisoning (see acute) (T), 208
 in cerebrospinal meningitis, avoidance of (T), 521
 in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
 in constipation (T), 337, 338
 in croupous pneumonia (T) 73
 in diphtheria (T), 67
 in dipsomania (T), 194
 in diseases of muscles to be used with caution (T), 550
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
 in heart disease (T), 481
 disturbances (T), 460
 Strychnine, in heart failure, acute (T), 472
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
 stroke (T), 223
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
 in multiple sclerosis, to be avoided (T), 503
 in rhinitis (T), 366, 367
 in treating chloral habit (T), 202
 in weak heart of typhoid fever (T), 31
 poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161
 Stupor, in typhoid fever (T), 31, 33
 Stupor (D-1), 620
 basal metabolism in, decreased (D-1), 662
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
 Stuttering (D-1), 342
 Stye (D-1), 369
 Subarachnoid injections (T), 509, 514
 lavage in treatment of syphilis (T), 509
 Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477
 Subcutaneous injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508
 nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 Subdural abscesses, treatment (T), 490
 Subtemporal decompression in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 Subtentorial region of brain, diseases of (T), 525
 Succinimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 154
 Succussion (D-1), 203
 Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169
 Sudamina in rheumatic fever (T), 88
 Sudden death in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
 Suffocation (D-1), 453
 Sugar plums, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219
 tolerance test for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
 Suggestion in tabes (T), 514
 in treatment of nervous diseases (T), 489
 Suggestive treatment in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
 Suggillation (D-1), 558
 Suicidal tendencies in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30
 in melancholiacs (T), 562
 Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21
 Sulphate of quinidin, blindness from (T), 464
 in auricular flutter (T), 464
 Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293
 Sulphonal in brain tumors (T), 500
 in meningitis (T), 491
 Sulphur baths in lead poisoning, (T), 205
 burning of, to destroy bed bugs (T), 39
 mosquitoes (T), 178
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205
 spas in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
 Sulphuric acid, aromatic, in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126

- Sunlight in treatment of rickets (T), 275, 276
 tuberculosis (T), 109, 133
- Sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617
 treatment (T), 223
- Superior poliioencephalitis of Wernicke (T), 526
- Support, abdominal, in normal pregnancy (T), 227
 in visceroptosis (T), 326
 for testicles in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166
- Supporter, abdominal, in visceroptosis (T), 340
- Suppurative rhinitis, treatment (T), 362
- Suprarenal glands (capsules) (T), 450
 anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451
 chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452
 cortex of functions (T), 451
 hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 607
 in pregnancy (T), 451
 in sexual development (T), 451
 precocity (T), 451
 in toxæmias (T), 451
 tumors of (D-2), 604, 605
- epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, suprarenin), active principle of (T), 450
 functions of (T), 450
 blood-pressure increased by (T), 450
 cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450
 glycogenic, of liver, increased by (T), 450
 glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450
 mydriatic (T), 450
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450
 secretion of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 450
- extirpation causing death (T), 450
- hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452
 in chills (T), 452
 in focal infections (T), 452, 453
 in gout (T), 452
 in puberty, premature (T), 452
 with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453
- hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453
 in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454
 in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453
 in fatigue (T), 453
 in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453
- malignant disease of (D-1), 83
- medullary portion containing epinephrin (T), 450
 glycosuria following use of (T), 454
 medical uses (T), 450
 blood-pressure, increase of (T), 450
- Suprarenal glands, medullary portion, medical uses, mydriasis, production of (T), 450
 pulse rate lowered by acting on vagus (T), 450
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Surface area, method of determining (D-1), 661
- Surgeon General's office rule for beginning treatment in syphilis (T), 506
- Surgery in diabetes mellitus (T), 248
 in digestive disorders of tuberculosis (T), 127
- Surgical erysipelas (T), 81
 operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48
 in alcoholics (D-2), 272
 treatment in nervous disorders, indications for (T), 489
 of tuberculosis (T), 148
- Suspensory to be worn in treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165
- Sutures of skull (D-1), 8
- Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551
 in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
 treatment (T), 126
 in uræmia (T), 418
 localized (D-1), 551
 sickness (D-2), 236
- Sweats in Asiatic cholera, treatment of (T), 94
 in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88
- Swift and Ellis method of intraspinal treatment of syphilis (T), 162
- Swimming recommended for exercise (T), 12
- Swoon (D-1), 614
- Sydenham's chorea (see Chorea) (D-2), 811; (T), 540
 resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Sympathicotonic gastric neuroses (T), 320
 achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317
 acoria (T), 310, 315
 anorexia (T), 310
 atony (T), 310, 316
 hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317
 incontinence of pylorus (T), 310
 intestinal neuroses (T), 310
 atony (T), 310, 331
 constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332
 paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331
 relaxed anal sphincter (T), 331
- Sympathicotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547
- Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607
 Mannkopff's (D-1), 597
 Romberg's (D-1), 432
 Trousseau's (D-1), 607; (D-2), 768
- Symptomatic parotitis, treatment (T), 287
- Symptomatology (D-1), 405
- Symptom-complex (D-1), 405
- Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405
 endocrine (T), 434

- Symptoms, fatigue (D-1), 601
- Syncope (D-1), 614; (D-2), 617
 differential diagnosis from epilepsy (D-2), 820
 in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 224
 treatment, by laying patient flat in bed with its foot raised, clothing loosened, skin stimulated by rubbing and heat, and inhalation, and later, taking of spirits of ammonia, with epinephrin and shock treatment in prolonged cases (T), 462
- Syndrome (D-1), 405
 Brown-Séguard (D-2), 785
 dissociation (D-2), 775
 effort (D-1), 638
 Frohlich's (D-2), 603
 multiglandular (D-2), 609
 acromegaly with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
 Addison's disease with sex-organ derangements (D-2), 609
 exophthalmic goitre with Addison's diseases (D-2), 609
 polyglandular (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609; (T), 434, 436
 Stokes-Adams (D-2), 617, 622
 thalamic (D-2), 708
 uriglandular (T), 454
 Weber's (D-2), 705, 718, 745
- Synechia pericardiac (D-2), 645
- Synovitis scarlatinoza (D-2), 74
- Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57
- Syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149
 acquired, parasymphilitic stage (D-2), 221
 primary stage (D-2), 218
 secondary stage (D-2), 218
 anæmia (D-2), 219
 fever (D-2), 218
 lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219
 alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219
 corona veneris (D-2), 219
 flat condylomata (D-2), 219
 onychia syphilitica (D-2), 219
 of bones (D-2), 220
 of ears (D-2), 220
 of eyes (D-2), 220
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219
 condylomata (D-2), 220
 leucomata (D-2), 220
 mucous patches (D-2), 220
 pregnancy (D-2), 220
 tertiary stage (D-2), 220
 cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220
 gummata (D-2), 220
- aortic aneurism from (D-2), 677
 army treatment of (T), 160
 arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 causative organism of (T), 152
- Syphilis, causing amyloid disease (T), 257
 cerebral palsies of children (T), 495, 496
 diabetes insipidus (T), 252
 cerebello-pontile angle (T), 525
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 722
 differential diagnosis, from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771
 chancre, treatment of, in (T), 160
 circulatory symptoms, treatment, (T), 161
 compulsory reporting (T), 150
 congenital (D-2), 221
 serology in (D-1), 649
 teeth in (D-1), 496
 treatment (T), 163, 517
 cure of (T), 515
 dark-field illumination diagnosis (T), 506
 definition (D-2), 217
d'emblée (T), 507
 diagnosis (D-2), 224
 bacteriological examination (T), 636
 differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 from measles (D-2), 82
 of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226
 of digestive organs (D-2), 227
 of heart and arteries (D-2), 227
 hereditary form (D-2), 226
 of kidneys (D-2), 227; (T), 419
 of liver (D-2), 227
 of lungs (D-2), 227
 of testes (D-2), 227
 paralytic stage (D-2), 226
 primary lesion (D-2), 224
 secondary stage (D-2), 225
 luetin test (D-2), 225
 provocative test (D-2), 225
 Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226
 serology (D-1), 645
 tertiary stage (D-2), 226
 therapeutic (D-2), 228
 visceral forms (D-2), 226
 antisymphilitic treatment (D-2), 228
- drinking cup, common and (T), 150
 endarteric (D-1), 649
 etiology (D-2), 217
 exciting cause (D-2), 218
 Spirochæta pallida (D-2), 218
 refringens (D-2), 218
 Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218
 predisposing influences (D-2), 217
 accidental infection (D-2), 217
 heredity, maternal (D-2), 217
 paternal (D-2), 217
- extragenital forms of (T), 150
 facies in (D-1), 411
 frequency of, in America (T), 149, 507
 general considerations (T), 149
 headache of (D-1), 586
 hereditaria tarda in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495
 hereditary (D-2), 217, 221; (T), 150
 diagnosis (D-2), 226

- Syphilis, hereditary, prevention (T), 152
 symptoms at birth (D-2), 221
 early (D-2), 221
 late (D-2), 222
 facies (D-2), 222
 Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222
 nodes (D-2), 222
 Herxheimer reaction in (T), 161
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48
 hygienic measures (T), 150, 151, 152
 in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495
 innocent (D-2), 48, 217
 insontium (D-2), 48, 217
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 late, fibrosis in (T), 516
 latent (D-2), 225
 leptomeningitis (T), 492
 locomotor ataxia and (D-2), 768, 778
 marriage and (T), 150
 myelitis due to (D-2), 759
 of abducent (vi) nerve treatment (T), 525
 of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224
 of auditory (viii) nerve, arsphenamine, effect on (T), 526
 treatment (T), 525, 526
 of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222
 of brain (D-2), 221, 721
 diagnosis (D-2), 722
 differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728
 from tuberculous meningitis (D-2) 723
 from tumor of brain (D-2), 720, 722
 pathology (D-2), 721
 symptoms (D-2), 721
 of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722
 pupillary changes (D-2), 722
 spinal (D-2), 722
 treatment (T), 505
 of cauda equina (D-2), 789
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224
 arteries (D-2), 224
 heart (D-2), 224
 of cranial nerves, treatment (T), 525, 526
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224
 of dura (T), 490
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222
 of eyelids (D-1), 370
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222
 of facial (vii) nerve, treatment (T), 525, 526
 of heart (D-2), 628
 of joints (D-1), 423
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 419
 of larynx (D-2), 450
 treatment (T), 367
 of liver (D-2), 223
 amyloid liver (D-2), 223
 diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 Syphilis, of liver, gummata (D-2), 223
 hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223
 perihepatitis (D-2), 223
 symptoms (D-2), 223
 of lungs (D-2), 222
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
 gummata (D-2), 222
 pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222
 white, of foetus (D-2), 222
 symptoms (D-2), 223
 treatment (T), 662
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720
 of nose, treatment (T), 365
 of oculomotor (iii) nerve, treatment (T), 525
 of pathetic (iv) nerve, treatment (T), 525
 of pituitary gland (T), 448
 of rectum (D-2), 224
 of skin (D-2), 219
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 756, 757, 760, 777
 acute form (D-2), 778
 clinical picture (D-2), 778
 diagnosis (D-2), 778
 differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 782
 Erb's paralysis (D-2), 778
 pathology (D-2), 777
 sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 778
 symptoms (D-2), 777
 system diseases (D-2), 778
 treatment (T), 527
 intraspinal method of Ogilvie (T), 527
 of Swift-Ellis (T), 527
 tumor, gummatus (D-2), 778
 of subtentorium region of brain (T), 525
 of testicles (D-2), 224
 differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198
 of third nerve (D-2), 745, (T), 525
 of tongue (D-1), 504
 of tonsils (D-1), 509
 of trifacial (T), 525
 (v) nerve, treatment (T), 525
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 730
 poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 764
 prevention (T), 149
 coitus (T), 150, 151, 153
 compulsory reporting (T), 150
 continence (T), 150
 marriage (T), 150, 152
 personal (T), 150
 prostitution, control of (T), 149
 primary lesion of, spirochaetes in (T), 506
 prognosis (D-2), 228
 prohibition and (T), 150
 prophylaxis (T), 151

- Syphilis, provocative test of (D-2), 225
 reporting, compulsory (T), 150
 spinal fluid in (D-1), 645
 subarachnoid injections in cerebrospinal (T), 514
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63
 treatment (D-2), 228; (T), 152
 Army (T), 160
 arsphenamin, administration (T), 156
 brain symptoms after (T), 158
 gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158
 jaundice after (T), 158
 necrosis from escape of (T), 156
 nitritoid crisis after (T), 157
 skin reactions after (T), 158
 vasomotor reaction (T), 157
 advantages of (T), 157
 and its derivatives (T), 155
 neo- (T), 155, 156, 157
 silver (T), 155
 argyria from (T), 155
 sodium (T), 155
 disadvantages of (T), 156
 dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160
 in congenital variety (T), 163
 intraspinal injections (T), 162
 intravenous injections of (T), 162
 rules governing injections (T), 158
 spirochaetocidal action of (T), 152
 cure from (T), 160, 510
 intraspinal (T), 162
 iodine (T), 153, 158
 iodism (T), 159
 mercury (T), 154, 160, 163
 bichloride (T), 154, 163
 by fumigation (T), 510
 by injection (T), 154
 intramuscularly (T), 154
 advantages (T), 155
 disadvantages (T), 155
 gray oil, not absorbed (T), 155
 salicylate (T), 155
 intravenously (T), 154
 bichloride (T), 154
 cyanide (T), 154
 succinimide (T), 154
 by inunction (T), 154
 advantages (T), 154
 disadvantages (T), 154
 calomel ointment (T), 154
 unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154
 by mouth (T), 154
 advantages of (T), 154
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154
 parasitropic action of (T), 153
 poisonous effects of (T), 153
 protiodide (T), 154
 spirochaetocidal action of (T), 152
 with chalk (T), 154
 neoarsphenamin (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163
- Syphilis, treatment, neoarsphenamin, administration (T), 157
 advantages (T), 157
 brain symptoms from (T), 158
 disadvantages (T), 156
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160
 gastro-intestinal reactions from (T), 158
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162
 jaundice from (T), 158
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156
 skin reactions (T), 158
 vasomotor reaction from use of (T), 157
 of central nervous system (T), 161, 162
 of chancre (T), 160
 of circulatory symptoms (T), 161
 of congenital syphilis (T), 163
 of neurosyphilis (T), 162
 of old infections (T), 161, 163
 of recent infections (T), 159
 Ogilvie's method (T), 163
 potassium iodide (T), 159
 routine care (T), 159
 salvarsan (see Arsphenamin) (D-2), 649
 sodium iodide (T), 159
 Swift and Ellis method (T), 162
 systemic (T), 160
 visceral (D-2), 222
 Syphilitic aortitis, treatment (T), 485
 Syphilistics, number of, in America (T), 507
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218
 Syringe for antitoxin injections (T), 65
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358; (D-2), 774, 776
 diagnosis (D-2), 776
 differential, from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 776
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 776
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771, 776
 from Morvan's disease (D-2), 776
 from myelitis (D-2), 760
 from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 776
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765, 776
 gliomatosis (T), 530
 pathology (D-2), 775
 sense of pain, lost in (T), 530
 symptoms (D-2), 775
 treatment (T), 530
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
 retraction (D-1), 71
 tug (D-1), 71
 Syrup of hydriodic acid in bronchial asthma (T), 388
 in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437

- Syrup of hydriodic acid in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446
 of iodide of iron in bronchiectasis (T), 380
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 468
 in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437
 in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446
- Syrupus sarsaparillæ compositus, vehicle for mercury in syphilis (T), 154
- System, pluriglandular (T), 436
 respiratory, diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- Systolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 228
- TAB VACCINE, FOR TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID FEVERS (T), 18, 19, 35
 no protection against paratyphoid C (T), 35
- Tabardillo (D-2), 40
- Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)
 differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282
 from migraine (D-2), 835
 serological examination in (D-1), 647
 syphilitic (D-2), 221; (T), 505
 mesenterica (D-1), 85; (D-2), 190
 treatment (T), 147
 Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- Table of agglutinating sera (T), 424
- Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543; (D-2), 187
- Tachycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 187
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581; (T), 440
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 462
 in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585, 586
 paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483; (D-2), 620; (T), 463
 pathogenesis (D-2), 620
 polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112
 treatment (T), 462
- Tænia (see Tapeworm)
 cucumerina (D-2), 256
 echinococcus (D-1), 312
 elliptica (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256
 nana (D-2), 256
 saginata (D-2), 256
 solium (D-2), 255
- Talcum powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Talking, rest from, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121
- Talma-Morrison operation for vascular adhesions of liver (T), 344, 347
- Talma's operation for ascites from cirrhosis of liver (T), 355
- Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250
- Tannalbin in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannic acid irrigations in amebic dysentery (T), 176
- Tannigen in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannin, glycerite of, in chronic hypertrophies tonsils (T), 282
- Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255
 beef (D-2), 256
 Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
 Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
 Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256
 Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
 pork (D-2), 255
 Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256
 elliptica (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256
 nana (D-2), 256
 saginata (D-2), 256
 solium (D-2), 255
 unarmed (D-2), 256
- Tapeworms (D-2), 254
 diagnosis (D-2), 257
 etiology (D-2), 257
 prognosis (D-2), 258
 symptoms (D-2), 257
- Tapping cisterna magna in treating meningitis (T), 492
 in ascites (T), 355
 method of performing (T), 355
 of Banti's disease (T), 433
 in hydrothorax due to heart disease (T), 482, 483
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
 dangers (T), 400
 dry (T), 399
 site of (T), 399
 technic (T), 400
 time of (T), 399
 ventricles in treatment of tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Tar and castor oil externally, mosquito preventive (T), 60
- Tarsitis (D-1), 370
- Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370
- Tartar emetic in distomiasis (T), 182
 in dracontiasis (T), 188
 in dum-dum fever (T), 177
- Tartar emetic in hæmic distomiasis (T), 182
- Tea detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463
- Teague's vaccine in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
- Technic of blood transfusion (T), 425
- Teeth (D-1), 495
 acid mouth wash recommended (T), 10
 care of, to prevent sepsis (T), 83, 84
 when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153
 cleansing, frequency of (T), 10
 dentist to be consulted (T), 10
 erosion of (D-1), 496

- Teeth, eruption of (D-1), 495
 first dentition (D-1), 495
 focal infection, (T), 13
 cause of hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227
 infection from (D-1), 497; (T), 13, 84
 notched (D-2), 222
 primary infections of (T), 84
 removal of, when diseased in chronic arthritis (T), 232
 second dentition (D-2), 496
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496
 Telangiectasis (D-2), 413
 Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831; (T), 545
 Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396
 Telodendria (D-1), 321
 Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
 sanguine (D-1), 407
 Temperature (D-1), 435
 abnormal (D-1), 55, 437
 of collapse or shock (D-1), 55
 significance of (D-1), 451
 prognostic (D-1), 451
 action of drugs upon (D-1), 450
 of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451
 charts (D-1), 58
 elevation of (D-1), 437
 febrile, high (D-1), 56
 intense (D-1), 56
 moderate (D-1), 56
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128
 in childhood (D-1), 452
 in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446
 in diphtheria (D-2), 106
 in enteric fever (D-1), 4, 5, 26
 taking of (T), 23
 in hemorrhage (D-1), 445
 in measles (D-2), 78, 79
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 tuberculous (D-2), 192
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
 in rubella (D-2), 83
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70
 in shock and collapse (D-1), 449
 in small-pox (D-2), 45
 in the aged (D-1), 437
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185
 in tuberculosis, incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204
 in typhus fever (D-2), 37
 labile (D-1), 446
 normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56
 of collapse (D-1), 56
 of living rooms (T), 5
 of work-shops (T), 5
 pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449
 range in enteric fever (D-2), 5
 chills (D-2), 7
 Temperature, range in enteric fever, defer-
 escence by crisis (D-2), 6
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
 infantile type (D-2), 6
 inverse type (D-2), 6
 subnormal of early convalescence
 (D-2), 7
 typical (D-1), 5
 variations in (D-2), 6
 sense (D-1), 337, 358
 subfebrile (D-1), 56
 subnormal (D-1), 56, 449
 surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58
 local elevation of (D-1), 58
 subnormal (D-1), 58
 taking (D-1), 53; (T), 23
 frequency of (D-1), 55
 in axilla (D-1), 54
 in children (D-1), 55
 in mouth (D-1), 54
 in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54
 technic (D-1), 54
 transitory variations (D-1), 57
 Temporo-sphenoidal lobe of brain, abscess
 of (T), 498
 Tender points (D-1), 578
 Tenderness (D-1), 596
 abdominal (D-1), 598
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 in gastric ulcer (D-1), 401
 epigastric (D-1), 598
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373
 of extremities (D-1), 598
 of face (D-1), 597
 of head (D-1), 597
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598
 of thorax (D-1), 597
 Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346
 Achilles (D-1), 349
 patellar (D-1), 346
 Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601
 vesical (D-1), 565
 Tennis in treatment of obesity (T), 257
 Tenovitis, gonorrhoeal (T), 172
 Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2),
 460
 intra-ocular (D-1), 369
 of thorax (D-1), 91
 Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123
 Test, agglutination (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
 alkali tolerance (D-1), 626
 anvil (D-1), 148
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295
 butyric acid (D-1), 210
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308
 cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629
 coin (D-1), 148
 diet, Schmidt's (T), 319
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211
 Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306

- Test, for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for acetone (D-1), 306
 in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306
 Legal's (D-1), 306
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
- for albumin, acetic acid and potassium
 ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
 Heller's (D-1), 296
 quantitative (D-1), 297
 boiling test (D-1), 297
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296
 Tanret's (D-1), 296
- for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294
 Smith's (D-1), 294
- for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210
- for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for free acids (D-1), 209
- for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209
 methyl violet (D-1), 209
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
 quantitative (D-1), 211
 technic (D-1), 211
- for gastric acidity (D-1), 209
- for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302
 Fehling's (D-1), 301
 titration method (D-1), 301
 fermentation (D-1), 302
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
 quantitative (D-1), 303
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300
- for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293
 Obermayer's (D-1), 293
- for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209
 butyric acid (D-1), 210
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209
 quantitative (D-1), 213
- for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215
- for total acidity (D-1), 212
- for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313
 Ziehl-Neilsen (D-1), 313
- for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212
 ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208
- Test, for opsonic (D-2), 211
 for urea (D-1), 290
 for uric acid (D-1), 291
 for wood alcohol (T), 196
 King's (T), 196
 Mulliken and Scudder's (T), 196
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 299
 King's, for wood alcohol (T), 196
 Kunkel-Welzer for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
 luetin (D-2), 225
 mallein, for glanders (T), 102
 Marris atropine for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- meals (D-1), 208
 for nephritic function (D-1), 633
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
 Riegel's (D-1), 208
- methyl violet (D-1), 209
 Moro's (D-2), 211
- Mulliken and Scudder's for wood alcohol (T), 196
- murexid (D-2), 532
- of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258
 serum (D-1), 258
- of faeces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 for fats (D-1), 231
 for occult blood (D-1), 232
 aloin test (D-1), 233
 benzidin test (D-1), 233
 turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233
 for proteids (D-1), 232
- of gastric absorption (D-1), 213
 acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210
 juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213
- of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215
 lavage (D-1), 215
 salol (D-1), 215
- of peptic activity (D-1), 214
- ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26
- phloroglucin vanillin (D-1), 209
 technic (D-1), 211
 provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316
- Sahli's (D-1), 211
 desmoid (D-1), 214
- Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294
 salol (D-1), 215
- Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (D-1), 624
- Schmidt's diet (T), 319
- Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 330
- skin, for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386
 for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74
- starch (D-1), 208
- swallowing (D-1), 204
- tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
- tuberculin (D-2), 208
 cutaneous (D-2), 209

- Test, tuberculin ophthalmic (D-2), 208
 Uffelmann's (D-1), 209
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226
 Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
- Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Testicles (T), 456
 castration, results of (T), 456
 pituitary gland affected by (T), 456
 thyroid gland affected by (T), 456
 transplantation of testicular tissue to
 overcome effects of (T), 456
 eunuch, characteristics of (T), 455, 456
 functions (T), 456
 interstitial cells of Leydig (T), 455
 internal secretion of, necessary for normal
 development of secondary sexual and
 mental attributes of male (T), 456
 involved, in mumps (D-1), 92; (T), 56
 removal of, results (T), 455, 456
 seminal fluid, external secretion of (T), 456
 transplantation of (T), 456
 syphilis of (D-2), 224
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Testicular extracts by mouth to postpone
 senile changes have failed (T), 456
- Tests, Barany (D-2), 719, 750
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
 agglutination (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins (D-2), 25
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25
 Peabody culture (D-2), 24
 Widal (D-2), 24
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210
 for syphilis (D-2), 225
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208
 functional (D-1), 628
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638
 of kidney function (see Kidney function,
 tests of) (D-1), 631
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1),
 628
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic
 function) (D-1), 637
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98
 antitoxin injections in great war (T), 65
 bacillus of (D-2), 159; (T), 98
 inoculation method (T), 98
 local growth of (T), 98
 longevity of, in body (T), 98
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161
 convulsions of (D-1), 607
 definition (D-2), 158
 diagnosis (D-2), 161
 differential (D-2), 161
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2),
 161
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165
 from hysteria (D-2), 162
- Tetanus, diagnosis, differential, from strychnia
 poisoning (D-2), 161
 from tetany (D-2), 161
 from torticollis (D-2), 161
 diagnosis, differential, from trismus with
 quinsy (D-2), 161
 etiology (D-2), 158
 exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159
 predisposing influences (D-2), 158
 facies in (D-1), 410
 idiopathic (D-2), 158
 motor nerves, poisoned in (T), 98
 neonatorum (D-2), 161
 prevention (T), 99
 antitoxin, intramuscular injections of
 (T), 99
 passive immunity (T), 99
 surgical care of wound (T), 99
 deferred or secondary operations upon
 healed wounds (T), 99
 prognosis (D-2), 162
 antitoxin serum (D-2), 162
 puerperal (D-2), 161
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158
 symptoms (D-2), 159
 duration (D-2), 161
 emprosthotonos (D-2), 160
 lockjaw (D-2), 160
 opisthotonos (D-2), 160
 orthotonos (D-2), 160
 pleurothotonos (D-2), 160
 risus sardonicus (D-2), 160
 temperature (D-2), 160
 trismus (D-2), 160
 urine (D-2), 160
 traumaticus (D-2), 158
 treatment (T), 98
 causal therapy (T), 100
 antitoxin (T), 100
 intraspinously (T), 100
 intravenously (T), 100
 diet (T), 99
 quiet, absolute (T), 99
 surgical (T), 99
 trench foot and (T), 99
- Tetany (D-1), 607; (D-2), 593; (T), 445, 459
 auto-intoxication and (D-2), 293
 calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids
 in treating (T), 445, 446
 cause of (T), 435, 459
 diagnosis (D-2), 594
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161
 following removal of parathyroid glands
 in man and animals (T), 445
 hysterical (D-2), 594
 idiopathic, relation to gastro-intestinal
 disorders, febrile infections and rickets
 (T), 445
 latent (D-2), 594
 manifest (D-2), 594
 non-operative (D-2), 594
 postoperative (D-2), 593

- Tetany, respirations, prolonged forced producing (D-2), 594
 spontaneous (D-2), 594
 symptoms (D-2), 594
 Chvostek's sign (D-2), 594
 Erb's sign (D-2), 594
 obstetric hand (D-2), 594
 ocular (D-2), 594
 treatment (T), 446
 Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594
- Tethilin, from anterior lobe of pituitary gland (T), 447
 absence of, leads to infantilism (T), 459
 excess of, leads to gigantism (T), 459
- Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 708
- Theobromine in heart disease (T), 481
 in edema of heart disease (T), 482
 sodium salicylate in myocarditis, a acute (T), 467
 in emphysema (T), 392
- Theocin in myocarditis, acute (T), 467
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
- Theophyllin in heart disease (T), 492
- Theory, Starling's hormone (D-1), 640
- Theosulphate of sodium for louse disinfection (T), 36
- Therapeutics, physiological therapeutics, misuse of (T), 489
 transcendental (T), 489
- Therapy, pluriglandular (T), 436
- Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
- Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
- Thermometer in enteric fever kept in cresol solution (T), 16
- Thermometers (D-1), 53
 description of (D-1), 54
 seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53
 centigrade scale (D-1), 53
 Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53
 technic (D-1), 54
 surface (D-1), 57
- Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436
 abnormal (D-1), 436
- Thirst (D-1), 518
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 252
 impaired (D-1), 518
 increased (D-1), 518
- Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24
- Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852
- Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25
 bronchi, primary (D-1), 25
 heart and great vessels (D-1), 28
 lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26
 mediastinum (D-1), 28
 œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26
 pericardium (D-1), 28
- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of, thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25
 trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thoracotomy in new growth of mediastinum (T), 397
 with rib resection in empyema (T), 403
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63
 elasticity of (D-1), 91
 fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91
 form of (D-1), 63
 inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69
 intercostal spaces (D-1), 66
 local changes in shape (D-1), 66
 surface (D-1), 67
 movements of (D-1), 68
 aneurism (D-1), 72
 diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72
 in carotids (D-1), 72
 with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69
 nodes in (D-1), 92
 œdema of (D-1), 91
 palpation of (D-1), 90
 puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39
 regional divisions of (D-1), 19
 axillary (D-1), 20
 clavicular (D-1), 19
 infra-axillary (D-1), 20
 infraclavicular (D-1), 19
 inframammary (D-1), 19
 infrascapular (D-1), 20
 infraspinous (D-1), 20
 interscapular (D-1), 20
 mammary (D-1), 19
 supraclavicular (D-1), 19
 suprascapular (D-1), 20
 supraspinous (D-1), 20
 sternal, lower (D-1), 19
 upper (D-1), 19
 suprasternal (D-1), 19
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 394
 shape of (D-1), 418
 expiratory (D-1), 418
 inspiratory (D-1), 418
 size (D-1), 62
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 tension of (D-1), 91
 topography of (D-1), 13
 anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13
 anterior surface (D-1), 13
 lateral surfaces (D-1), 17
 posterior surface (D-1), 14
 artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17
 parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18
 vertical lines (D-1), 18

- Thorax, topography of, regional divisions of (D-1), 19
 unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65
 enlargement of (D-1), 65
- Thorium-X dangerous in treatment of leukemia (T), 431
- Thread, source of lead poisoning (T), 204
 worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185
- Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101
- Thrills, (D-1), 94
 types of (D-1), 94
- Throat consumption (D-2), 449
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 73; (T), 48, 51
 sepsis of, care of, in preventing (T), 83, 84
 surgery, anaesthesia in (T), 288
- Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Thromboplastin in hæmoptysis (T), 391
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
 locally, in hæmophilia (T), 432
 in purpura (T), 432
- Thrombosis, cerebral, treatment (T), 492
 in anemia (T), 493
 in atheroma (T), 493
 in chlorosis (T), 493
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119
 of brain vessels (T), 493
 of cerebral sinuses (T), 490
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 628
 of portal vein (D-2), 402; (T), 344
 retinal vessels, gonorrhœal (T), 172
 sinus (D-2), 701, 702
 venous (D-1), 561, 596
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Thrombotic ulceration of bowels (T), 321
- Thrush (D-1), 503
 treatment (T), 278
 bicarbonate of sodium (T), 278
 hygiene of mouth (T), 278
 iodide of iron (T), 278
 potassium chlorate (T), 278
 permanganate (T), 278
 tonics (T), 278
- Thymectomy for hypertrophy of thymus gland (T), 447
- Thymic asthma, treatment (T), 389
- Thymol in bronchiectasis (T), 381
 in distomiasis (T), 182
 in uncinariasis (T), 186
 dosage (T), 186
 handling of patients before, during and after treatment (T), 186
 of little value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Thymus gland, absence of, causing premature development of sexual organs (D-2), 596
 and its remnants (D-1), 25
 diagnosis (D-2), 595
 diseases of (D-2), 595; (T), 434, 446
 asthma (D-2), 595, 597
 atrophy (D-2), 595
- Thymus gland, diseases of, hemorrhages (D-2), 595
 hypertrophy (D-2), 595, 596; (T), 446
 status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596; (T), 446
 tumors (D-2), 595
 functions of (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446
 persistence of (D-2), 595, 596
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 595
 sexual effects of (D-2), 596
 rickets, relation to (T), 446
 treatment by radium and x-rays (T), 446
 weight (D-2), 595
 x-raying of, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441
- Thyroid abscess (D-1), 12
 body (gland) (D-1), 11; (T), 435
 accessory (D-2), 580
 atrophy of (D-1), 12
 castration, effect of, on (T), 456
 dangers of removing parathyroids with (T), 445
 diseases of (D-2), 579
 acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579
 bronchocele (D-2), 579
 goitre (D-2), 579
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581
 myxœdema (D-2), 588
 displaced by aneurism (D-1), 12
 enlarged in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582
 cases, value of indirect calorimetry in (D-1), 662
 extract effect on metabolism (D-1), 661
 hyperthyroidism (T), 438
 hypothyroidism (T), 439
 in treatment of constipation of hypothyroidal patients (T), 339
 of hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 of obesity (T), 257
 interdependence with pituitary (T), 447
 with ovarian extract in chlorosis (T), 444
 with pituitary in over-fat children, benefits from (T), 444
 removal of, followed by cachexia strumipriva, myxœdema, and sporadic cretinism, manifestations of (T), 435
 testing tablets to determine hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
- Thyroidectomized animals, result of treatment by thyroid gland (T), 435
- Thyroideum siccum in hypothyroidism (T), 443
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579; (T), 437
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
- Thyro-ovarian combination in obesity of menopause, benefits from (T), 444
- Thyrotoxicosis (T), 441
- Thyroxin (D-2), 584, 585
 absence of, leads to myxœdema (T), 459
 basal metabolism, effects of, on (D-2), 584, 585

- Thyroxin, excess of, leads to exophthalmic goitre (T), 459
 in hypothyroidism (T), 442, 443
 overproduction of, treatment (T), 438, 440
 toxic action (D-2), 585
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747, 749, 814
 diagnosis (D-2), 750
 symptoms (D-2), 749
 douloureux (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747
 diagnosis (D-2), 747
 differential from the tics (D-2), 839
 pathology (D-2), 747
 symptoms (D-2), 747
 pain (D-2), 747
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 747
 epileptiform (D-2), 747
 facial (D-2), 755
- Tick, carrier of relapsing fever (T), 39
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
 wood, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
- Tics (D-1), 336; (D-2), 814, 838; (T), 571
 diagnosis (D-2), 838
 differential from chorea (D-2), 839
 from hysteria (D-2), 839
 from tic douloureux (D-2), 839
 pathology (D-2), 838
 symptoms (D-2), 838
 treatment (T), 572
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tin poisoning from canned goods (T), 220
- Tincture of aconite in tonsillitis, (T), 281
 of benzoin, compound, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 of chloride of iron in secondary anæmias (T), 422
 of guaiac in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
 of nux vomica in achylia gastrica (T), 318
 perchloride of iron in erysipelas (T), 82
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 751
 diagnosis (D-2), 752
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11
 prognosis (D-2), 752
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco forbidden or cut down in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442
 in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463, 464
 in leukoplakia (T), 280
 harmful in syphilis (T), 153
 heart (D-2), 615
- Toes, gangrene of, in polycythæmia, treatment (T), 430
 tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tolysin in chest pains of tuberculosis (T), 126
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- Tonics in Addison's disease (T), 454
- Tongue (D-1), 498; (T), 280
 atrophy of (D-1), 500
 beefy (D-1), 503
 black (D-1), 500
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505
 coating of (D-1), 501
 due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502
 to milk diet (D-1), 503
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502
 localized (D-1), 502
 unilateral (D-1), 502
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280
 carcinoma (T), 280
 geographical (T), 280
 glossitis, acute (T), 280
 leukoplakia (T), 280
 papillitis lingualis (T), 280
 Rigg's (T), 280
 dryness of (D-1), 501
 eczema of (D-1), 505
 enlargement of (D-1), 499
 epithelioma of (D-1), 504
 fissures of (D-1), 503
 general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503
 geographical (D-1), 505
 in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502
 in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502
 moisture of (D-1), 500
 motility of (D-1), 498
 in chorea (D-1), 498
 mucous membrane of (D-1), 500
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504
 paralysis of (D-1), 498; (D-2), 756
 raspberry (D-1), 501; (D-2), 70
 shaggy (D-1), 503
 short frænum of (D-1), 499
 size of (D-1), 499
 diminution in (D-1), 499
 spasm of (D-1), 499; (D-2), 756
 strawberry (D-1), 501, 503; (D-2), 70
 syphilis of (D-1), 504
 thyroid at root of (D-2), 580
 tremor of (D-1), 498
 in alcoholism (D-2), 273
 tuberculosis of (D-1), 504; (D-2), 193
 tumors of (D-1), 505
 ulcer of (D-1), 503
 traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonsillectomy for fibroma of tonsils (T), 283
 for hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Tonsillitis (D-1), 506
 acute, preceding rheumatic fever (T), 87
 treatment (T), 280
 chronic, in rheumatic fever (T), 87
 in exophthalmic goitre, causative factor (D-2), 581

- Tonsillitis, suppurative (D-1), 509
- Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508; (T), 280
 as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622;
 (T), 232, 252
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280
 infection of, causing arthritis (T), 232
 diabetes insipidus (T), 252
 enlargement of (D-1), 509; (T), 382
 focal infection of (T), 13; (T), 232, 252
 cause of hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 586
 lingual, hypertrophied (T), 282
 primary infections of (T), 84
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi (D-2), 306
 in gout, removal of (T), 242
- Topography, medical (D-1), 8
 abdomen (D-1), 21
 head (D-1), 8
 cranium (D-1), 8
 face (D-1), 9
 neck (D-1), 11
 thorax (D-1), 13
- Torpid liver (T), 341
- Torticollis (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754, 839
 congenital (D-2), 755
 diagnosis (D-2), 755
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161
 false (D-2), 755
 hysterical (D-2), 755
 prognosis (D-2), 755
 rheumatic (D-2), 755
 spasmodic (D-2), 755
- Total gastric acidity, estimation (D-1), 212
- Tourniquet in hæmoptysis (T), 123
- Toxæmia (D-2), 140
 definition (D-2), 138
 diphtheritic (D-2), 106
 headache due to (D-1), 586
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
 suprarenal functions in (T), 451
- Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 conditions, differentiation from epilepsy
 (D-2), 820
 goitre (T), 441
- Toxin-anti-toxin in diphtheria (T), 63
- Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2), 103
- Toxins causing acute nephritis (T), 406
- Trachea, the (D-1), 25
- Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97
- Tracheobronchial glands in tuberculosis,
 first involved (T), 119
 tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 146
 stenosis (D-2), 461; (T), 382
 definition (D-2), 461
 diagnosis (D-2), 462
 causal (D-2), 462
 etiology (D-2), 461
 physical signs (D-2), 461
 prognosis (D-2), 462
 symptoms (D-2), 461
 treatment (T), 382
 structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2
- Tracheotomy in tumors of larynx (T), 369
 in phlegmonous angina of typhoid (T), 33
 in ulcerative laryngitis of typhoid fever
 (T), 33
- Traction diverticula (D-1), 514
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Trance (D-1), 615
- Transfusion, blood (T), 423
 agglutinins in (T), 424
 artery to vein anastomosis (T), 423
 donors (T), 424, 425
 fatal results from untesting blood (T),
 424
 group testing (T), 424
 hæmolysins in (T), 424
 methods, American Expeditionary Forces
 citrate (T), 423, 424, 425, 426
 Kimpton-Brown (T), 423, 425, 426
 Linderman (T), 423, 425
 syringe (T), 423, 425, 426
 technic of (T), 425, 426
 Unger (T), 425
 recipients, blood testing of (T), 424
 technic (T), 425, 426, 427
 testing of donor and recipient (T), 424
 in hæmophilia (T), 432
 in morbus maculosus neonatorum (T), 433
 in scarlet fever of convalescent serum (T),
 49
 in secondary anemias (T), 421, 423
 in sepsis (T), 84
 in typhoid fever for hemorrhage (T), 32
 of whole blood in aplastic anæmia (T), 429
 in hemorrhage (T), 423
 in leukæmia (T), 430
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 429
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423
 or citrated blood in purpura (T), 432
- Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204
- Transmission of infectious diseases, table of
 (T), 50
- Transplantation of testicular matter after
 destruction of testicles (T), 456
- Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315
 differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315
- Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
- Trauma and croupous pneumonia (T), 69
- Traumatic hemorrhage, treatment (T), 432
 neuroses (D-2), 829
- Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2),
 677
 apoplexy, due to (D-2), 707
 brain abscess due to (D-2), 698
 coma of (D-1), 616
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 hæmaturia of (D-1), 568
 hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 647
 hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
 of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1),
 537

- Traumatism, of spinal cord (D-2), 783
 pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 647
 pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509
 pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484
 rupture of heart from (D-2), 636
 serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496
 sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 701
 vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526
- Traveling, precautions in eating while (T), 18
- Treatment interwoven with prevention in infectious diseases (T), 1
 Pasteur (D-2), 166; (T), 101, 102
- Tremor (D-1), 608
 facial (D-1), 414
 from mercury (T), 153
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic, treatment (T), 210
 intention (D-1), 608; (D-2), 726; (T), 503
 of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608
 neurotic (D-2), 837
 of alcoholism (D-2), 273, 838
 of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608; (D-2), 583
 of hands in alcoholism (D-2), 273
 of metallic poisoning (D-2), 838
 of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608
 of tongue in alcoholism (D-2), 273
 paralytic (D-1), 608
 passive (D-1), 608
 senile (D-1), 608; (D-2), 725, 837
 spastic (D-1), 608
 toxic (D-1), 608
 volitional (D-1), 608
- Trench foot (T), 99
 mouth (T), 67
- Trephining in meningitis as therapeutic measure (T), 492
- Treponema pallidum* (D-2), 218
 causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 218
 pure cultures of in luetin test for syphilis (D-1), 225
- Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46
- Trichinella spiralis* (D-2), 263; (T), 185
- Trichiniasis (D-2), 263, 289; (T), 185
 anatomical lesions (D-2), 265
 diagnosis (D-2), 265
 differential (D-2), 266
 from cholera (D-2), 266
 from enteric fever (D-2), 266
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266
 œdema in (D-1), 557
 prognosis (D-2), 266
 symptoms (D-2), 265
 general infection (D-2), 265
 stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265
 treatment (T), 185
 early stage (T), 185
 active purgation (T), 185
 gastric lavage (T), 185
 high colonic irrigation (T), 185
- Trichiniasis, treatment, early stage, santonin with calomel (T), 185
 late stages (T), 185
 alcohol sponging (T), 185
 baths, hot (T), 185
 camphorated oil rubs (T), 185
 relief of pain (T), 185
 of sweats (T), 185
- Trichloracetic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Trichlorethylene for delousing (T), 36
- Trichocephalus dispar (T), 188
 prevention (T), 188
 treatment (T), 188
 aspidium (T), 188
 benzene, colonic irrigation (T), 188
 thymol (T), 188
 trichiurus (D-2), 271; (T), 188
- Trichomonas pulmonalis* (D-1), 312
- Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667
- Trident hand (D-2), 848
- Trifacial (v) nerve, syphilis of (T), 525
- Trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535
 alcoholic injections in (T), 535
 excision of Gasserian ganglion (T), 536
- Trional in brain tumors (T), 500
 in dengue (T), 61
 in meningitis (T), 491
- Tripperfäden* (D-1), 288
- Trismus (D-1), 498; (D-2), 160
- Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355
 vasomotor (D-1), 356
- Tropon in feeding of gastric cancer (T), 306
- Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594, 595
 symptom (D-1), 607
- Trudeau's work in tuberculosis (T), 111, 113, 130, 135
- Trypanosoma gambiense* (D-2), 242
- Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176
 atoxyl in, dangers of (T), 511
 definition (D-2), 242
 diagnosis (D-2), 243
 etiology (D-2), 242
 exciting cause (D-2), 242
Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242
 general management (T), 177
 prognosis (D-2), 243
 prophylaxis (T), 176
 avoid infected districts (T), 176
 carriers detected and isolated (T), 176
 dress, white (T), 176
 game to be killed (T), 176
 personal (T), 176
 tsetse flies eradicated (T), 176
 specific therapy (T), 176
 atoxyl, an arsenic preparation, intramuscularly with tartar emetic intravenously (T), 176
 of nervous system (T), 176

- Trypanosomiasis, specific therapy, of nervous system, autoserum after intravenous injection of neoarsphenamin into spinal canal (T), 177
 symptoms (D-2), 243
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
 treatment (T), 176, 511
- Trypsin, cause of acute pancreatic necrosis (D-2), 418
- Trypsinogen, activation of, cause of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 418
- Tsetse-fly, carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
 destruction of (T), 176
- Tubbing in typhoid fever (T), 28
 contraindications for (T), 28
 objections to (T), 28
- Tube casts (D-1), 285
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
 fractional (D-1), 216
 rectal (D-1), 222
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid with recovery (T), 524
 varieties of (T), 118
 bacillus (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 119
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312
 concentration of bacteria in specimen (D-1), 313
 Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313
 technic (D-1), 313
 in urine (D-1), 288
 Watson's method of demonstration of (D-1), 288
 pyelitis from (D-2), 528
 tests for (D-1), 313
 antiformin (D-1), 313
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
 changes in (T), 119, 120
 definition of (T), 117
- Tubercles, calcification of (T), 131
 caseation of (T), 131
 choroidal in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524
 coagulation necrosis in (T), 120
 encapsulation of (T), 131
 Farre's (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414
 sclerosis of (T), 131
 tuberculin reaction on (T), 138
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tuberculin in treatment of tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 138, 148
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
 provocative action of (T), 524
 peritonitis (T), 358
 reaction on tubercles (T), 138
 test (D-2), 208
 cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Tuberculin test, Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208
 treatment, in tuberculosis of lungs, Denys' *bouillon filtré* (B. F.) (T), 138
 Koch's old (O. T.) and *Bacillen Emulsion* (B. E.) (T), 138
 testing for cattle (T), 113
 treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138, 524
- Tuberculoma, of spinal cord (D-2), 758; (T), 530
- Tuberculosis an infectious, transmissible, preventable disease, especially of childhood (D-2) 180; (T), 106, 117, 118
 animals susceptible to (T), 107
 antiquity of (T), 106, 107
 antituberculous organizations for preventing (T), 135, 136
 autopsy (anatomical wart) (T), 110
 statistics of (T), 110
 bacillus of (T), 106
 avian (T), 130
 bovine (T), 106, 107, 130
 discovered by Koch in 1882 (T), 106
 distribution of (T), 106, 130
 human (T), 130, 186
 reptilian (T), 130
 strains of (T), 109, 130
 bovine (D-2) 184; (T), 130
 carriers (T), 116, 136
 cattle affected with (T), 114
 children, delicate, cure of, in preventing (T), 116
 classes in (T), 135
 clinics in (T), 135
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34
 contusion (T), 110
 convalescence in (T), 128, 133
 convalescent patient in (T), 142
 Cornet's experiments in (T), 109
 crusade against (T), 106
 dairies, inspection of, for (T), 113
 death-rate in, (T), 111
 definition (D-2), 180; (T), 106, 117
 diathetic states in (T), 110
 dispensaries for (T), 135
 droplet infection spreading (T), 108
 etiology (D-2), 180
 modes of infection (D-2), 183
 by bites (T), 108
 by food (D-2), 183
 by scratching of broken spit-cup (T), 108
 circumcision and (T), 108
 crowding as a cause of (T), 109
 heredity (D-2), 183; (T), 110
 inhalation (D-2), 183
 inoculation (D-2), 183
 intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182

- Tuberculosis, etiology, pathogenic organism, bacillus tuberculosis, abundance of (D-2), 182; (T), 106
varieties of (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 107, 130
mixed infection (D-2), 183
predisposing influences (D-2), 180
age (D-2), 181
altitude (D-2), 181
climate (D-2), 180
mode of life (D-2), 181
occupation (D-2), 181
personal predisposition (D-2), 181
prevalence (D-2), 180
previous disease (D-2), 181
race (D-2), 181
sex (D-2), 181
soil and locality (D-2), 181
sources of infection (D-2), 182
exhaustion of calcium tissue contents, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445
extension of (T), 119, 120
fats in (T), 116
fatty liver in (T), 348
fibroid (T), 118
Flick's experiments in (T), 109
flies and (T), 116
Flügge's experiments in (T), 109
following diphtheria (T), 145
measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111, 145
whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145
Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112
from impure milk (T), 217
function of adrenals in (T), 451, 454
geographical distribution of (T), 106, 110
glandular (D-2), 188
healing in (T), 120
natural (T), 120
spontaneous (T), 120
heliotherapy in (T), 141
heredity in (D-1), 46; (T), 110
hospitals for (T), 113
immunity, acquired (T), 110, 119
agents searched for with which to produce in (T), 117
by Much treatment (T), 118, 119
by x-rays (T), 119
natural (T), 110
in animals (D-2), 180; (T), 107, 114, 130
in diabetes mellitus (T), 248
management of (T), 248
infection (T), 106, 201
chronic (T), 131
circumscribed (T), 131
congenital (T), 114
deglutition (T), 115
food (T), 106, 107
ingestion (T), 115
inoculation (T), 115
local (T), 131
Tuberculosis infection, lymphatic, direct (T), 115
milk (T), 107
mixed (T), 131,
post-natal (T), 114
terminal (T), 131
typical (T), 131
infectious disease (T), 106
inhalation (T), 115
injuries followed by (T), 110
institutional (T), 109
Italian, early, treatment of (T), 107
joint (T), 110
Koch's discovery, importance of (T), 106, 107
lactation, lightening up of, by (T), 114
legislation and (T), 112, 113
literature of (T), 106
marrying in (T), 114
masked (D-2), 212
measles and (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111
medical inspection in (T), 112
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's deaths lowered from (T), 112
miliary, acute (D-2), 184; (T), 143
diet in (T), 143
differential diagnosis (D-2), 186
from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185; (T), 143
from sepsis (D-2), 141
from uræmia (D-2), 519
generalized form (D-2), 184; (T), 143
diagnosis (D-2), 185
differential (D-2), 185
from enteric fever (D-2), 185; (T), 143
direct (D-2), 185
symptoms (D-2), 184
pulmonary (D-2), 184; (T), 143
temperature (D-2), 184, 185
meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186; (T), 143
pulmonary form (D-2), 186; (T), 143
diagnosis (D-2), 186
differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 186
direct (D-2), 186
symptoms (D-2), 186
recovery in (T), 143
sputum in (D-1), 472
treatment (T), 143
typhoid (T), 143
disseminated (D-1), 472
milk of cows suffering from (T), 107
bovine bacilli in (T), 107
morbidity in (T), 106
mortality in (T), 107, 111, 112, 131, 132
National Tuberculosis Association, work on (T), 111, 112
nephritis, chronic, in (T), 410
occupation for those suffering from (T), 117

- Tuberculosis, of adrenal glands causing Addison's disease (T), 454
- of alimentary canal (D-2), 193
- intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194
- lips (D-2), 193
- mouth (D-2), 193
- pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194
- stomach (D-2), 194
- tongue (D-2), 193
- of arteries (D-2), 198
- of bone, amyloid disease from (T), 257
- of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196; (T), 143
- differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
- of cæcum (D-2), 196
- of cervical glands, treatment (T), 146
- of endocardium (D-2), 198
- of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198
- differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198
- of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196
- Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198
- kidneys (D-2), 197
- mode of infection (D-2), 196
- prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198
- suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197
- testes (D-2), 198
- ureters and bladder (D-2), 197
- of intestines (D-2), 194
- of kidney (D-2), 527; (T), 419
- definition (D-2), 527
- diagnosis (D-2), 528
- differential (D-2), 528
- etiology (D-2), 527
- exciting cause (D-2), 527
- predisposing influences (D-2), 527
- prognosis (D-2), 528
- symptoms (D-2), 527
- therapy (T), 142
- of larynx (D-2), 449
- treatment (T), 367
- of lips (D-2), 193
- of liver (D-2), 198
- of lungs (D-2), 198
- acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 198, 199
- bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 200
- differential (D-2), 200
- prognosis (D-2), 200
- symptoms (D-2), 200
- pneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 199
- differential (D-2), 199
- prognosis (D-2), 199
- symptoms (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 108, 201
- diagnosis (D-2), 214
- ague-like fever (D-2), 202
- anæmia (D-2), 202
- differential (D-2), 206
- adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
- catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207
- from chlorosis (D-2), 544
- from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207
- from laryngitis (D-2), 207
- from malaria (D-2), 207
- from pleurisy (D-2), 206
- hæmoptysis (D-2), 202
- incipient stage (D-2), 206
- iodine test (D-2), 212
- ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
- Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209
- contraindications (D-2), 209
- opsonic test (D-2), 211
- physical signs (D-2), 205
- auscultation (D-2), 205
- inspection (D-2), 205
- percussion (D-2), 205
- pleurisy (D-2), 202
- tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
- tuberculin test (D-2), 208
- cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Petruschky's method (D-2), 210
- reaction negative (D-2), 210
- positive (D-2), 209
- serofulous (D-2), 210
- v. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210
- Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
- x-ray examination (D-2), 212, 215
- lesions (D-2), 201
- distribution of (D-2), 201
- extension of (D-2), 201
- progress of (D-2), 202
- physical signs (D-2), 213
- auscultation (D-2), 214
- râles (D-2), 214
- inspection (D-2), 213, 214
- palpation (D-2), 213
- percussion (D-2), 213
- prognosis (D-2), 215
- stages (D-2), 203

- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative phthisis, stages, classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203
of Trudeau (D-2), 204
closed and open periods (D-2), 204
symptoms (D-2), 202, 212
 anorexia (D-2), 213
 associated diseases (D-2), 205
 bronchitis (D-2), 202
 and emphysema (D-2), 203
 chest pains (D-2), 204
 circulation (D-2), 213
 cough (D-2), 204, 212
 diarrhoea (D-2), 213
 dyspnoea (D-2), 212
 fever (D-2), 212
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202
 haemoptysis (D-2), 205, 212
 hoarseness (D-2), 205
 incipient stage (D-2), 202
 laryngitis (D-2), 203
 lymph-glands (D-2), 203
 neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213
 nutrition and weight (D-2), 205
 oedema (D-2), 213
 pulse (D-2), 204
 sputum (D-2), 204, 212
 sweating (D-2), 213
 temperature (D-2), 204
 vomiting (D-2), 213
 weight, loss of (D-2), 213
- fibroid phthisis (D-2), 198, 215
 diagnosis (D-2), 216
 differential (D-2), 216
 physical signs (D-2), 216
 prognosis (D-2), 216
 symptoms (D-2), 216
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- records for comparative statistics (D-2)
 216
- transient open (D-2), 204
- treatment (T), 106
 antiseptics (T), 136
 arsenic (T), 138
 autoserotherapy (T), 139
 causal treatment (T), 129
 ozone (T), 129
 chemotherapy (T), 136, 140
 climate (T), 132, 133, 134
 dry warm (T), 133
 high altitude (T), 133
 maritime (T), 134
 moist warm (T), 133
 cod liver oil (T), 137
 ereosote and its derivatives (T), 137
 Debove's treatment (T), 142
 diet in (T), 131
 dispensaries (T), 135
 electricity, static (T), 142
- Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, expectant (T), 120
 forced feeding (T), 142
 fresh air (T), 109
 heliotherapy (T), 109, 141, 148
 Hewitt light (T), 141
 home (T), 131, 132
 hospital (T), 132, 135
 hypophosphites (T), 137
 light (T), 141
 medical (T), 136
 Much's treatment of, with A. F. H. substances (T), 119
 of blood spitting (T), 122, 126, 390
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123
 calcium lactate (T), 124
 chloral hydrate (T), 123
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124
 elastic fibres in (T), 122
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124
 heroin (T), 123
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124
 morphine (T), 123
 opium, deodorized tincture of (T), 123
 sodium chloride (T), 124
 rest (T), 123, 124
 tourniquet (T), 123
 venesection (T), 123
- of broncho-pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 122, 126
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123
 calcium lactate (T), 124
 chloral hydrate (T), 123
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124
 elastic fibres in (T), 122
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124
 heroin (T), 123
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124
 morphine (T), 123
 opium, deodorized tincture of (T), 123
 rest (T), 123, 124
 sodium chloride (T), 124
 tourniquet (T), 123
 venesection (T), 123
- of chest pain (T), 126
 rheumatoid (T), 126
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 126
 analgesic ointments (T), 126
 cautery (T), 126
 counterirritation (T), 126
 Dover's powder (T), 126
 dry cupping (T), 126
 hot applications (T), 126
 phenacetin (T), 126
 strapping (T), 126
 tolysin (T), 126
- of cough (T), 121, 126
 characteristics of (T), 121
 counterirritation over sternum (T), 121

- Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of cough,
Dobbell's solution by spraying
throat (T), 121
hydrocyanic acid of inferior value
(T), 121
ice (T), 121
lozenges of menthol, glycerine, slip-
pery elm or cubeb (T), 121
milk, warm, slowly sipped (T), 121
oil containing eucalyptol, camphor,
chloretone or chloroform by
spraying throat (T), 121
psychic (T), 121
suggestive treatment (T), 121
sedatives as morphine, codeine,
heroin and dionin in small dose
and in vehicle not likely to de-
range stomach (T), 121
thymol of inferior value (T), 121
of digestive disorders (T), 127
diarrhoea (T), 127
fistula in ano (T), 127
fresh air (T), 127
heliotherapy (T), 127
nutrition, proper (T), 127
rest (T), 127
surgery (T), 127
of dyspnoea (T), 124
air (T), 124
alcohol (T), 124
ammonia (T), 124
caffeine (T), 124
camphor (T), 124
chloroform whiffs (T), 124
morphine (T), 124
of emaciation (T), 129
vitamines (T), 129
of expectoration (T), 122, 126
ammonium chloride (T), 122
artificial pneumothorax (T), 122
creosote (T), 122
guaiaicol (T), 122
postural change (T), 122
warm milk before rising (T), 122
of fever (T), 124, 128
alcohol (T), 126
rub (T), 126
antipyretics to be avoided (T), 126
fresh air (T), 125
morphine (T), 126
phenacetin with caffeine (T), 126
potassium citrate with spirits of
nitrous ether (T), 126
range of (T), 125
rest (T), 125
of hæmoptysis (T), 122, 126, 390
artificial pneumothorax (T), 123
calcium lactate (T), 124
chloral hydrate (T), 123
chloroform whiffs (T), 124
elastic fibres in (T), 122
fluids, limitation of (T), 124
Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of hæmop-
tysis, heroin (T), 123
magnesium sulphate (T), 124
morphine (T), 123
opium, deodorized tincture of (T),
123
rest (T), 123, 124
sodium chloride (T), 124
tourniquet (T), 123
venesection (T), 123
of insomnia (T), 128
of laryngitis (T), 121
artificial pneumothorax (T), 122
local treatment, difficulty of appli-
cation (T), 122
opium (T), 122
rest from talking (T), 121
of nervous symptoms (T), 128
of sweating (T), 126
alcohol rub (T), 126
aromatic sulphuric acid (T), 126
atropine (T), 126
camphoric acid (T), 126
flannel night clothes (T), 126
fresh air (T), 126
morphine (T), 126
nux vomica (T), 126
picrotoxin (T), 126
rest (T), 126
open air (T), 131, 132
partigens (T), 119
pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140
contraindications for (T), 141
gases introduced in (T), 140
pleural effusion in (T), 140
preventive (T), 106
quartz lamp (T), 14.
radiant light (T), 141
rest in open air (T), 131
Rollin's treatment (T), 141
röntgenotherapy (T), 119, 141
sanitarium (T), 131, 134
Trudeau (T), 135
specific autochemotherapy (T), 140
autoserotherapy (T), 139
serum (T), 138, 139
Maragliano's (T), 139
Marmorek's (T), 139
tuberculin (T), 138
vaccine (T), 138, 139
sunlight (T), 109
sunshine (T), 133
symptomatic treatment (T), 120, 131,
148
tuberculin (T), 138
bouillon filtré (T), 138
dosage (T), 138
Koch's old tuberculin and *Bacillen*
Emulsion (T), 138
vomica (T), 122, 123
x-rays in treatment, (T), 119, 141
zomotherapy (T), 142

- Tuberculosis of lungs, typhoid vaccination not contraindicated in (T), 21
- of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203
- of lymph nodes (D-2), 188
- adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188
- generalized form (D-2), 188
- predisposing influences (D-2), 188
- treatment (T), 145, 146, 147, 148
- of lymphatic system (T), 144
- treatment (T), 144
- causal (T), 148
- cod liver oil (T), 148
- expectant (T), 145, 148
- iodine (T), 148
- heliotherapy, (T), 148
- preventive (T), 145
- prophylactic, general (T), 145
- personal (T), 145
- specific (T), 148
- surgical (T), 148
- symptomatic (T), 146
- of mesenteric glands, treatment (T), 147
- of mouth (D-2), 193
- of myocardium (D-2), 198
- of œsophagus (D-2), 194
- of pericardium (T), 144, 147
- of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 144, 147
- of pleura (T), 144, 147
- of retroperitoneal glands, (T), 147
- of serous membranes (D-2), 190
- generalized form (D-2), 190
- pericardium (D-2), 191
- peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191
- pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190
- treatment (T), 147
- of spleen (D-2), 198
- of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198
- of tongue (D-2), 193, 504
- of tracheobronchial glands, first involved (T), 119
- treatment (T), 146
- open-air schools in (T), 112
- parturition, lightening up of, by (T), 114
- predisposed, care of (T), 116
- predisposition (T), 109, 110
- acquired (T), 110
- phthinoid chest in (T), 110
- pterygoid chest in (T), 110
- pregnancy, lightening up of, by (T), 114
- prevalence (T), 110
- positive reaction in 90 per cent. of children under twelve to (T), 110
- post-mortem records show 90 per cent. affected (T), 110
- preventable disease (T), 106
- prevention (T), 111
- preventoria (T), 118
- primary localization of (T), 119
- Tuberculosis, propaganda (T), 112
- prophylaxis (T), 106, 112, 113, 114, 118
- education of nurse, public, practitioners and authorities (T), 113
- general (T), 106, 112
- individual (T), 114, 118
- particular (T), 106
- sanatoria for (T), 111, 112, 113, 134
- saving factors in preventing (T), 108
- impermanence of bacilli (T), 108
- natural or acquired immunity (T), 108
- schools, open air, for those suffering from, (T), 112
- skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549
- slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113
- speo phthisica (T), 126
- spitting in public (T), 111
- sputum in (D-1), 471; (T), 107
- care of (T), 107, 112, 116, 145
- temperature, inverse, in (T), 125
- tenant (T), 109
- transmissible disease (T), 106
- transmission (T), 107, 108
- by vaccination (D-2), 63; (T), 108
- mode of, contact, hereditary, ingestion, inhalation and inoculation (T), 130
- treatment (T), 106
- causal (T), 129
- expectant (T), 120
- expectant-symptomatic (T), 119
- forced feeding (T), 142
- heliotherapeutic (T), 141
- pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140
- preventive (T), 106
- röntgenotherapy (T), 141
- serum (T), 139
- symptomatic (T), 120
- tuberculin (T), 138
- vaccine (T), 139
- Trudeau's work in (T), 111, 113
- urogenital (D-2), 529
- vaccination and (D-2), 63; (T), 108
- vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- vomiting of (D-1), 523
- whooping cough and (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145
- Tuberculous meningitis (see meningitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 133, 693, 723; (T), 524
- peritonitis, treatment (T), 358
- Tube-ovarian disease (D-2), 29; (D-2), 375
- Tuffnell's rigid diet in aneurisms (T), 486
- Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97
- Tumor, albus (D-1), 423
- gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 778
- of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
- of brain, differentiation from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
- from migraine (D-2), 835
- treatment (T), 499
- of eighth nerve root (D-2), 751
- of pituitary body (T), 501

- Tumor, of pituitary body, acromegaly from (T), 501
 dwarfism from (T), 501
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis from (T), 501
 gigantism from (T), 501
 of spleen, acute (D-2), 572
 chronic (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 phantom (D-1), 79
 of pituitary body, treatment (T), 501
 renal (D-1), 83
- Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 518
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1) 73
 in epigastrium (D-2), 690
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 malignant, œsophagus, treatment (T), 288
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99
 of auricle (T), 370
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716; (T), 499
 of cauda equina (D-2), 790
 of chest wall (D-2), 687
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 of heart (D-2), 635
 of intestines, benign (D-2), 381
 of kidney (D-2), 538
 of lungs (D-2), 487
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489
 of mid-brain (D-2), 728, 731
 of pancreas (D-2), 424
 carcinoma (D-2), 424
 diagnosis (D-2), 425
 differential (D-2), 425
 from cancer of other organs (D-2), 425
 from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2), 425
 etiology (D-2), 425
 symptoms (D-2), 425
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 359
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 781; (T), 530
 of subtentorial region of brain (T), 525
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595
 of tongue (D-1), 505
 of uvula, treatment (T), 287
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 686
- Tungstate of calcium (D-1), 393
- Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267
- Turck's columns (D-1), 325
- Turgor (D-1), 552
- Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 795
- Turkish baths in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209
 in treatment of alcoholism, acute (T), 190
- Turpentine for causing fixation abscess (T), 85
 guaiac test for occult blood in feces (D-1), 233
 oil in purpura (T), 432
 stupes for meteorism in typhoid fever, method of applying (T), 31
 of croupous pneumonia (T), 76
 of influenza (T), 59
- Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85
- Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608
- Two-glass test in gonorrhœa (T), 164, 165
- Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
 inflation of (D-1), 240
- Tympanites (D-1), 76
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59
 treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
 treatment, in enteric fever (T) 30
- Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154
 dull (D-1), 147
- Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7
 bacillus (see Bacillus typhosus) carriers (D-2), 16
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 18
 cholera (D-2), 151
 fever (see Enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14
 bath water, care of, in (T), 16
 bed clothes, care of, in (T), 16
 carriers in, gall-bladder (T), 17, 34
 urinary (T), 35
 causal therapy (T), 34
 serum (T), 34
 vaccines (T), 34
 example water and food infection (T), 1
 spine (D-2), 21
 treatment (T), 34
 state (D-2), 12, 187
 vaccine in production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234, 235
 walking (D-1), 428; (D-2), 14
- Typhomania (D-2), 726
- Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T), 36
 fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36
 Bacillus typhi exanthematici (T), 37
 bathing (T), 37
 body-louse, carrying agent (T), 36
 causative agent (T), 36
 clothing, disinfection of lice in (T), 36
 complications and sequels (D-2), 39
 creosote for louse disinfection (T), 36
 definition (D-2), 37
 diagnosis (D-2), 39
 differential (L-2), 39
 from alcoholism (D-2), 39
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39, 133
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39
 from malaria (D-2), 39
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651

- Typhus fever, diagnosis, differential, from
 measles (D-2), 39
 from plague (D-2), 39
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 39
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 direct (D-2), 39
 diet (T), 37
 etiology (D-2), 37
 exciting cause (D-2), 37
 Bacillus typhi-exanthematici
 (D-2), 37
 predisposing influences (D-2), 37
 gasoline for louse disinfestation (T), 36
 head louse probably carries (T), 36
 heat (T), 36
 iodoform for louse disinfestation (T), 36
 immunization, prophylactic (T), 37
 serum from typhus patients (T), 37
 vaccines of Plotz's bacillus (T), 37
 incubation period (T), 37, 50
 insect-borne disease (T), 1
 ironing of clothing for disinfestation
 of lice (T), 36
 malignant type (D-2), 39
 mineral oil for louse disinfestation (T),
 36
 mortality (D-2), 39
 naphthalene for louse disinfestation
 (T), 36
Pediculus capitis, destruction of (T), 36,
 37
 Cocculus indicus (T), 37
 delphinium (T), 37
 gasoline (T), 37
 kerosene with vinegar (T), 37
 xylene, alcohol and ether (T), 37
 vestimenti, causative agent of typhus
 fever (T), 36
 destruction (T), 36
 Plotz's bacillus of typhus fever (T), 37
 prevention, delousing (T), 36
 disinfestation of lice and their eggs
 (T), 36
 family quarantined (T), 37
 heat disinfection (T), 35
 lice destruction (T), 36, 37
 nurse properly clothed to prevent lice
 infestation (T), 37
 patient placed in isolation hospital
 (T), 37
 physician properly clothed to prevent
 lice infestation (T), 37
 prognosis (D-2), 39
 sodium theosulphate with sulphuric
 acid giving off sulphurous anhydride
 in louse disinfestation (T), 36
 sulphurous anhydride for louse disin-
 festation (T), 36
 symptoms (D-2), 37
 defervescence (D-2), 39
 fatal (D-2), 39
 odor of patient (D-2), 38
- Typhus fever, symptoms, stage of eruption
 (D-2), 38
 of invasion (D-2), 37
 of nervous prostration (D-2), 38
 termination by defervescence (D-2),
 39
 of malignant cases (D-2), 39
 theosulphate of sodium with sulphuric
 acid in delousing (T), 36
 treatment (T), 36, 37
 cathartics (T), 38; such as phenol-
 phthalein or cascara (T), 38
 causal (T), 38
 expectant (T), 37
 hexamethylenamine (T), 38
 hydrotherapy (T), 38
 of bladder (T), 38
 of bowels (T), 38
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 38
 of clothing (T), 36
 of complications (T), 38
 of mouth (T), 38
 of nervous system (T) 38
 of skin (T), 38
 serum (T), 37, 39
 symptomatic (T), 37
 vaccines (T), 37
 trichlorethylene, lice disinfectant (T),
 36
 levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250
 Mexican (D-2), 40
 siderans (D-2), 39, 69
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280
 Tyrotoxicon from milk and its products (T),
 217
 in cheese poisoning (D-2), 291
- UFFELMAN'S TEST FOR LACTIC ACID (D-1),
 209
- Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and
 Gastric ulcer)
 of duodenum (D-2), 358; (T), 298
 diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 402
 of gastro-intestinal tract, increasing fre-
 quency of (T), 289
 of Guinea-worm (D-2), 270
 of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),
 343
 diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401
 treatment (T), 298
 vomiting in (D-1), 402
 of tongue (D-1), 503
 peptic (D-2), 343
 of intestines (D-2), 358
 of jejunum (D-2), 358
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2),
 770
- Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371
 of intestines (D-2), 358
 amyloid (T), 321
 catarrhal (T), 321
 diagnosis (D-2), 360

- Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 360
 from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360
 neuroses (D-2), 360
 duodenal following burns (T), 321
 embolic (T), 321
 etiology (D-2), 359
 exciting cause (D-2), 359
 predisposing influences (D-2), 359
 follicular (T), 321
 occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359
 physical signs (D-2), 360
 prognosis (D-2), 360
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359
 to small intestine (D-2), 358
 duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358
 following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359
 peptic ulcer (D-2), 358
 hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358
 of jejunum (D-2), 358
 stercoral (T), 321
 symptoms (D-2), 359
 thrombotic (T), 321
 of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 treatment (T), 33
 of œsophagus (D-2), 515
 treatment (T), 288
 of pharynx (D-1), 510
 treatment (T), 285
 Ulcerative stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
 Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343
 ventriculi (D-2), 343
 treatment (T), 298
 Ultraviolet light, burns from (T), 276
 in treatment of rickets (T), 275, 276
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89
 erysipelas of (T), 81
 palpation of (D-1), 99
 Uncinaria cirrhosis of liver from (T), 346
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266; (T), 185
 diagnosis (D-2), 268
 differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268
 geographical distribution (D-2), 267
 parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267
 Necator americanus (D-2), 266
 old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266
 prevention (T), 185
 carriers to be detected and treated (T), 186
 fæces properly disposed of (T), 186
 shoes to be worn for soil pollution (T), 185
 prognosis (D-2), 268
 specific therapy (T), 187
 betanaphthol with phenolphthalein (T), 187
 Uncinariasis, specific therapy, carbon tetrachloride in doses of 3 to 5 c. c. of use in
 eucalyptus oil with chloroform and castor oil for debilitated persons and children (T), 187
 oil of chenopodium (T), 186
 advantages of, in also eliminating ascarides and oxyurides (T), 186
 contraindicated; alcohol, acids and castor oil (T), 186
 with magnesium sulphate through duodenal tube (T), 186
 thymol (T), 186
 diet before administering (T), 186
 dosage (T), 186
 handling of patient before, during and after treatment (T), 186
 symptoms (D-2), 267
 anæmia (T), 186
 eosinophilia (T), 186
 Uncomplicated constipation, treatment (T), 333
 Undulated fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97
 Unger's modification syringe method in transfusion (T), 425
 Unguentum cinereum in treatment of syphilis (T), 507
 Uniglandular syndrome (T), 434
 United States Army handling of syphilis (T), 150, 151, 160
 United States Department of Agriculture antianthrax serum (T), 104
 United States Public Health Service Educational work in establishing dispensaries for treatment of syphilis (T), 150
 Unrest, peristaltic, treatment (T), 314
 Untruthfulness in alcoholism (D-2), 273
 Unvaccinated, small-pox in (T), 43
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233
 instruments necessary (D-1), 233
 Uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 coma of (D-1), 617
 convulsions of (D-1), 606
 definition (D-2), 516
 diagnosis (D-2), 518
 acute form (D-2), 518
 chronic form (D-2), 518
 differential (D-2), 518
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519
 from apoplexy (D-2), 518
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 from meningitis (D-2), 518
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518

- Uræmia, latent form (D-1), 518
 prognosis (D-2), 519
 symptoms (D-2), 516
 acute form (D-2), 517
 chronic form (D-2), 517
 convulsions (D-2), 517
 latent form (D-2), 516
 treatment (T), 418
 bromides (T), 419
 diet (T), 418
 digitalis (T), 418
 lumbar puncture (T), 418
 of anuria (T), 418
 purging, active (T), 418
 sweating (T), 418
 venesection (T), 418
- Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526
 symptoms in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631
 " frost " (D-2), 518, 526
 in blood, amount of, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415, 416
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290
 Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290
 hypobromite method (D-1), 290
 Rice method (D-1), 290
 urease method of (D-1), 291
 test, provocative (D-1), 632
- Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291
- Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532
 stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
- Ureters, catheterization of, before operation on kidney (T), 405
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Urethane (T), 49
- Urethral stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
- Urethritis, acute antero-posterior gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 165
 non-specific mistaken for gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Uric acid, deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291
 in gout (T), 237
 in urine (D-1), 279
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291
- Urinal in typhoid fever (T), 22
- Urinary carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35
 nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631
 passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568
 pigments (D-1), 294
 tests in pregnancy, frequency of (T), 226
- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564
 difficult, in typhoid fever (T), 32
- Urine (D-1), 564
 aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306
- Urine, acetone in (D-1), 306
 in diabetes (D-2), 313
 tests for (D-1), 306
 Gunning's (D-1), 306
 Legal's (D-1), 306
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
- acid (D-1), 278
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278
- albumin in (D-1), 295
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
 due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298
 from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
 quantitative determination of (D-1), 497
 boiling test (D-1), 297
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297
- serum (D-1), 295
 tests for (D-1), 295
 acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
 Heller's (D-1), 296
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296
 Tanret's (D-1), 296
- albumose in (D-1), 300
 Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
- alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626
- alkaline (D-1), 278
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281
 sodium benzoate in (T), 16
- alkalization of, in acidosis (T), 222
- alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307
- ammonia in (D-1), 292
- ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281
- ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282
- amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282
- amount of (D-1), 276
- animal parasites in (D-1), 288
- bacteria in (D-1), 288
- biliary pigments in (D-1), 294
 Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294
 Smith's test (D-1), 294
- bilirubin in (D-1), 280
- blood in (D-1), 568
- blood-casts in (D-1), 286
- β -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307
- brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279
- calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282
 oxalate in (D-1), 278
 sulphate in (D-1), 279
- calculi in (D-1), 289

- Urine, Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308
- cellular deposits in (D-1), 283
- chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292
- cholesterin in (D-1), 283
- color of (D-1), 277
- cryoscopy of (D-1), 308
- cystin crystals in (D-1), 281
- dextrin in (D-1), 306
- diacetic acid in (D-1), 306
- in diabetes (D-2), 313
- epithelial cells in (D-1), 283
- examination of (D-1), 276
- chemical (D-1), 290
- in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197
- microscopical (D-1), 278
- æcal matter in (D-1), 289
- fat in (D-1), 306
- globules in (D-1), 281
- fibrin in (D-1), 301
- freezing point of (D-1), 308
- fruit sugar in (D-1), 305
- glucose in (D-1), 301
- tests for (D-1), 301; (D-2), 312
- Fehling's (D-1), 301
- fermentation (D-1), 302
- Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
- phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
- quantitative (D-1), 303
- Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
- Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303
- Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303
- glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313
- hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300
- hippuric acid in (D-1), 280
- in acidosis to be made alkaline (T), 222
- in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
- in dengue (D-2), 100
- in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
- in hydrophobia (D-2), 164
- in icterus infectiosus, spirochæta eliminated in (T), 173
- in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 406
- chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
- parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- in pregnancy, tests of (T), 226
- in pyelitis (D-2), 529
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
- in tetanus (D-2), 160
- in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
- incontinence of (D-1), 566
- mechanical causes (D-1), 566
- nervous causes (D-2), 566
- treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293
- Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
- Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- pathological (D-1), 294
- indigo in (D-1), 283
- lactose in (D-1), 305
- leucocytes in (D-1), 284
- leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280
- levulose in (D-1), 305
- melanin in (D-1), 295
- melanogen in (D-1), 295
- milk sugar in (D-1), 305
- mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286
- shreds in (D-1), 288
- neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290
- nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Ott's (D-1), 299
- odor of (D-1), 277
- pentose in (D-1), 306
- phenol in (D-1), 294
- phosphates in (D-1), 293
- quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 209
- of uric acid in (D-1), 291
- quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564
- diminished (D-1), 564
- increased (D-1), 564
- normal (D-1), 564
- quinine in, test for (D-1), 308
- reaction of (D-1), 278
- red blood-cells in (D-1), 284
- retention of (D-1), 565, 567
- after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- in infants (D-1), 567
- sediments in (D-1), 278
- serum albumin in (D-1), 299
- globulin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299
- soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281
- specific gravity (D-1), 276
- instruments for measuring (D-1), 277
- spermatozoa in (D-1), 288
- sugar in (D-1), 301
- sulphates in (D-1), 293
- suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567
- testicular casts in (D-1), 288
- transparency of (D-1), 277
- triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281
- tube-casts in (D-1), 285
- clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- epithelial (D-1), 285
- fatty (D-1), 285
- granular (D-1), 285
- hyaline (D-1), 285
- leucocytic (D-1), 285
- waxy (D-1), 285
- tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288
- Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288

- Urine, tumor fragments in (D-1), 289
 uric acid in (D-1), 279
 urobilin in (D-1), 295
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292
 crystals in (D-1), 281
- Urobilin pathological (D-1), 295
- Urticaria from cinchophen (T), 238
 giant (D-2), 843
- Urticarial-like eruption from acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatic fever (T), 89
 from protein sensitivity (T), 383
- Uterus, retroversion of, treatment of, in pregnancy (T), 229
 rupture of, from pituitary preparations (T), 449
 sepsis from (T), 84
- Uvula (D-1), 507; (T), 286
 diseases of (T), 277, 285, 286
 elongation (T), 287
 oedema (T), 286
 treatment (T), 277, 285, 286
 tumors (T), 287
- VACATION FOR MENTAL STRESS AND WORRY IN HEART DISEASE (T), 460
- Vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44
 and tuberculosis (D-2), 63; (T), 108
 definition (D-2), 59
 arm-to-arm (D-2), 59
 as preventive measure (T), 1, 44
 atypical (D-2), 62
 pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62
 in evolution of (D-2), 62
 abortion (D-2), 62
 acceleration (D-2), 62
 retardation (D-2), 62
 in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63
 in involution (D-2), 63
 in number of (D-2), 62
 autoinoculation (D-2), 62
 confluent pocks (D-2), 62
 generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62
 local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62
 supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62
 vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62
 in size of (D-2), 62
 complications and sequels (D-2), 64
 definition (D-2), 59
 Goodall's hypodermic method of (T), 45
 advantages of (T), 45
 Hill's method of (T), 44
 immunity after (D-2), 62
 importance of (T), 43, 44
 influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58
 incision method of (T), 44
 isolation of no value without (T), 44
 lymph, bovine (D-2), 59
 cold not detrimental to (T), 44
 glycerinated (D-2), 60
 human (D-2), 59
 puncture method (T), 44
- Vaccination, revaccination after (D-2), 60; (T), 44
 technic (D-2), 60
 transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63
 cancer (D-2), 64
 leprosy (D-2), 64
 lupus (D-2), 64
 syphilis (D-2), 63
 tetanus (D-2), 64
 tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63
- typical (D-2), 60
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61
- technic (T), 44
 by hypodermic injection (T), 45
 by incision (T), 44
 by puncture (T), 45
- typhoid (D-2), 2; (T), 18, 19, 20, 21, 33, 34, 35,
 virus, preparation of (T), 44
 preservation of (T), 44
 transportation of (T), 44
- Vaccine, preservation of (T), 44
 transportation of (T), 44
 virus for prevention of small-pox, preparation of (T), 44
- Vaccines, autogenous to be preferred (T), 86, 236
 Castellani's, in Malta fever (T), 98
 for immunization, active in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70, 75
 gonorrhoeal (T), 87
 in actinomycosis (T), 103
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521
 in influenza (T), 59
 in Malta fever (T), 98
 in paratyphoid fever (T), 18, 19
 in pneumococic meningitis (T), 522, 523
 in streptococic meningitis (T), 523
 in treatment of arthritis, chronic (T), 234
 autogenous preferred (T), 234
 gonorrhoeal (T), 172
 of boils in diabetes (T), 247
 of bronchial asthma, autogenous (T), 386
 of carbonates of diabetes mellitis (T), 247
 of otitis media, chronic purulent (T), 374
 of pyelitis (T), 420
 of rhinitis, autogenous (T), 360, 366
 of tuberculosis (T), 138, 139
 of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363
- in typhoid fever (T), 18
 administration (T), 20
 complications (T), 21
 contraindications (T), 20
 dosage (T), 19
 immunity, duration (T), 21

- Vaccines, in typhoid fever, in bone lesions of enteric fever (T), 34
 in gall-bladder carriers of typhoid fever (T), 35
 in treatment of typhoid fever (T), 34
 in typhoid fever, boils of (T), 33
 lipo- (T), 19
 mixed (T), 19
 reaction from (T), 20
 TAB (T), 19
 triple (T), 19
 in typhus fever (T), 37
 in yellow fever, from *Spirochetæ icteroides* in immunization (T), 91
 nature of, in antityphoid inoculation (T), 17
 of colon bacilli (T), 87
 of corpus striatum of one dead of lethargic encephalitis for treatment of that disease (T), 519
 pneumococci (T), 86
 staphylococci (T), 86
 stock, in treatment of rhinitis, acute (T), 360
 streptococci (T), 86
 Vaccinia (D-2), 59; (T), 44
 atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62
 Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63
 Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549
 Vagina, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T), 168
 Vaginal douches, prohibited in pregnancy (T), 226
 Vaginitis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 169
 Vagotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547
 Vagotonic gastric neuroses (T), 310
 bulimia (T), 310, 315
 cardiospasm (T), 310, 314
 eructatio nervosa (T), 310
 gastralgia (T), 310, 315
 gastromyxorrhœa (T), 310
 gastrosuccorrhœa (T), 310, 315
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 315
 hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316
 nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314
 parosmia (T), 310
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314
 pneumatosis (T), 310, 314
 pylorospasm (T), 310, 314
 regurgitation (T), 310, 315
 rumination (T), 310, 315
 intestinal neuroses (T), 310
 enteralgia (T), 310
 enterospasm (T), 310, 328
 fermentative (T), 310, 328
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329
 meteorism (T), 310, 329
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328
 nervous diarrhœa (T), 310, 328
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329
 Vagotonic intestinal neuroses, spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 328, 331
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328
 Vagus, action of epinephrin on, in lowering pulse rate (T), 450
 Valerian in cancer of stomach (T), 307
 Valerianates in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210
 Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177
 aortic (D-1), 177
 mitral (D-1), 177
 pulmonary (D-1), 177
 tricuspid (D-1), 177
 sounds, location of (D-1), 31
 Valves of heart (D-1), 31
 aortic (D-1), 31
 mitral (D-1), 31
 pulmonary (D-1), 31
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
 tricuspid (D-1), 31
 Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 chronic (D-2), 654
 aortic insufficiency (D-2), 654
 stenosis (D-2), 657
 combined forms (D-2), 669
 diagnosis of (D-2), 669
 differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 630
 mitral insufficiency (D-2), 660
 stenosis (D-2), 664
 pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666
 sputum in (D-1), 475
 tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667
 functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 653
 diseases, combined (D-2), 669
 heart lesions, treatment (T), 469
 lesions (D-1), 186
 effect of, upon blood stream within heart (D-1), 188
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1), 190
 upon viscera (D-1), 189
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs of, with maintained compensation (D-2), 668
 of right heart (D-1), 187
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
 stenosis and incompetence, combined (D-1), 187
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187
 Vapor bath of creosote in bronchiectasis (T), 382

- Varicella (chicken-pox) (D-2), 64; (T), 46
 bullosa (D-2), 66
 definition (D-2), 64
 diagnosis (D-2), 66
 differential (D-2), 66
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66
 direct (D-2), 66
 diet (T), 46
 etiology (D-2), 64
 exciting cause (D-2), 65
 predisposing influences (D-2), 64
 gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66
 hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66
 isolation (T), 46
 prognosis (D-2), 66
 prophylaxis (T), 46
 resemblance to varioloid (T), 46
 symptoms (D-2), 65
 duration of attack (D-2), 66
 eruption (D-2), 65
 fever (D-2), 66
 treatment (T), 46
 expectant (T), 46
 of fever (T), 46
 voluntary infection with, objectionable, (T), 46
- Varicose veins (D-1), 561
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
- Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43
 confluens (D-2), 49
 discreta (D-2), 49
 modificata (D-2), 53
 variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54
 varioloid (D-2), 53
 pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53; (T), 43
 vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40
 verrucosa (D-2), 54
- Varioloid (mild small-pox) (D-2), 49, 53; (T) 40
- Variolous diseases (D-2), 43; (T), 40
 cowpox (D-2), 59
 kinepox (D-2), 59
 scarlatina (D-2), 66
 scarlet fever (D-2), 66
 small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40
 vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 40
 vaccinia (D-2), 59
 varicella (D-2), 64
 variola modificata (D-2), 53
 vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40
- Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Vaseline in laryngitis, acute (T), 366
 in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
 to nose in acute rhinitis (T), 360
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356, (D-2), 839; (T), 547
 achondroplasia (D-2), 848
 angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 843
 autonomic neuron system (D-2), 839
 chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 848
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases, erythromelalgia (D-2), 842
 hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844
 osteitis deformans (D-2), 845
 Paget's disease (D-2), 845
 Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840
 sympathicotonia (D-2), 839
 vagotonia (D-2), 839
 verbigeration (D-2), 819
 reaction from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157
 rhinitis, treatment (T), 362
 pollen extracts (T), 363
 seasonable change of residence (T), 363
 vaccines (T), 363
 skin reflex, anæmic, (T), 454
- Vegetable, precautions to take in eating (T), 18
- Vegetables, green, supplementary food (T), 6
 overeating of (T), 290
 undereating of (T), 290
 when cooked should contain their mineral salts (T), 8
- Vegetative nervous system (T), 289
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200
 normal conditions (D-1), 200
 pathological conditions (D-1), 201
 fluid (D-1), 160, 162
 theory of (D-1), 160
 jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72
 prominence of (D-1), 72
 pulsating (D-1), 72
 of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72
 preparation of, for transfusion (T), 426
 varicose (D-1), 561
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Venereal disease (D-1), 569
 prophylaxis (T), 151
 warts, treatment of (T), 170
- Venesection for bronchopneumonia of influenza (T), 59
 in beri-beri (T), 265
 in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123
 in heart failure, acute (T), 472
 in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223
 in polycythæmia (T), 429
 in pulmonary congestion (T), 389
 œdema (T), 390
 in tuberculosis (T), 123
 in uræmia (T), 418
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 700
 in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25
 engorgement of liver (T), 344
 hum (D-1), 201
 causes of (D-1), 201
 pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108

- Venous thrombosis** (D-1), 596
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventilation**, New York State Committee on (T), 6
- Ventricles**, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119
lateral, tapping of, in meningitis (T), 492
of brain, injection of air into, for locating cerebral tumors (T), 492, 501
tapping of, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Vertebra prominens** (D-1), 15
- Vertigo** (D-1), 602
aural (D-1), 603
cardiovascular (D-1), 603
essential (D-1), 602
in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection (T), 429
intensity of (D-1), 602
laryngeal (D-1), 604
mechanical (D-1), 604
neurotic (D-1), 603
objective (D-1), 602
of intracranial disease (D-1), 604
of methyl alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272
reflex (D-1), 604
subjective (D-1), 602
toxic (D-1), 603
true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus**, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534
schistosomiasis (T), 182
- Vesiculitis**, treatment (T), 166
- Vesiculotympanic resonance** (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning** (D-2), 292
- Vibices** (D-1), 558
- Viburnum opulum** in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230
- Vichy** in gastric ulcer (T), 301
in pyelitis (T), 419
water in delirium tremens (T), 192
in gout (T), 239
- Vincent's angina** (D-2), 109; (T), 67
definition (D-2), 109
diagnosis (D-2), 110.
differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110
prognosis (D-2), 110
prophylaxis (T), 67
dental hygiene (T), 67
symptoms (D-2), 110
treatment (T), 67, 68
arsenic (T), 68
arsphenamine (T), 68
colloidal arsenic (T), 68
Dakin's solution (T), 68
diet (T), 69
iron (T), 69
neoarsphenamine (T), 68
of anæmia (T), 69
of gums (T), 67
of mouth (T), 67, 68
salicylic acid (T), 68
tonics (T), 69
- Vincent's angina**, treatment, topical applications (T), 68
trichloroacetic acid (T), 68
trench mouth, form of (T), 67
method of blood transfusion (T), 425, 426
- Vinegar**, diluted, as a mouth wash (T), 10
- Virus of Loeffler-Frosch** (D-2), 237
- Vis-a-fronte** (D-1), 183
- Visceral disease**, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593
vomiting of (D-1), 523
enlargements (D-1), 82
- Visceroptosis**, colitis in (T), 320
diet (T), 325, 326
prevention (T), 325
treatment (T), 325
- Vision** (D-1), 366, 381
affections of (D-1), 381
central, test for (D-1), 381
failure of, gradual (D-1), 382
sudden transient (D-1), 384
partial loss of (D-1), 339
peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
- Visitors** to typhoid fever patients (T), 22
- Visual field**, alterations in (D-1), 383
- Vital capacity** (D-1), 453
- Vitamines** (D-2), 324; (T), 262
A (T), 262, 263
and beri-beri (T), 262
and pellagra (T), 262, 270
and rickets (T), 262, 273, 274, 275
and scurvy (T), 262, 263, 269
antiscorbutic C (D-2), 324; (T), 263, 266
B (T), 262, 263
C, antiscorbutic (T), 263, 266
D (T), 263
definition of (D-2), 324
discovery of, by Funk (T), 262
distribution of, in foods (T), 264
E (T), 263
fat-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264
fat soluble A (D-2), 324
hormone action of (D-2), 324
in emaciation of tuberculosis (T), 129
McCullum and Davis's studies on (T), 262
necessity of, along with protein, carbon hydrates, fats and salts (D-2), 324; (T), 290
plants, source of (T), 291
water-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264
water soluble B (D-2), 324
yeast, source of (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- Vitiligo** (D-1), 551
- Vocal organs**, rest of, in chronic catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 284
- Voice**, cavernous (D-1), 173
rest of, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368
- Volume index** of blood (D-1), 254
of blood (D-1), 264
- Vomicæ**, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460
in tuberculosis (T), 122, 123
- Vomit**, black, of yellow fever, (T), 92

- Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345
 odor of (D-1), 527
 parasites in (D-1), 527
 quantity of (D-1), 527
 reaction of (D-1), 527
 taste of (D-1), 527
- Vomiting (D-1), 520
 bilious (D-1), 520, 525
 centre for (D-1), 520
 cerebral (D-1), 522
 coffee-ground (D-1), 525
 due to action of emetics (D-1), 524
 of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524
 to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524
 to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522
 to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522
 of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523
 of vagus, central (D-1), 522
 direct (D-1), 521
 to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524
- fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526
 from digitalis (T), 473
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89
 hysterical (D-2), 825
 in acidosis, treatment (T), 221
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94
 in brain diseases (D-1), 522
 tumors (T), 500
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
 in children (D-1), 521
 in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202
 in consumption (D-1), 523
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523
 ulcer (D-1), 402
 dilatation (D-1), 522
 hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521
 chronic (D-1), 339, 521
 in heart diseases (D-1), 524
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary (T), 447
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 502
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic, treatment (T), 418
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 407
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402, 251
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523
 treated by gastric lavage (T), 358
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523
 pulmonary (D-2), 213
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402
 in uræmia (D-1), 524
- Vomiting, in visceral disease (D-1), 523
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520
 nervous (D-1), 520
 causes of (D-1), 520
 nervous (D-1), 523
 treatment (T), 314
 of blood (D-1), 525
 by malingerers (D-1), 525
 fatal (D-1), 526
 in anæmia (D-1), 526
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526
 in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526
 in hysteria (D-1), 526
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526
 in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526
 in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526;
 (D-2), 679
 in traumatism (D-1), 526
 of gastric origin (D-1), 522
 of hysteria (D-1), 523
 of migraine (D-1), 524
 of Leyden (D-1), 523
 of peritonitis (D-2), 431
 of pregnancy (D-1), 523
 of unconsciousness (D-1), 520
 of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
 purulent (D-1), 527
 retention (D-1), 522
 reflex (D-1), 522
- Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521
 odor of (D-1), 527
 of cholera (D-1), 522
 parasites in (D-1), 527
 quantity of (D-1), 527
 reaction of (D-1), 527
 taste of (D-1), 527
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
- von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250
- Vulvitis, gonorrhœal, treatment by irrigations
 of boric acid or lysol and protargol ointment (T), 169
- WADSWORTH'S MOUTH WASH IN TYPHOID
 FEVER (T), 23
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619
- Waking numbness (D-1), 620
- Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106
- Walking recommended for exercise (T), 12
 typhoid (D-2), 14
 yellow fever (D-2), 148
- War gas poisoning, treated by venesection
 (T), 59

- Wart-pox (D-2), 54
- Warts, postmortem tuberculous (T), 115
venereal, treatment of (T), 170
- Washing of stomach in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Wassermann reaction (T), 512, 515
in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646; (T), 506, 512, 515
early appearance of, in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 506
in syphilis of brain (T), 512
negative at times in active syphilis (T), 515
to be taken in aneurisms (T), 486
test (D-2), 225, 226
for donors in transfusion (T), 424
in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 657
- Water bed in small-pox (T), 42
drinking, boiling of (T), 1, 2, 17
care of (T), 2
character of (T), 8
chlorination of (T), 2, 17
daily amount to be taken (T), 9
purification of (T), 2
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
in enteric fever (T), 27
in nephritis (T), 407, 411
in yellow fever epidemics (T), 92
infections (D-2), 289; (T), 1
internally in erysipelas (T), 82
soluble B vitamin (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 263, 264
source of lead poisoning (T), 203
starvation (D-1), 627
supply (T), 2
tests of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Water-brash (D-1), 519
- Water-gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 655
- Wax, impacted, in ear, removal of (T), 369
- Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615
or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321
- Wear and tear in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
- Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 705, 718, 745
- Weight, excessive increase of, in pregnancy, treatment (T), 225, 230
loss of, in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205, 213
of body (D-1), 415
average daily increase in first year of life (D-1), 416
comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416
in relation to height (D-1), 415, 661
influencing metabolism (D-1), 660
observations of, during convalescence (D-1), 417
of newborn (D-1), 416
sensation of (D-1), 601
surface area in relation to (D-1), 661
table, female (T), 254
- Weight table, male (T), 255
- Weil-Felix reaction in typhus fever (D-2), 37
- Weil's disease (see Icterus infectiosus) (D-2), 234
- Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see Rest cure)
- Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
- Wernicke's disease (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526
differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
- Westphal's sign (D-2), 768
- Wet and cold, exposure to, causing rheumatic fever (T), 87
cups in brain tumors (T), 500
- Whip-worm (D-1), 271; (T), 188
- Whipple-Horwitz test of liver function (D-1) 630
- Whiskey, in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
in typhoid fever (T), 31
wood alcohol in (D-2), 273
- White swelling (D-1), 423
line, Sergent's, in adrenal insufficiency (T), 454
of eggs in mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Whole blood in blood transfusion (T), 423, 425
- Whooping cough (syn. pertussis) (D-2), 85; (T), 53
complications and sequels (D-2), 88; (T), 54
infectious (D-2), 89
mechanical (D-2), 89
contacts (T), 53
inoculation of (T), 54
day camps for those affected with (T), 53
definition (D-2), 85
diagnosis (D-2), 89
complement fixation test (T), 53
differential leucocyte count (T), 53
diet (T), 54
duration of (D-2), 88
etiology (D-2), 85
epidemics (D-2), 86
exciting cause (D-2), 86
means of transmission (D-2), 86; (T), 53
predisposing influences (D-2), 85
followed by tuberculosis (T), 145
immunization, active (T), 54
isolation (T), 53
mortality (T), 53
prevention (T), 53
prognosis (D-2), 90
segregation, difficulty of, in (T), 53
school exclusion of those affected (T), 53
spasmophilia in (T), 445
sputum, sterilization of, in (T), 53
suspects, handling of (T), 53
symptoms (D-2), 86

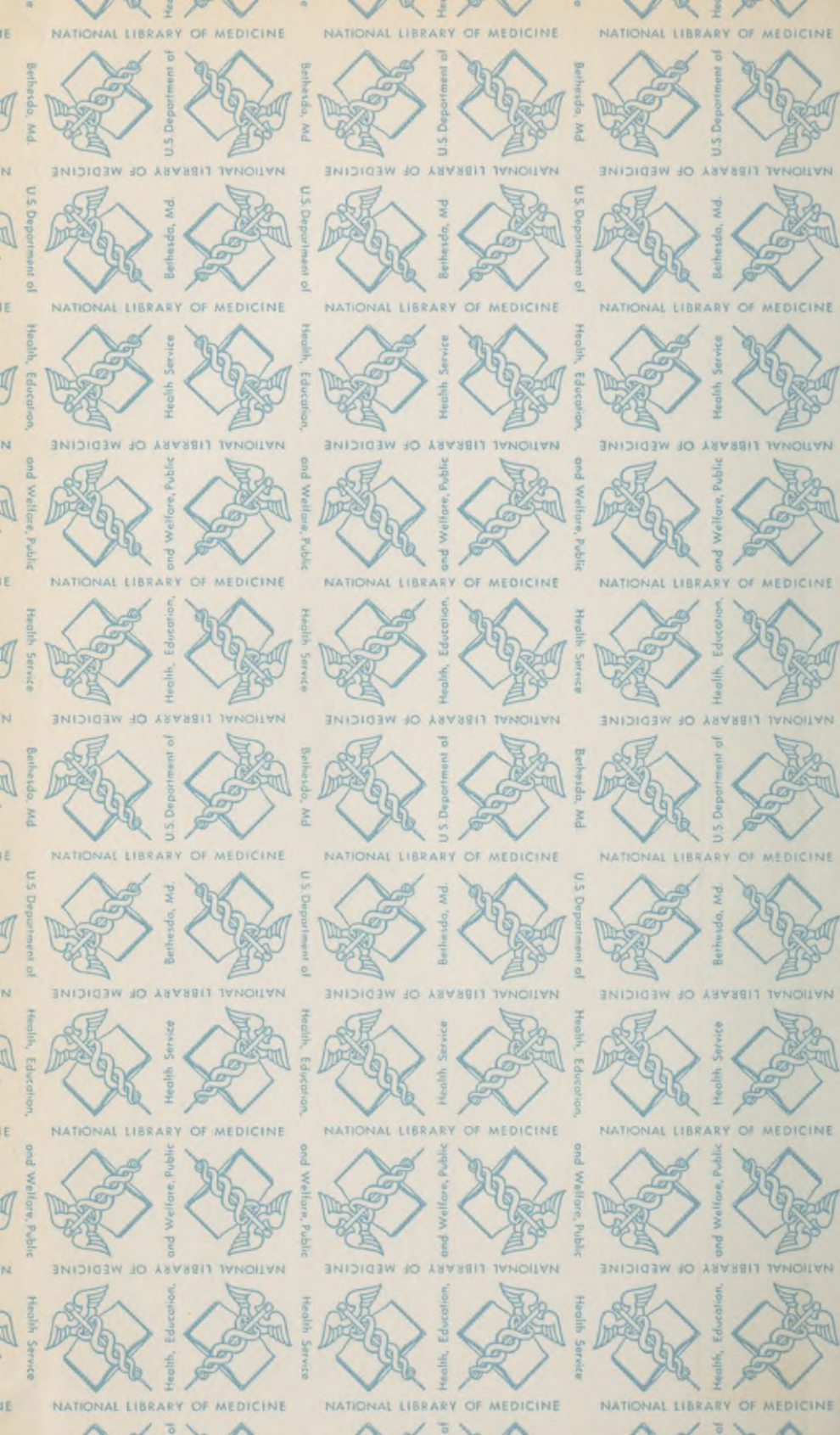
- Whooping cough, symptoms, catarrhal stage (D-2), 86; (T), 53
 cough habit (D-2), 88
 incubation period (D-2), 86
 spasmodic or paroxysmal stage (D-2), 87
 duration of (D-2), 88
 laryngoscopic examination (D-2), 88
 mechanism of the whoop (D-2), 88
 physical signs (D-2), 88
 stage of decline (D-2), 88
 transmission (T), 53
 treatment (T), 53
 abdominal binder (T), 55
 antipyrine (T), 55
 belladonna (T), 55
 benzoin (T), 55
 bromides (T), 55
 causal (T), 55
 change of medicines (T), 55
 chloral hydrate (T), 55
 chloroform inhalations (T), 55
 clothing (T), 54
 codeine (T), 55
 diet (T), 54
 milk (T), 54
 digitalis (T), 55
 eucalyptus oil (T), 55
 hygienic (T), 54
 inhalations (T), 55
 of benzoin (T), 55
 of chloroform (T), 55
 of eucalyptus oil (T), 55
 laxatives (T), 54
 of bowels (T), 54
 of cough (T), 54, 55
 local (T), 54, 55
 mechanical (T), 54, 55
 general (T), 54, 55
 of heart (T), 55
 of sleeplessness (T), 55
 open air (T), 53, 54
 paregoric (T), 55
 serum (T), 54
 sleep (T), 55
 vaccine therapy (T), 54, 55
 vomitus, sterilization of, in (T), 54
 woollens (T), 54
 Widal reaction (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
 test (D-2), 24
 Wild meat, as food antiscorbutic value of (T), 267
 Wilson, William Reynolds, collaborator
 Wilson's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
 Winckel's disease (D-2), 570
 ends fatally (T), 433
 Windpipe (D-1), 25
 Wines, lead poisoning from (D-2), 289
 Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214
 Wintrich's sign, interrupted (D-1), 148
 Wiring and electrolysis in treatment of aneurisms (T), 487
 Woman munition workers, energy expenditure of (T), 12
 Wood alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 194
 antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195
 blindness from (D-2), 272; (T), 195
 cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198
 death from (D-2), 272
 eye effects (T), 195, 198
 formaldehyde formed after ingestion of, (T), 195, 196, 197
 formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197
 inhalation (T), 196, 198
 King's test for (T), 196
 Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196
 naphtha (T), 194
 poisoning from (D-2), 272
 prognosis (D-2), 272
 treatment (T), 194
 properties of (T), 195
 prophylaxis (T), 195
 general (T), 195
 individual (T), 196
 spirit, adulterant (D-2), 273; (T), 194
 synonyms of (T), 194, 195
 tests for (T), 196
 toxic disc (T), 195
 treatment (T), 197
 apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197
 artificial respiration (T), 197
 atropine (T), 198
 baths in (T), 197
 caffeine (T), 198
 camphorated oil (T), 198
 digitalis (T), 198
 emetic (T), 197
 enteroclysis (T), 197
 epinephrin (T), 198
 galvanism (T), 198
 heat, external (T), 197
 hypodermoclysis (T), 197
 oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197
 hypophysis (T), 198
 purgatives (T), 197
 strychnine (T), 198
 washing out of stomach (T), 197
 tick, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
 Wool clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9, 54
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax) (D-2), 173, 175; (T), 103
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340
 Work and recreation (T), 12
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262
 Wounds, tetanus following re-operation upon (T), 99
 Wrick, word from which rickets is derived (T), 272

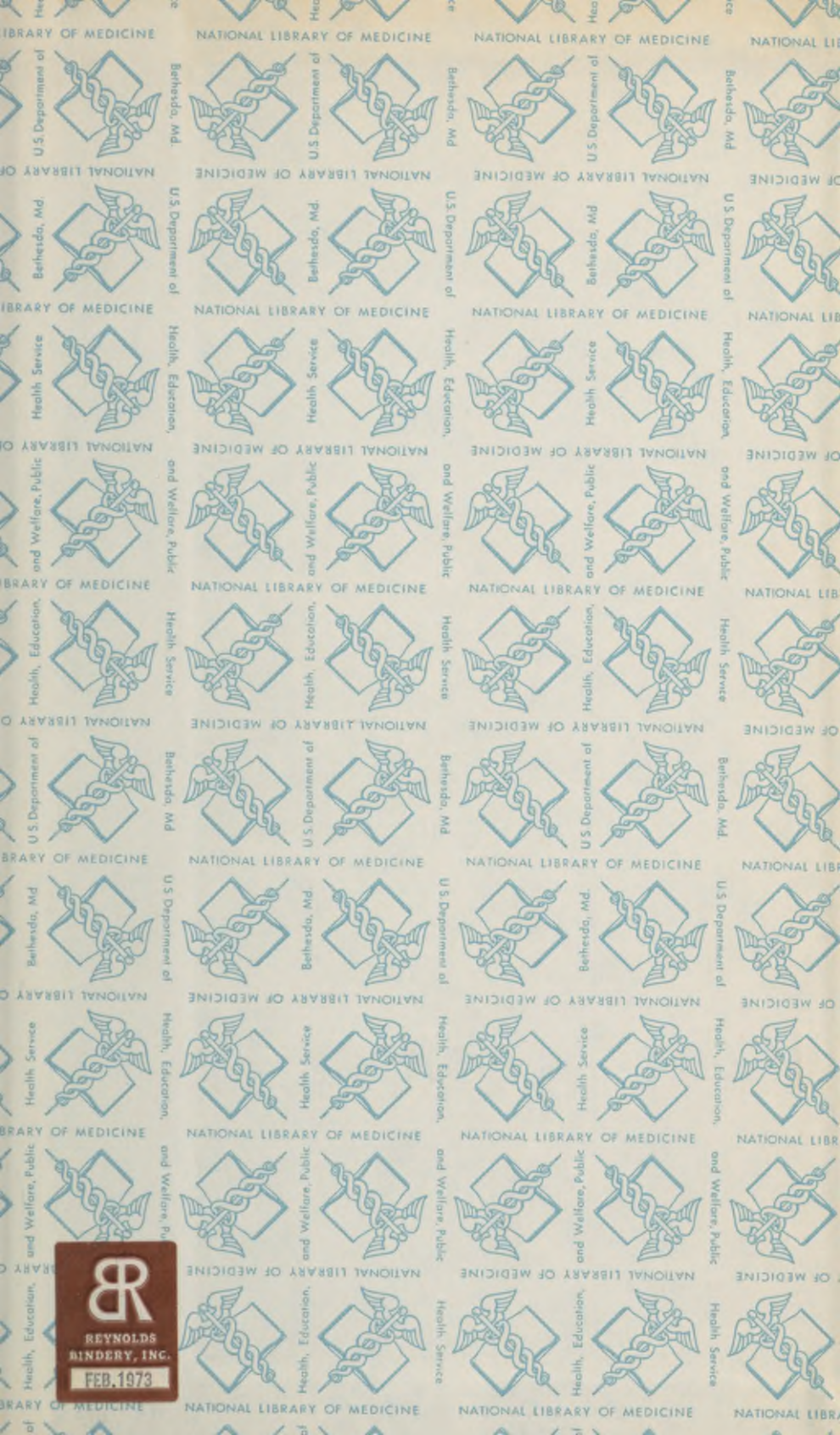
- Wright's method of estimating time of
 coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
 stain (D-1), 244
 test of liver function (D-1), 256
- Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 800; (T), 206
- Writer's cramp (D-2), 831
- Wry-neck (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754
 congenital (D-2), 755
 diagnosis (D-2), 755
 false (D-2), 755
 hysterical (D-2), 755
 prognosis (D-2), 755
 rheumatic (D-2), 755
 spasmodic (D-2), 755
- XANTHELASMA (D-1), 370, 505
- Xanthin bases (D-1), 292
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Xerophthalmos from lack of vitamins (T),
 263
- Xerostomia (D-1), 501
 treatment (T), 287
- X-ray examination (see Röntgen-ray exam-
 ination)
- X-rays in treatment of cancer of lip (T), 280
 of nose (T), 365
 of stomach (T), 305, 308
 of tongue (T), 280
 of tonsil (T), 283
 of carbuncles in diabetes mellitus (T), 247
 of enlargement of thymus gland (T), 446
 of exophthalmic goitre (T), 440, 441
 of Hodgkin's disease (T), 431
 of hypophysial morbid conditions (T), 449
 of leukemia (T), 430
 of lupus of nose (T), 365
 of malformation of lips (T), 279
 of malignant diseases of nose (T), 365
 growths of larynx (T), 369
 of lung (T), 396
 of lip (T), 280
 of nose (T), 365
 of stomach (T), 305, 308
 of tongue (T), 280
 tumors of œsophagus (T), 288
 of polycythæmia by exposure of spleen
 to x-rays (T), 429
 of sarcoma of larynx (T), 369
 of tonsil (T), 283
 of spleen for polycythæmia (T), 429
 of status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446
 of thymic asthma (T), 389
 enlargement (T), 446
 of tuberculosis (T), 119, 141
 properties of (D-1), 393
- Xylene for destruction of lice (T), 37
- YAWNING (D-1), 461
- Yeast in boils of typhoid fever (T), 33
 in treatment of beri-beri (T), 265
 vitamins in (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- "Yellow bodies" in fœces (D-1), 231
- Yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90
 black vomit in (T), 92
 Commission of International Health
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation
 studying (T), 90
 Commission of International Health
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation
 work of (T), 90
 convalescence (D-2), 148
 definition (D-2), 146
 diagnosis (D-2), 148
 differential (D-2), 148
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148
 from malaria (D-2), 148
 etiology (D-2), 146
 actual cause (D-2), 146
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146
 predisposing influences (D-2), 146
 icterus gravis in (T), 343
 immunity, passive (T), 92
 immunization (T), 91
 vaccines from spirochetæ icteroides
 (T), 91
 prevention (T), 90
 patient, proper care of (T), 90
 personal (T), 91
 stegomyia fasciata eradication (T),
 90
 prognosis (D-2), 149
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148
 statistics of patients treated by Noguchi
 serum (T), 92
 of persons immunized by vaccines (T),
 91
 stegomyia calopus fasciata, intermed-
 iary host in (D-1), 146
 symptoms (D-2), 147
 albuminuria (D-2), 148
 black vomit (D-2), 147
 incubation period (D-2), 147
 mental condition (D-2), 148
 of uræmia (D-2), 148
 pulse (D-2), 148
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147
 of invasion (D-2), 147
 of remission or calm (D-2),
 147
 treatment (T), 90, 91
 arsphenamine (T), 92
 of backache (T), 92
 of bowels (T), 91
 of fever (T), 92
 of headache (T), 92
 of hiccough (T), 92
 of pain (T), 92
 of uræmic symptoms (T), 92
 of vomiting (T), 92
 cocaine hydrochloride (T), 92
 withholding food (T), 92
 serum of leptospira icteroides
 (T), 92

- Yellow fever, treatment, of vomiting, prophylactic measures in using (T), 92
 specific (T), 92
 varieties (D-2), 148
 average cases with high fever (D-2), 148
 malignant (D-2), 148
 mild (D-2), 148
 "walking" (D-2), 148
 oxide of mercury in diseases of nose (T), 364, 365
 Yersin-Roux serum in plague (T), 97
 Yoghurt (T), 335
- ZIEHL-NEELEN TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313
 Zinc oxide ointment in eczema of auricle (T), 370
 sulphate as an emetic in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 123
 valerianate in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
 Zomotherapy of Phillip in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 142
 Zone of language (D-1), 341

PAGE INDEX KEY

STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE	STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE
3.....	A.....	18	113.....	N.....	119
18.....	B.....	26	119.....	O.....	123
26.....	C.....	39	123.....	P.....	146
39.....	D.....	49	146.....	Q.....	146
49.....	E.....	60	146.....	R.....	153
60.....	F.....	65	153.....	S.....	175
65.....	G.....	73	175.....	T.....	191
73.....	H.....	81	191.....	U.....	195
82.....	I.....	87	195.....	V.....	199
87.....	J.....	88	199.....	W.....	202
88.....	K.....	90	202.....	X.....	202
90.....	L.....	99	202.....	Y.....	203
99.....	M.....	114	203.....	Z.....	203





R
REYNOLDS
BINDERY, INC.
FEB. 1973

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00089260 8